702.87 INT
Copies:
1
Book

3 FUNDAMENTAL PRINCIPLES OF CONSERVATION
720.288 FUN
Book

10 MINUTE GUIDE TO WINDOWS 95 / Plumley, Sue. -- Cape Town: Creda Press, 1997.
004.68 PLU
Book

930.0202 CON
Book

704 POO
Book

720.968734 VER
Book

710 THI
Book

720.96871 JAN
Book

796.51 AND
Book

60 YEARS KRUGER PARK / Labuschagne, R J (comp) -- Pretoria: National Park Board of Trustees of the Union of South Africa, 1958.
333.783 LAB
Book

95 DAYS: the siege of the fort at Potchefstroom 16th December, 1880-21st March, 1881 / Orford, Julian. -- Potchefstroom: Town Council of Potchefstroom, 968.293 ORF
Copies:
2
Book

101 BEACHES IN AND AROUND THE CAPE PENINSULA / Torr, Ross; Wood, Andy. -- Cape Town: Capricorn, 916.8711 TOR
Book

728.83 REN
Book

725.23 JOH
Copies:
3
Book
150 GENADEJARE: anderhalfeeuves van die Ned Geref Kerk, Piketberg / van Niekerk, F B. 
968.725 VAN 
Copies: 
2 
Book

175 JARE VAN GENADE: Ned Geref Gemeente George 1813-1988 -- George: George Printing, 
968.7385 JAR 
Book

300 YEARS - JAAR / Botha, C Graham. 
968 BOT 
Book

634.80968 LEI 
Book

634.80968 LEI 
Book

344.094 PRO 
Book

968.04 BUT 
Book

968.04 SET
968.04 MAK
Book

968.04 EIG
Book

968.04 EIG
Book

332.1 BAI
Book

968.778 EIG
Book

620.197 CAR
Book

016.720968 SOU
Book

016.720968 SOU
Book
AANSOEK VIR DIE HERSONERING, ONDERVERDEELING EN OPHEFFING VAN BEPERKENDE VOORWAARDE VAN 'N GEDEELTE VAN ERF 922, STRUISBAAL / VKE Consulting Engineers & Planners. -- Cape Town: 1996.
711.40968732 VKE
Book

720.968221 BER
Book

720.968743 HER
Book

ABORIGINAL INVOLVEMENT IN PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS / Birckhead, Jim (ed); De Lacy, Terry (ed); Smith, Laurajane (ed) -- Canberra: Panther Publishing, 1996.
333.784 ABO
Book

ABORIGINAL SITES : A System for planning and management / Smith, Dan.
939.0994 SMI
Book

745.4 BAY
Book

968.092 BUL
Book

AN ACT RESPECTING THE EXPORT FROM CANADA OF CULTURAL PROPERTY AND THE IMPORT INTO CANADA OF CULTURAL PROPERTY ILLEGALLY EXPORTED FROM FOREIGN STATES : Chapter C-51


ACTS OF PARLIAMENT : session of 1902 being the fourth session of the tenth Parliament -- Cape Town: Cape Times Limited, 1902.


ADENDUM TO REPORT ON THE BUITENGRACHT TRAFFIC STUDY / Brand, J G. 1978.

THE ADDO ELEPHANTS National Park Board of Trustees of the Union of South Africa,
AN ADDRESS BY WILLIAM ROSE ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF PORT ALFRED 1874 TO 1923 / Rose, William. 1923.

ADDRESSES AND PAPERS READ AT THE JOINT MEETING OF THE BRITISH AND SOUTH AFRICAN ASSOCIATIONS FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE : Volume IV : sections F (Economics) and L (Education) -- Johannesburg: South African Association for the Advancement of Science, 1905.

ADLER MUSEUM OF THE HISTORY OF MEDICINE / Adler, Cyril; Adler, Esther. -- Johannesburg: University of the Witwatersrand, 069.9682212 A DL

ADMINISTRASIE VAN MUNISIPALE PARKE EN ONTSPANNINGSFASILITEITE / Botha, Brian P. -- Cape Town: Juta, 1981.


ADMINISTRATION OF THE CAPE 1910-1960 : the story of the Provincial Administration of the Cape of Good over the last fifty years -- Cape Town: Cape Provincial Administration, 1960.

526.982 CON
Book

720.288 ADV
Book

AECI (SOMERSET WEST) STRUCTURE PLAN
711.4096871 ROS
Book

THE AEGEAN MARITIME MUSEUM PARTICIPATES IN THE CELEBRATION FOR THE 2500 YEARS OF DEMOCRACY: the Athenian Trireme in London
949.5 AEG
Book

623.812 GUI
Book

709.034 ASL
Book

701.17 SCR
Book

AFRICA 2009: 5th Regional Thematic Seminar on Tourism and Immovable Cultural Heritage Meeting held in Osogbo, Nigeria 2004.
333.72 AFR


310.968 AFR
Book

310.968 AFR
Book

310.968 AFR
Book

310.968 AFR
Book

310.968 AFR
Book

310.968 AFR
Book

310.968 AFR
Book

310.968 AFR
Book
310.968 AFR
Book

310.968 AFR
Book

310.968 AFR
Book

310.968 AFR
Book

310.968 AFR
Book

310.968 AFR
Book

310.968 AFR
Book

310.968 AFR
Book


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AFRIKAANS 100 : 'n Klein gedenkboek met bystrifte</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFRIKAANSE WOORDELYS EN SPELREELS</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cape Town: Tafelberg - Uitgewers Bpk</td>
<td>1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFRIKANER VOLKSEENHEID EN MY ERVARINGS OP DIE PAD DAARHEEN</td>
<td>Malan, D F.</td>
<td>Cape Town: Nasionale Boekhandel</td>
<td>1961</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFRIKANERS EN NEDERLANDERS</td>
<td>Spruyt, C B.</td>
<td>Amsterdam: 1896</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFRIKANERS IN DIE GOUDSTAD: Deel 1 1886-1924</td>
<td>Stals, E L P.</td>
<td>Cape Town: HAUM</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFSKRIFTE VAN KATALOGUSSE IN DIE TPA BIBLIOTEK EN MUSEUMDIENS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Author, Publisher, Year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIRPORT ACCESS 1980.</td>
<td>711.78 AIR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AKADEMIE 75</td>
<td>341.7675 DRI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AL SKRYWEND / Langenhoven, C J. -- Cape Town: Tafelberg, 1972.</td>
<td>839.363 LAN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALBERT NEWALL IMAGES OF THE CAPE / New all, Albert. -- Cape Town: Tafelberg, 1965.</td>
<td>779.944 NEW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALBERTON</td>
<td>968.2265 ALB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALBERTYN COTTAGE OR &quot;THE AULD HOOS&quot; THE LAND, OWNERS AND PERSONALITIES ASSOCIATED WITH IT / Caywood, Desmond. -- Plumstead: Desmond Caywood, 1990.</td>
<td>728.0968714 CAY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AN ALBUM OF OLD PHOTOGRAPHS / 'N ALBUM OU FOTO'S : Graaff Reinet / Whitlock, E S (comp) -- Port Elizabeth: E H Walton &amp; Co,</td>
<td>968.744 WHI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ALDE BIEZEN
728.81 ALD
Book

711.5522 ALE
Book

ALEXANDER WILLIAM ROBERTS
920 ROB
Book

720.96851 ALG
Book

968.771 DUP
Book

709.04 KLE
Book

"ALL OUR YESTERDAYS..." : a tribute to 100 years of building excellence by members of the master builders and allied trades association, Cape Peninsula
720.968 ALL
Book

ALMOST FORGOTTEN, NEVER TOLD: a book of people and places, dramas and adventures along the South African coast, with a few voyages into deeper waters / Green, Lawrence G. -- Cape Town: Howard Timmins, 1981.

ALONG CAPE ROADS: being the wanderings of a stranger at the Cape of Good Hope / Fairbridge, Dorothea. -- Cape Town: Maskew Miller, 1928.

ALTE KUNST IN BAYERN: die stadt Passau -- Augsburg: Dr Benno Filser Verlag, 1925.

ALTERNATIVE WATER SUPPLY SCHEMES AFFECTING THE PALMIET VALLEY: a summary of potential environmental impacts / Stauth, Roy; Lane, Sue. -- Cape Town: University of Cape Town, 1983.

AMENDMENT TO THE PIETERMARITZBURG DRAFT TOWN PLANNING SCHEME: city centre use-zone -- Pietermaritzburg: City Engineer's Department, 1978.

711.4 SMI
Book

AMERICA'S FORGOTTEN ARCHITECTURE: national trust for historic preservation
720.97 AME
Book

720.973 HAN
Book

720.973 JOR
Book

711.5 AME
Book

728.6 KAU
Book

711.4 TUN
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author/Editor/Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Collection Code</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANDRIES GERHARDUS VISSE (1878-1978): seun van die Karoo</td>
<td>De Kock, M G W.</td>
<td>1978</td>
<td>VIS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANGLO-BOER WAR COMMEMORATION PROGRAMME IN THE WESTERN CAPE 1999-2002</td>
<td></td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>ANG</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANGLO-BOER WAR DIARY OF HERBERT GWYNNE HOWELL</td>
<td>Wessels, Andre.</td>
<td>1986</td>
<td>WES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANGLO-BOER WAR MEMORIAL PROJECT</td>
<td>van Schoor, M C E.</td>
<td>1986</td>
<td>ANG</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE ANGLO-BOER WARS: 1815-1902</td>
<td>Barthorp, Michael.</td>
<td>1987</td>
<td>BAR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNALE VAN DIE UNIVERSITEIT VAN STELLENBOSCH</td>
<td>Franken, J L M.</td>
<td>1937</td>
<td>FRA</td>
<td>Copies: 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNALS OF THE CAPE PROVINCIAL MUSEUMS: Volume 12</td>
<td>Grahamstown: Cape Provincial Museums at the Albany Museum</td>
<td>1976</td>
<td>LEI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE ANNALS OF THE CAPE STAGE</td>
<td>Laidler, P W.</td>
<td>1926</td>
<td>LAI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
720.968732 NAT
Book

720.968731 NAT
Copies: 4
Book

720.968738 NAT
Book

720.968722 NAT
Copies: 3
Book

720.968722 NAT
Copies: 2
Book


ANNUAL REPORT OF THE GENDER EQUALITY -- Braamfontein: Commission on Gender Equality, Annual report


ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DIRECTOR OF ARCHIVES FOR 1976 -- Pretoria: Department of National Education,
Annual report

939.09711 ANN
Book

306 SPR
Book

749.1 WAL
Book

739.4 OWE
Book

745.1 BEN
Book

745.44968 POL
Book

745.1 HAY
Book

739.512 ANT


ANTON ANREITH SCULPTOR 1754-1822 / Meintjes, Johannes. -- Cape Town: Juta & Co, 1951.

ANTONIO DE SALDANHA: his times and his achievements / De Andrade, M Freire. -- Lisbon: 1962.


711.40968714 APP
Book

APPLICATION FOR THE REZONING OF ERF 813, DURBA NVILE FROM SINGLE IDENTIAL TO GENERAL BUSINESS USE 1995.
711.5522 APP
Book

APPLICATION TO ALTER AND RESTORE FARMHOUSE : Keerweder Franschhoek
968.718 KEE
Book

711.40968712 BAU
Book

APPLICATIONS FOR CERTIFICATION OF CULTURAL PROPERTY FOR INCOME TAX PURPOSES : information and procedures 1995.
344.094 INF
Book

363.69 APP
Book

APRIL 1820 SOUVENIR OF THE 1820 SETTLERS
968.04 APR
Book


ARCAEOLOGICAL EXCAVATION NOTES ON PRINCIPLES AND TECHNIQUES / Simmons, Stewart. 1981.

ARCHAEOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT: Eskom 132 KV Powerline: Louis Tricardt - Messina

ARCHAEOLOGICAL EVIDENCE FOR DEMOGRAPHIC CHANGES IN THE EASTERN CAPE DURING THE LAST 2 000 YEARS / Deacon, Janette. -- Cape Town: Department of Archaeology, University of Cape Town, 1972.

ARCHAEOLOGICAL EVIDENCE FOR FISHING IN THE PREHISTORIC AEGEAN / Powell, Judith. 1997.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARCHAEOLOGY AND YOU</td>
<td>Stuart, George E; McManamon, Francis P.</td>
<td>Society for American Archaeology, 1996.</td>
<td>1996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCHAEOLOGY IN ALBERTA, 1975</td>
<td>Quigg, J Michael (comp); Byrne, W J (comp)</td>
<td>Alberta: Alberta Culture Historical Resources Division, 1976.</td>
<td>1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCHAEOLOGY IN ALBERTA, 1977</td>
<td>Byrne, W J (comp)</td>
<td>Alberta: Alberta Culture Historical Resources Division, 1977.</td>
<td>1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


ARCHAEOLOGY UNDERWATER: The NAS guide to principles and practice / Dean, Martin (ed); Ferrari, Ben (ed); Oxley, Ian (ed); Redknap, Mark (ed); Watson, Kit (ed) -- London: Nautical Archaeology Society, 1992.

711.13 SPY
Book

720.97 NEV
Book

720.092 LAN
Book

711.12 BUR
Book

ARCHITECTURAL AND URBAN CONSERVATION: A review of the state of the art / Feilden, Bernard M.
720.288 FEI
Book

747 ROB
Book

728.83 FRA
Book

702.8 FOR
Book

720 COW
Book

720.2 ARC
Book

748.5 ARC
Book

709.03 HIT
Book

THE ARCHITECTURE AND SCULPTURE OF HINDU TEMPLES OF NATAL
726.20968 ARC
Book

720.1 PRI
Book

720.1 SMI
Book


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARCHITECTURE IN SOUTH AFRICA PART II</td>
<td>Cape Town: Specialty Press of SA Ltd</td>
<td>1933</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE ARCHITECTURE OF CAPE TOWN</td>
<td>Howard, A. G.</td>
<td>Cape Town: 1908</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE ARCHITECTURE OF SIR CHRISTOPHER WREN</td>
<td>Furst, Viktor.</td>
<td>London: Lund Humphries, 1956</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCHITECTURE OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE</td>
<td>Morris, Jan; Allen, Charles; Tindall, Gillian; Amery, Colin; Stamp, Gavin.</td>
<td>London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1986</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCHITECTURE OF THE TRANSVAAL</td>
<td>Fischer, R C; Le Roux, S; Mare, E.</td>
<td>University of South Africa, 1998</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE ARCHITECTURE OF THE WESTERN CAPE, 1838 TO 1901: a study of the impact of Victorian Aesthetics and technology on South African Architecture
720.96871 RAD
Book

THE ARCHITECTURE OF THE WESTERN CAPE, 1838 TO 1901: a study of the impact of Victorian Aesthetics and technology on South African Architecture
720.96871 RAD
Book

720 BAK
Book

720.94923 ARC
Book

ARCHITEKTUR PHOTOGRAMMETRIE II 1976.
526.982 ARC
Book

016.968 ARC
Book

016.968 NAT
Book

016.968 NAT
Book
ARCHIVES OF THE PRIME MINISTER'S OFFICE 1986.
016.968 NAT
Book

968 ARC
Book

968 ARC
Book

968 ARC
Book

968 ARC
Book

ARCHIVES YEAR BOOK FOR SOUTH AFRICAN HISTORY : Landdros en heemrade (1682-1827) -- Cape Town: Government Printer, 1940.
968 ARC
Book

ARCHIVES YEAR BOOK FOR SOUTH AFRICAN HISTORY : The rise of South Africa -- Cape Town: Government Printer, 1940.
968 ARC
Book

968 ARC
968 ARC
Book

968 ARC
Book

968 ARC
Book

968 ARC
Book

968 ARC
Book

968 ARC
Book


968 ARC
Book

968 ARC
Book

968 ARC
Book

968 ARC
Book

968 ARC
Book

968 ARC
Book

968 ARC
Book


ARIEGOLOGIE IN SUID-AFRIKA: die toekoms van die verlede / Meyer, A. 1996. 939.0968263 MEY  Book

ARIEGOLOGIESE OPGRAWING VAN DIE ROYAL HOTEL ASHOOP TE PILGRIMSRUS, 1978-1979 / Cornelius, S; Kusel, Udo S. 939.0968257 COR  Book

ARGITEKTONIESE SKOONHEID IN KAAPSTAD SE KOMPANJIESTUIN 1777-1805 / Bax, D; Koeman, C. -- Cape Town: Tafelberg, 1963. 725.90968712 BAX  Book
709.68 WEL
Book

709.04 HAS
Book

709.04 ART
Book

720.9687 JOH
Copies:
1
Book

709.436 VER
Book

724.91 RUS
Book

709.04 SCH
Book

724.91 DAV
Book

724.91 BIR
Book

344.68094 ACT
Book

THE ARTS IN SOUTH AFRICA -- Durban: Knox Printing,
709.68 WHK
Book

ASIMOV'S BIOGRAPHICAL ENCYCLOPEDIA OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY: the living stories of more than 1000 Great Scientists from the Age of Greece to the Space Age chronologically arranged -- London: George Allen & Unwin, 1964.
503 ASI
Book

342.05 VAN
Book

622.343 SMA
Copies: 2
Book
ASPEKTE VAN ART DECO SOOS DIT KOM TOT UITDRUKKING IN DIE COLOSSEUM JOHANNESBURG / Prins, Margueritha. -- Pretoria: Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit, 1982.
720.968221 PRI
Book

721.0441 ZIE
Book

968.51 BAD
Book

939.0968712 WOR
Book

930.102804 DUR
Book

711.5522 ATL
Book

711.5522 MLH
Book

728.830968712 CAI
AN AUTOBIOGRAPHY / Wright, Frank Lloyd. -- New York: Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 1943.
720.092 WRI
Book

720.968723 VER
Book

AUTUMN EXCURSION TO DE HOOP 23-24 MAY 1992 / Van Den Heever, David.
968.732 VAN
Book

968.73 WAL
Copies:
3
Book

980.00498 VAI
Book

A B C OF GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE / Parker, John Henry. -- Oxford: James Parker and Co, 1907.
735.6 PAR
Book

BAAKENS VALLEY PORT ELIZABETH: report on flora and fauna -- Port Elizabeth:
509.68755 BAA
Book

BAANBREKERS VAN DIE NOORDE / Kruger, D W.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BACKGROUND TO ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING</td>
<td>Reekie, R.F.</td>
<td>London: Edward Arnold</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BACKGROUND TO ESTCOURT: some places and persons of historical interest</td>
<td>Shuter, C.F.</td>
<td>Estcourt</td>
<td>1960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAILIE'S PARTY OF 1820 SETTLERS: a collective experience in emigration</td>
<td>Nash, M.D.</td>
<td>Cape Town: A A Balkema</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAKEN IN DIE MIS: die geskiedenis van die Dias-padrao by Luderitz</td>
<td>Kinahan, Jill</td>
<td>Windhoek: National Monuments Council</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAMBATHA'S REBELLION 1998.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BANGHOEK PRIVATE GAME RESERVE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BEAUTY IS NECESSARY: creation or preservation of the landscape / Pim, Joane. -- Cape Town: Purnell, 1971.
712 PIM
Book

724.2 BEA
Book

BECHUANALAND / Stevens, Pamela. -- Cape Town: University of Cape Town, 1947.
016.9681 STE
Book

307.76 RAM
Book

BEELD VAN 'N TYDVAK: 1954-1967 -- Wellington:
373.68719 BEE
Book

968.714 GRE
Book

THE BEGINNINGS OF THE MORAVIAN CHURCH / Kruger, B. 1737.
266.968 KRU
Book

340.0968 DAV
Book
BELLEVLIET: historical background on the property now known as the YMCA, Observatory / Patrick, Mary. -- Wynberg: Cape Archeological Survey cc, 1992.
728.83 PAT
Book

BELLEVUE 1949.
370.730968 BEL
Book

BELVIDERE ESTATE: building design manual
711.5809687395 RUT
Book

373.68712 QUI
Book

BENONI SON OF MY SORROW / BENONI SEUN VAN MY SMART: The social, political and economic history of a South African gold mining town / die maatskaplike, politieke en ekonomiese geskiedenis van 'n Suid-Afrikaanse goudmyndorp / Humphris, Deryck. -- Cape Town: Stadsraad van Benoni, 1968.
968.227 HUM
Copies: 2
Book

720.288 BEP
Book

914.229 BER
Book
BEYOND THE CAPE FRONTIER: studies in the history of the Transkei and Ciskei / Saunders, Christopher (ed); Derricourt, Robin (ed) -- London: Longman Group, 1974. 968.77 BEY Book

BEYOND THE CITY LIGHTS / Green, Lawrence G. -- Cape Town: Howard Timmins, 1981. 968.71 GRE Book


BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICES: Their present state and possibilities of improvement -- Washington, DC: 1950. 010 BIB Copies: 1 Book

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ANONYMOUS AND PSEUDONYMOUS WORKS FROM A SOUTH AFRICAN BIBLIOGRAPHY TO THE YEAR 1925 / BIBLIOGRAFIE VAN ANONIEME EN PSEUDONIEME WERKE UIT 'N SUID-AFRIKAANSE BIBLIOGRAFIE TOT DIE JAAR 1925 / Smit, D E (comp) -- Cape Town: South African Library, 1983. 014 SMI Book

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CAPE DUTCH ARCHITECTURE IN SOUTH AFRICA 016.72096871 BIB Book

016.9301 HOL
Copies:
2
Book

BIBLIOTHEKA 1970.
025.009688 BIB
Book

BIEDERMEIER / Dewiel, Lydia L.
749.1 DEW
Book

THE BIOSTRATIGRAPHY OF THE ABRAHAMSKRAAL FORMATION WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE AREA NORTH OF LAINGSBURG / Kitching, J W; Rubidge, B S. -- Johannesburg: University of the Witwatersrand, 1993.
560.177425 KIT
Book

THE BIOSTRATIGRAPHY OF THE AREA IN THE VICINITY OF THE STELLENBOSCHVLEI URANIUM ANOMALY, MURRAYSBURG DISTRICT / Kitching, J W; Rubidge, B S. -- Johannesburg: University of the Witwatersrand,
560.17717 KIT
Book

920 LAC
Book

916.8 MAS
Book
968.294 BRU
Book

920 GUT
Book

728.83 KOT
Book

968.048 VAN
Book

968.757 DAV
Book

320.54 WAL
Book

968.048 WAR
Book

572.968 CLO
Book


Book Collections in Southern African Museums / Pitman, Dorothy (comp); Wooldridge, Jenny (comp); Hensley, Jenni (comp) -- Port Elizabeth: Port Elizabeth Museum Board, 1992.


011.3 BOO
Book

015.68 BOO
Book

968 PER
Book

939.0968 GOO
Book

BORLAND PARADOX FOR WINDOWS / Borland International, Inc.
Book

THE BOSCHENDAL CERAMIC COLLECTION Creda Press,
738.0968 BOS
Book

BOSCHENDAL RENASCENT : a history of Boschendal / Fagan, Gabriel; Fagan, Gwen.
968.717 FAG
Copies:
2
Book

720.96871 BOS
Book
BOUW EN WONING DIENST AMSTERDAM
720.94923 BOU
Book

BOUWEN DOOR DE EEUWEN HEEN: Inventaris van het cultuurbezit in Vlaanderen, Architectuur Deel 1
720.9493 BOU
Book

BOUWEN DOOR DE EEUWEN HEEN IN VLAANDEREN: with a general outline on landscape, history and architecture 1981.
720.9493 BOU
Book

BOUWEN MET PUIN VAN DE VER WOESTE GEBIEDEN: een probleem van na-oorlogsche urgentie / Anstoot, K J (ed.) -- Heemstede: C. Van Rijswijk, 1945.
720.288 BOU
Book

690.03 HAS
Book

284.268 SPO
Book

BOUWSTOFFEN VOOR DE GESCHIEDENIS DER NEDERLANDERS IN DEN MALEISCHEN ARCHIPEL / Heeres, J E. 1895.
949.204 HEE
Book

968.712 PAM
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BRAAMFONTEIN SPRUIT TRAIL / BRAAMFONTEINSPRUIT-WANDELPAD</td>
<td>Clarke, James (ed)</td>
<td></td>
<td>916.82212 CLA</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRAPAN TRANSVAAL -- Johannesburg: Courier-Gazette Publishers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>968.228 BRA</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRANDSCHTZ IN BAUDENKMALEN UND MUSEEN</td>
<td>Kallenbach, Wilhelm; Rohlf, Casar; Princ, Rudolf; Kempe, Klaus; Dornhoff, Hermann-Josef; Wagner, Gunter; Boeck, und Werner. Arbeitsgruppe öffentlich-rechtliche Versicherung</td>
<td></td>
<td>720.288 BRA</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRANDWACHT EN OMGEWING PLAASLIKE STRUKTUURPLAAN (KONSEP NR. 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>711.40968722</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
942.44 MOO
Book

BRENTHURST ARCHIVES : VOLUME 1 NUMBER 1 : footnotes to history from The Brenthurst Library, Johannesburg the private Africana Collection of Mr H F Oppenheimer -- Johannesburg: The Brenthurst Press, 1994.
968 BRE
Book

968 BRE
Book

968 BRE
Book

333.761 SET
Book

305.8 TIL
Book

01403000277
Technical report

968.7 BRI
Book

720.941 JON
Book

623.10968 TOM
Book

016.720941 KAM
Book

BRITISH HISTORY ILLUSTRATED 1975.
942 BRI
Book

968.5042 SCH
Book

968.03 PHI
Book

968.404 HAT

BUDDHIST SHRINES IN INDIA -- Bombay: New Era Printing Press,


BUILDERS AND HOME IMPROVERS HANDBOOK / Uhlenhaut, Lyn.

THE BUILDERS OF HUGUENOT / Ferguson, Geo P. -- Cape Town: Maskew Miller,


BUILDING CONVERSION AND REHABILITATION: designing for change in building use / Markus, Thomas A (ed) -- London: Newnes-Butterworths, 720.288 BUI
Book

690.24 RAN
Book

332.1 ROB
Book

690.24 MIL
Book

691 HAN
Book

720.968712 CAL
Book

BUILDING RESTORATION IN PORT ELIZABETH - ON OR NEAR DONKIN RESERVE -- Port Elizabeth: 728.370968755 BUI
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUITENV ERWA CHTING - AN HISTORIC WINE PRODUCING FARM IN CONSTANTIA</td>
<td>Rudolph, Michael.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUITENV ERWA GTINE CONSTANTIA: stage 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BULGARIAN MONASTERIES / Tourist Reklama</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BULLETIN DU SERVICE DE LA CARTE GEOLOGIQUE D'ALSACE ET DE LORRAINE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BULLETIN OF THE IRISH GEORGIAN SOCIETY 1987</td>
<td>Irish Georgian Society,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BULLETIN OF THE IRISH GEORGIAN SOCIETY 1988</td>
<td>Irish Georgian Society,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
968.4 HAT  
Book

968.048 VAN  
Book

968.7042 LUC  
Book

344.094 UNI  
Book

CANADIAN CULTURAL PROPERTY EXPORT CONTROL LIST 1986.  
344.094 CAN  
Copies: 2  
Book

690.03 CAN  
Book

CANADIAN PARKS SERVICE COLLECTIONS: guidelines and technical supplements for the care of Canadian Parks Service collections: guidelines for archaeological field conservation  
930.1028 CAN  
Book
THE CAPE CHAIR / DIE KAAPSE STOEL -- Stellenbosch: Stellenbosch-Museum, 749.3209687 STE
Book

CAPE COASTAL SURVEY : Part 1: the southern coastal region
916.87 CAP
Book

CAPE COASTAL SURVEY : Sections B, C: the Western Cape and marginal regions
916.87 CAP
Book

CAPE COLONY FOR THE SETTLER: its urban and rural industries, their development and extension / Burton, A R E. -- London: P S King & Son, 1819.
916.87 BUR
Book

CAPE COLONY TO-DAY / Burton, A R E. -- Cape Town: Townshend, Taylor & Snashall, Printers, 1907.
916.87 BUR
Copies:
2
Book

739.571 LER
Book

CAPE COUNTRY : informal sketches in word and picture of the natural environment of the Cape Peninsula / Middlemiss, Ernest. -- Cape Town: The African Bookman, 508.6871 MID
Book
749.29687 BAR
Book

968.7 LEN
Book

968.7 LEN
Book

968.71205 CAP
Book

728.92 WAL
Book

916.871 BUR
Book

728.37096871 KEN
Book

728.83 SIM
Book
351.2 CAP
Book

910.0968712 CAP
Book

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE NATURE RESERVE
719.36 CAP
Book

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE REPORTS OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES FOR 1897 -- Cape Town: W A Richards & Sons, 1898.
344.092 REP
Book

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE REPORTS OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES FOR 1899 -- Cape Town: W A Richards & Sons, 1900.
344.092 REP
Book

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE REPORTS OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES FOR 1903 -- Cape Town: Cape Times Limited, 1904.
344.092 REP
Book

355.02 SEC
Book

916.871 BUL
Book
968.711 JUT
Book

CAPE PENINSULA NATURE AREA AND CAPE PENINSULA PROTECTED NATURAL ENVIRONMENT
333.78415 CAP
Book

CAPE PENINSULA NATURE AREA WORKING PLAN FOR FIRE PROTECTION, INVASIVE PLANT ERADICATION, AND SOIL EROSION CONTROL 1991.
333.78415 CAP
Book

CAPE PENINSULA PROTECTED NATURAL ENVIRONMENT : management guide-lines for the Cape Peninsula Nature Area
333.78415 CAP
Book

CAPE PENINSULA RAMBLES -- Cape Town: Cape Peninsula Publicity Association,
916.871 CAP
Book

916.87 BUL
Book

CAPE PROVINCE GUIDE TO TEACHERS
304.2 CAP
Book

739.23 WEL
Book
916.8712 CAP
Book

968.712 WOR
Book

968.712 SHO
Book

968.712 BAR
Book

968.712 LEW
Book

916.8712 CAP
Book

916.8712 CAP
Book

726.5 MAR
387.10968 NEW
Book

296 HER
Copies:
2
Book

CAPE TOWN HERITAGE TRUST -- Cape Town: City Engineer's Department, 1985.
720.288 CAP
Book

THE CAPE TOWN HIGHLANDERS 1885-1970
355.31 ORP
Book

CAPE TOWNS CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT / Brand, J G. -- Cape Town: City Engineer's Department, 1978.
711.40968712 BRA
Book

388.472 CAP
Book

910.0968712 MAP
Copies:
3
Book

CAPE TOWN YOUR CITY: an exhibition presented by the Cape Provincial Institute of Architects
CA P  Book

CA P  Book

CAPE WINE HOMESTEADS / Pama, Cor; Hoefsloot, Ted. -- Johannesburg: A D Donker, 1980.
CA P  Book

CA P  Book

CARCOAR FUTURE OPTIONS FOR AN HISTORIC VILLAGE : an urban conservation study / Latona, Ken. -- Sydney: National Trust of Australia, 1975.
CA P  Book

CA P  Book

CA P  Book
738.18 BRO
Book

745.10288 RID
Book

746.70488 BEN
Book

690.24 INS
Book

THE CARE OF THE SICK : yesterday and to-day / Booth, J R.
968.782 BOO
Book

930.102804 NAS
Book

746 FIN
Book

333.72 YEL
Book

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>749.10289 DUT</td>
<td>CARL OSSIAN JOHNSON 1867-1949: A Swedish pioneer in the South African fishing and whaling industry</td>
<td>Greenwood, Esther Oceana</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>639.200968 GRE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720.92 HOF</td>
<td>CARL OTTO HAGER VAN STELLENBOSCH</td>
<td>Hofmeyr, S M.</td>
<td>Maitland: Stellenbosch-Museum</td>
<td>1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>968.7465 CAR</td>
<td>CARNARVON: sy ontstaan en groei 1839-1952</td>
<td>Steynberg, F J.</td>
<td>Carnarvon</td>
<td>1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>968.248 CAR</td>
<td>CAROLINA 1889-1964: Nederduitse Gereformeerde Gemeente</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>723.4 CON</td>
<td>CAROLINGIAN AND ROMANESQUE ARCHITECTURE 800-1200: The Pelican history of art</td>
<td></td>
<td>Middlesex: Penguin</td>
<td>1959</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE CATALOGUE OF FURNITURE AND FURNISHINGS / Waring & Gillow. -- London: 684.1 WAR
Book

Book

Book

CATALOGUE OF THE DR JOHN JAMES COULTON MARITIME COLLECTION IN THE PORT ELIZABETH MUNICIPAL LIBRARY / Porter, A. -- Port Elizabeth: 1973. 016.930102804 POR
Book

CATALOGUE OF THE MICHAELIS COLLECTION / Bax, D. -- Cape Town: University of Cape Town, 1967. 708.968712 CAT
Copies:
2
Book

CATALOGUE OF THESES AND DISSERTATIONS ACCEPTED FOR DEGREES BY THE SOUTH AFRICAN UNIVERSITIES / KATALOGUS VAN PROEFSKRIFTE EN VERHANDELINGE VIR GRADE DEUR DIE SUID-AFRIKAANSE UNIVERSITEITE GOEDGEKEUR : 1918-1941 / Lewin Robinson, A M. -- Cape Town: 1943. 378.242 GES
Book

Book
THE CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF ST GEORGE THE MARTYR
726.59 RUS
Book

726.6094 BLA
Book

282.09684 BRA
Book

726.5 WEB
Book

282.0968 BRO
Copies:
2
Book

282.968 CAT
Book

282.09684 BRA
Book
939.0968266 MAS
Book

CAVES OF TABLE MOUNTAIN: A report on their present condition, potential and conservation requirements / Coley, P G F. 1976.
333.784 COL
Book

CBD RETAIL STUDY: Summary report on consultant's findings 1987.
711.5522 RIM
Book

968.092 HEN
Book

Book

CENSORSHIP IN BERMUDA DURING THE BOER WAR AND THE TWO WORLD WARS / Augustinovic, Horst. Bermuda Journal of Archaeology and Maritime History, 968.048 AUG
Book

366.1 BUT
Book

366.09684 GRE
THE CENTENARY 1847 - 1947
266.968 CEN
Book

373.6851 DAM
Book

332.644 CEN
Book

968.738 MER
Book

THE CENTENARY OF ST SAVOIOUR’S CHURCH, CLAREMONT, IN THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE 1850-1950 -- Cape Town: Galvin & Sales (Pty) Ltd, 968.712 CEN
Book

283.968 CEN
Book

A CENTENARY RECORD / St Andrew’s Presbyterian Church. -- Cape Town: Presbyterian Bookroom, 1929.
726.50968712 SAI
Book

CENTER CITY ENVIRONMENT AND TRANSPORTATION: transportation innovations in five European cities
711.7 PUB
Book
CENTER FOR HUMAN ORIGIN AND CULTURAL DIVERSITY
303.482 UNI
Book

THE CENTRAL BOARD OF NATIONAL ANTIQUITIES AND THE NATIONAL HISTORICAL MUSEUMS: an introduction -- Sweden:
069.9 CEN
Copies:
2
Book

CENTRE FOR APPLIED LEGAL STUDIES: tenth annual report October 1987 - September 1988 -- Johannesburg: University of the Witwatersrand,
340 CEN
Book

A CENTRE FOR THE MALAY QUARTER: a thesis for B. Arch / Kent, Brian Wilson Parkes. -- Cape Town: University of Cape Town School of Architecture,
1965.
968.712 KEN
Book

A CENTURY OF BISHOPS: the Diocesan College, Rondebosch / McIntyre, Donald. -- Cape Town: Juta & Co,
373.68712 MAC
Book

968.293 JEN
Book

340.0968712 LIE
Book

THE CHURCH LOG BOOK: an up-to-date record of all alterations, additions, removals or repairs to the fabric, fixtures and fittings of the church and curtilage or churchyard, during five quinquennial periods -- London: Church House Publishing, 726.51 COU
Book

Book

Book

THE CHURCH ON CLIFTON HILL: a history of St Mark's, District Six / Langham-Carter, R R. -- Cape Town: Table Bay Printers, 1986. 283.68712 LAN
Book

CHURCH RECORDS: their collection and preservation / Victor, Osmund. -- Durban: S A Church Publications (Pty) Ltd, 1939. 203 VIC
Book

Book

CHURCHES 726 CHU
Book

CHURCHES IN CAPE TOWN / Ross, Rosamund. 726.50968712 ROS
Book

THE CITY OF PRETORIA AND DISTRICTS: an official handbook describing the social, official, farming, mining and general progress and possibilities -- Johannesburg: 1913.

THE CITY OF TO-MORROW AND ITS PLANNING / Le Corbusier. -- London: John Rodker, 1929.


CIVIC CENTURY: the first one hundred years of the Kimberley municipality / Roberts, Brian. -- Kimberley: The Public Relations Department, Kimberley Municipality, 1978.
Book

Book

Book

Book

Book

COLLECTANEA -- Cape Town: Van Riebeeck Society, 1924. 916.87 COL
Book

COLLECTING ANTIQUES ON A SMALL INCOME / Beard, Geoffrey W. -- London: Hutchinson, 1957. 745.1 BEA
Book

Book
745.1 COL
   Book

A COLLECTION OF UNUSUAL COLLECTION OF CAPE VICTORIAN ARCHITECTURE
720.968712 OKR
   Book

731.75 TEU
   Book

708 JOH
   Book

936.1 WOO
   Book

COLONIAL BUILDINGS, OLD UMGENI COURT MAGISTRATES COURTS AND BRISTOW PARK COMPLEX CITY OF PIETERMARITZBURG
725.1096845 DEV
   Book

THE COLONIAL EXPERIENCE OF SPACE: Thomas Bowler's representation of the figure in the landscape in Lithographs and other views of the Cape / Godby, Michael.
709.0343 GOD
   Book

728.8 VIN
   Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Notes</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>968 CON</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE CONDITION OF HISTORICAL MINE COMMISSIONERS OFFICES AT VEREENIGING</td>
<td>Hall, Andrew</td>
<td></td>
<td>725.40288 HAL</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONFERENCES ON PEOPLE, POWER AND CULTURE: the history of Christianity</td>
<td>Elphick, Richard</td>
<td></td>
<td>270.81 PEO</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONFERENCES ON THE ICOMOS DOCUMENTATION CENTRE: Brussels -- Paris:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>020 ICO</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONGO TO CAPE: early Portuguese explorers / Axelson, Eric.</td>
<td>Axelson, Eric.</td>
<td></td>
<td>916.8 AXE</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONNEP II CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS VERBATIM 1997.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>344.094 CON</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSERVACION DE CIUDADES, PUEBLOS Y BARRIOS HISTORICOS</td>
<td>International Council</td>
<td></td>
<td>720.288 INT</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS) 1993.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CONSERVATION AREAS AND PROPOSED CONSERVATION AREAS OR AREAS OF SIGNIFICANT WITHIN CAPE TOWN'S MUNICIPAL BOUNDARIES
CONSERVATION AREAS OF CROYDON / Thornhill, L.
CONSERVATION FOR WHOM / Carter, John.


CONSERVATION-RELATED CONTROL IN SOUTH AFRICA - WITH EMPHASIS ON THE WESTERN CAPE / Townsend, Stephen. 1990.


CONSERVATION STUDY FRANSCHHOEK VALLEY FOR THE WESTERN CAPE REGIONAL SERVICES COUNCIL / Todeschini and Japha Architects and Planners.

CONSERVATION STUDY MONTAGU / Japha, Derek; Japha, Vivienne; Todeschini, Fabio. -- Cape Town: School of Architecture and Planning, University of Cape Town, 1992.


CONSTITUTION AND RULES: the Cape Town Photographic Society


CONSTITUTIONAL AFFAIRS PORTFOLIO: constitutional and provincial affairs, local government, public service and administration: a parliamentary directory by the National Council of Provinces National Council of Provinces (NCOP) 1997.


CONSTRUCTIONAL MASONRY / Warland, E G. -- London: Pitman and Sons, 693.1 WAR
Book

CONTEMPORARY FURNITURE DESIGNS / Heppenstall, B W. -- Norwich: John Murray, 1965. 749.2 HEP
Book

THE CONTENTS OF KRONENDAL 708.968712 CON
Book

Book

THE CONTINUING PURPOSE: a history of the National Trust its Aims and Work / Fedden, Robin. -- London: Longmans, Green and Co Ltd, 720.942 FED
Book

Book

A CONTRIBUTION TO THE STUDY OF THE ORIGINS OF COLONIAL ARCHITECTURE AT THE CAPE / Bierman, B E. -- Cape Town: University of Cape Town, 1952. 720.9687 BIE
Book

Book
692.5 FER
Book

720.942 WRI
Book

COTTAGE BUILDING IN COB, PISE, CHALK & CLAY / Williams-Ellis, Clough. -- London:
721.04422 WIL
Book

749.2968 KEN
Book

333.72 COU
Book

333.72 ACT
Conference proceedings

914.256 COU
Book

916.87395 THE
Book
THE COUNTRY HOUSE: to be or not to be / Binney, Marcus; Martin, Kit. -- London: Save Britain's Heritage, 728.0941 BIN
Book

Book

COUNTY TOWN: a civic survey for the planning of Worcester -- London: John Murray, 1946. 711.40942448 COU
Book

THE CRADLE DAYS OF NATAL (1497-1845) / Mackueran, Graham. -- Pietermaritzburg: Shuter & Shooter, 1948. 968.4 MAC
Book

CRADLE OF COMMERCE: the story of Block B / Cairns, Margaret. -- Cape Town: Woolworths (Pty) Ltd, 1974. 381.1 CAI
Book

CRADOCK: a conservation study of Market Square and Market Street / 'n Bewaringstudie vir Markplein en Markstraat 1986. 720.968764 RAD
Book

CRAFTSMEN AND CABINET-MAKERS OF CLASSIC ENGLISH FURNITURE / Wills, Geoffrey. -- Edinburgh: John Bartholomew and Son Ltd, 1974. 749.22 WIL
Book
711 COU
Book

THE CREST OF THE CITY OF BLOEMFONTEIN -- Bloemfontein: The Department of the Town Clerk Development and Relations Section Hoffman Square, 968.51 BLO
Book

Book

A CRITIQUE OF THE EVIDENCE FOR SCAVENGING BY NEANDERTALS AND EARLY MODERN HUMANS: new data from Kobeh Cave (Zagros Mountains, Iran) and Die Kelders Cave 1 Layer 10 (South Africa) / Marean, Curtis W. Academic Press, 1998. 939.55 MAR
Book

Book

Book

CULTURAL HERITAGE IN AFRICA: World Heritage Centre (WHC) / International Council of monuments and sites (ICOMOS) meeting, Harare 11-15 October 1995 -- Harare: 344.094 CUL
Book

THE CULTURAL HERITAGE PRESERVATION ACT Ministry of Welfare, Health and Cultural Affairs in the Netherlands, 344.094 MIN
968.722 NIN

968 CUL

980.00498 STI

939.096867 SOU

344.094 RIK

344.094 UNE

CULTURAL PROPERTY EXPORT GUIDE -- Ottawa:  
344.094 CUL


Book

968.04 DAM
Book

DANCES OF ANAHUAC: the choreography and music of precortesian dances / Kurath, Gertrude Prokosch; Marti, Samuel. 1964.
394.3 KUR
Book

725.21 VOS
Book

Book

725.4 JES
Book

711.40968724 BRA
Copies: 1
Book
069.20968712 ENG
Book

968.7032 DAR
Book

DE FRANSE KOPERGRAVURE EN HAAR ANTWERPSE OORSPRONG (XVDE - XVII EEUW) 1972.
069.094932 FRA
Book

DE HOLLANDSCHE MOLEN: vereniging tot behoud van molens in Nederland: jaarboekje 1983
621.45 DEH
Book

711.55 DEN
Book

939.0968725 DEA
Book

709.68 SHE
Book

Book

Book

Book

DEATH VALLEY / Behrens, June; Brower, Pauline. -- Chicago: A Golden Gate Junior Book Childrens Press, 917.9487 BEH
Book

DEBATES OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATION BILL: vote no. 17 - water affairs, forestry and environmental conservation -- Pretoria: Government Printer, 1981. 344.094 DEB
Book

DEBATES (OFFICIAL REPORT): third session - third senate Tuesday, 5th June, to Friday, 8th June, 1973 -- Pretoria: Government Printer, 1973. 344.094 DEB
Copies: 2
Book

Book

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Edition Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE DECLARATION OF SAN ANTONIO 1997.</td>
<td></td>
<td>344.094 DEC Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>720.94343 DEN Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE DESIGNATION OF CONSERVATION AREAS: a survey of the Yorkshire region / Gamston, David.  
711.4 GAM  
Book

364.164 DES  
Book

DESIGNS FOR THE FUTURE OF ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION / Warfield, John N.  
304WAR  
Book

930.102 DES  
Book

663.22BRI  
Book

728.8 DES  
Book

968.4045 GUY  
Book

720.945 DON
968.712 GOL
Book

DEUTSCHE DOME DES MITTELALTERS / Pinder, Wilhelm.
726.6 PIN
Book

A DEVELOPMENT PLAN FOR THE GRAND PARADE AND ITS ENVIRONS -- Cape Town: City Engineer's Department, 1981.
711.40968712 DEV
Book

THE DEVELOPMENT POTENTIAL OF CAPE TOWN'S HISTORIC WATERFRONT -- Cape Town: City Engineer's Department, 1985.
711.40968712 CIT
Book

690.21 MAI
Book

942.35 HOS
Book

622.3820968 WAG
Book

622 CAR
DIAMONDS IN INDUSTRY
553.65 DIA
Book

720.9416 ROB
Copies:
1
Book

968.731 BRE
Book

DIARY OF A JOURNEY TO THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE AND THE INTERIOR OF AFRICA IN 1802 AND 1803 / De Mist, Jonkvrouw Augusta Uitenhage. -- Cape Town: A A Balkema,
916.87 DEM
Book

920 DUT
Book

THE DIARY OF A SOUTH AFRICAN / Steyn, M M. -- Cape Town: Juta, 1919.
920 STE
Book

916.8 SMI
Book
916.8 SMI
Book

968.4 DIA
Book

920 VAU
Book

THE DIARY OF THE REV FRANCIS OWEN, M A : missionary with Dingaan in 1837-1838 together with extracts from the writings of the interpreters in Zulu, Messrs Hulley and Kirkman -- Cape Town: Van Riebeeck Society, 1926.
968.4 DIA
Book

DIARY OF THE SIEGE OF LADYSMITH / Tatham, G F.
968.048 TAT
Book

968.048 ROS
Copies: 2
Book

THE DIARY OF WILLIAM T SANDERSON / Sanderson, William Terrot. -- Durban: Hayne & Gibson, 968.4 SAN
Copies: 3
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DIAS AND HIS SUCCESSORS</td>
<td>Axelson, Eric (ed)</td>
<td>Cape Town</td>
<td>Saayman &amp; Weber (Pty) Ltd</td>
<td>1988</td>
<td>916.8 AXE</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DICK KING: saviour of Natal: being some incidents in the life of Richard Philip King (1813-1871)</td>
<td>Eyre, Cyril J.</td>
<td>Durban</td>
<td></td>
<td>1932</td>
<td>968.404 EYR</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A DICTIONARY OF ART AND ARTISTS</td>
<td>Murray, Peter</td>
<td>Middlesex</td>
<td>Harmondsworth</td>
<td>1959</td>
<td>703 MUR</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DICTIONARY OF BUILDING</td>
<td>Scott, John S.</td>
<td>London</td>
<td>Granada</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td>690.03 SCO</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DICTIONARY OF DESIGN &amp; DECORATION</td>
<td></td>
<td>London</td>
<td>Collins London &amp; Glasgow</td>
<td>1973</td>
<td>745.4 DIC</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A DICTIONARY OF GEOLOGY</td>
<td>Himus, G W.</td>
<td>Cape Town</td>
<td>Penguin</td>
<td>1954</td>
<td>551 HAM</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
720.968221 VAN
Book

DIE BREE RIVER VALLEY -- Paarl: K W V, 916.873 BRE
Book

DIE BREERIVERVALLEI -- Paarl: K W V, 916.873 BRE
Book

968.71 SLE
Book

968.7 SLE
Book

929.368 CON
Book

266.46 BAL
Book

968.5 DAG
Book
968.718 HEN
Book

DIE GEDENKWAARDIGHEDE VAN SUID-AFRICA -- Pretoria: Staatsdrukker, 1941.
725.94068 GED
Book

725.940968 GED
Copies: 2
Book

968.756 OBE
Copies: 3
Book

DIE GEMEENTE FRASERBURG : 'n Eeufees-Gedenkboek (1851-1951) / Kotze, D A. -- Fraserburg: Nederduitse Gereformeerde Gemeente Fraserburg, 968.745 KOT
Book

DIE GEMEENTE HOPEFIELD : eeufeesgedenkboek (1851-1951) / Fourie, J. -- Stellenbosch: Nederduits e Gereformeerde Kerk, 968.724 FOU
Book

DIE GEMEENTE LYDENBURG : na vyf-en-sewentig jaar (1850-1925) -- Stellenbosch: Ecclesia Drukkery, 968.256 GEM
Book
DIE JANSEN-VERSA MELING  708.00968 JAN 
Book

968.03 BOT 
Book

DIE KAAPSE KOMBIUS / Cook, Mary Alexander. -- Stellenbosch: Stellenbosch-Museum,  
749.29687 COO 
Book

968.7 BEY 
Book

DIE KELDERS 1973 / Schweitzer, F R.  
939.09687315 SCH 
Book

968.717 HUG 
Book

DIE KLIPPE HET DIT UITGEROEPE!: moderne navorsers bewys die historiese juistheid van die bybel / Keller, Werner. -- Cape Town: Uitgewery Culemborg, 1956.  
930.1 KEL 
Book

968.7 KON 
Book
DIE MAATSKAPIEKE EN STAATKUNDIGE OMSTANDIGHEDEN VAN DIE GRIEKWAS IN TRANSGARIEP / Le Roux, C J P. -- Bloemfontein: Vrystaatse Museumdiens, 1979. 920 KOK
Book

Book

DIE MEULSLOOT / Hof meyr, Annie. -- Stellenbosch: Kosmo-Uitgew ery Edms Bpk, 1967. 725.4 HOF
Book

DIE MILITERE FORTIFIKASIES VAN PRETORIA 1880-1902 : ’n Studie in die historiese argeologie / van Vollenhoven, Anton C. -- Pretoria: Sentraaldruk, 1995. 939.096821 VAN
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DIE NEDERDUITSE GEREFORMEERDE KERK IN SUID-AFRIKA 1652-1873</td>
<td>Moorrees, A.</td>
<td>Cape Town: S A Bybelvereniging</td>
<td></td>
<td>1937</td>
<td>284.268 MOO</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIE NEDERLANDSE EMIGRASIE NA SUID-AFRIKA</td>
<td>Du Plessis, Andre Pieter</td>
<td>Amsterdam: Teerhuis &amp; Klinkenberg</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>968 DUP</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIE NGS GEMEENTE BEAUFORTWES-OOS: kw arteeufees 1960-1985</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>968.741 NED</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIE NOORDWESTE: die stoflike kultuuruitinge van die streek se bewoners</td>
<td>van der Waal-Braaksma, Gre; Ferreira, O J O.</td>
<td>Johannesburg: Nasionale Kultuurfabrik</td>
<td></td>
<td>1986</td>
<td>728.670968729 VAN</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIE ONTSTAAN EN GROEI VAN WINBURG</td>
<td>van der Walt, L B.</td>
<td>Bloemfontein: Nasionale Pers Beperk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>968.564 VAN</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIE ONTSTAAN VAN UPINGTON EN DISTRIK GORDONIA</td>
<td>Loubscher, J M.</td>
<td>Upington: Openbare Biblioteek Upington,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>968.786 LOU</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIE ONTWIKKELING VAN DIE TRANSVAALSE PROVINSIALE MUSEUMDIENS</td>
<td>Kusel, Udo Siegwalt</td>
<td>Pretoria: Universiteit van Pretoria</td>
<td></td>
<td>1987</td>
<td>069.09682 KUS</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIE ONTWIKKELING VAN LOSIESVOORSIENING VIR BLANKE LEERLINGE IN KAAPLAND, VERAL SEDERT 1917</td>
<td>Combrinck, W J.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1973</td>
<td>370 COM</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
284.268 BUR
Book

968.042 MUL
Book

DIE OPKOMS VAN AFRIKAANS
439.36 MAL
Book

DIE OPLEIDINGSKOLLEGE PAARL 1913-1963 / de Vries, C G.
370.730968 DEV
Book

DIE OU FORT DURBAN -- Durban: Hayne & Gibson, 1959.
623.147 OUF
Book

720.968712 OUH
Book

725.110968712 GEY
Book

DIE OUDSTE KERKGEBOU IN TRANSVAAL: iets oor die geskiedenis van die kerkgebou van die Nederduitsch Hervormde Gemeente Potchefstroom: 1866-1966 / Pont, A D. -- Potchefstroom
968.293 PON
Book
968.718 JOU
Book

968.221 PAR
Book

069.20968215 ROO
Book

939.0968738 SCH
Copies: 3
Book

968.738 POS
Book

968.2046 VAN
Book

968.4 PRO
Book


DIE RENAIFFANCEARCHITEKTUR IN ITALIEN / Frankl, Paul.  
724 FRA

DIE RESTOURASIE VAN 'N VROEE BANTOEVESTING TE BEKKERSBERG, ORANJE-VRYSTAAT / White, D A; White, M; Bourquin, O. -- Bloemfontein: Provinsiale Administrasie van die Oranje-Vrystaat,  
720.9685 WHI

628.112 ROB

388.12 ROE

968.5 HAA

968.504 HAA
DIE RUSTENBURGSE EEUFEES GEDENKBOEK 1851-1951 -- Rustenburg: Stadsraad van Rustenburg, 968.284 RUS Book


DIE SCHONE DEUTSCHE STADT / Wolf, Gustav. -- Munich: R Piper & Co, 1913. 720.943 WOL Book

DIE SKEEPSWRAKMUSEUM TE BREDASDORP / Grobbelaar, Jeannette. 1979. 968.732 GRO Book


DIE SLAMSE BUURT: waarom dit behou moet word -- Cape Town: 1944. 720.968712 SLA Book

DIE STAD EN SY OMGEWING: 'n studie in Nedersettingsgeografie / Van Der Merwe, I J; Nel, A. -- Stellenbosch: Universiteits-Uitgewers en -Boekhandelaars, 1975. 711.40968 VAN Book

DIE STADT UND IHR BODEN / Bernoulli, Hans. 711.4 BER Book
332.12 BOO
Book

968.048 DEW
Book

712 SUI
Book

526.98 LIE
Book

526.98 LIE
Book

DIE TRANSVAALSE LAEVELD KAMEE VAN 'N KONTREI -- Cape Town: Tafelberg, 1975.
916.825 TRA
Book

968.7 ERA
Book

968.51 VAN
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>ISBN/Publication Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DIE UNIVERSITEIT VAN DIE ORANJE-VRYSTAAT: 'n Feesblad gepubliseer by</td>
<td>Beukes, Gerhard J.</td>
<td>378.009685 UNI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geleentheid van die selfstandig-wording van die Universiteit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIE VERANDERENDE DORPSBEELD VAN STELLENBOSCH / Brand, J.</td>
<td>711.40968717 BRA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIE VERDEDIGINGSTELSEL AAN DIE KAAP ONDER DIE HOLLANDS-OOSINDIESE</td>
<td>Roux, P E.</td>
<td>968 ROU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOMPANJE (1652-1759) / Roux, P E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIE VERGETE GROOTPAD DEUR CERES EN DIE BOKKEVELD / Smuts, Dene;</td>
<td>Smuts, Dene; Alberts, Paul.</td>
<td>968.723 SMU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIE VERGETE MYLPAL / Fowler, Henriette. De Kat,</td>
<td>Fowler, Henriette. De Kat,</td>
<td>968.712 FOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIE VERSKAFFING VAN BOOMPLANTE EN BOOMSAAD DEUR DIE DEPARTEMENT</td>
<td>Pretoria: Government Printer,</td>
<td>712 VER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIE VESTIGING EN BESTUUR VAN PLAASPLANTASIES VIR HOUTPRODUKSIE</td>
<td>Garnett, T F F. -- Pretoria:</td>
<td>712 GAR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DIE VISSEBOUKUNS VAN DIE KAAPSE WESKUS EN SUIDKUS / Smith, Christine. 1979.
720.96871 SMI
Book

709.24 STE
Book

DIE VOORTREKKERMONUMENT -- Pretoria: Die Beheerraad van die Voortrekkermonument, 725.94096821 VOO
Book

DIE VOORTREKKERS EN ANDER SUID-AFRIKAANSE JEUGVERENIGINGS / Heese, J De V. -- Cape Town: Nasionale Pers Beperk, 1940.
369.4 HEE
Book

DIE VEREDES-ONDERHANDELINGE TUSSEN DIE REGERINGS VAN TWEE SUID-AFRIKAANSE REPUBLIEKE EN DIE VERTEENWOORDIGERS VAN DIE BRITSE REGERING WAT UITGEOOP HET OP DIE VREDE WAT OP 31 MEI 1902 OP VEREENIGING GESLUIT IS / Kestell, J D; Van Velden, D E. -- Cape Town: Human & Rousseau, 968.048 KES
Book

720.9685 NIE
Book

DIE VRYSTAAT EN SY MENSE / Grobbelaar, Pieter W. -- Cape Town: Tafelberg, 968.5 GRO
Copies: 2
Book
DIE ZEERUSTE EEUFEES-GEDENKBOEK : 1867-1967 Stadsraad van Zeerust,
968.286 ZEE
Book

968.4045 DAN
Book

968.204 BRI
Book

939.09421 MUS
Copies:
1
Book

930.1 SCH
Book

DINGAANSKRAAL : (Umgungundhlovu) -- Johannesburg: Commission for the Preservation of Natural and Historical Monuments Relics and Antiques, 968.325 DIN
Book

DINGANE'S KRAAL : Mgungundlovu / Oberholster, J J. -- Cape Town: Galvin & Sales (Pty) Ltd,
968.325 OBE
Copies:
3
Book

069.1 ROB
Book

069.1 ROB
Book

069.1 ROB
Book

069.1 ROB
Book

069.1 ROB
Book

069.1 ROB
Book

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>720.025 DIR</td>
<td>DIRECTORY OF ARCHAEOLOGICAL HERITAGE MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>International Council of Monuments and Sites</td>
<td>1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>930.102 ICO</td>
<td></td>
<td>Oslo: International Council of Monuments and Sites</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720.994 NAT</td>
<td>DIRECTORY OF CONSERVATION PRACTITIONERS</td>
<td>Sydney: The National Trust of Australia (NSW)</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720.994 NAT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720.2 COE</td>
<td>DIRECTORY OF CULTURAL CONSERVATION BODIES IN SOUTH AFRICA</td>
<td>Coetzee, Ingrid: Cape Town: Government Printer</td>
<td>1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DIRECTORY OF CONTACTS: South African Communication Service</td>
<td>1995</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
011.31 DIR
Book

016.06 DIR
Book

025.04 DIR
Book

025.04 DIR
Book

025.04 DIR
Book

506 DIR
Copies: 2
Book

930.102804 FLO
Book

968.22 DIS
Book

930.102804 BAL
Book

DISCUSS THE USE OF FEATURES OF CLASSICAL ARCHITECTURE IN ANY FIVE BUILDINGS IN PIETERMARITZBURG: how appropriate and successful is the incorporation of such features in these modern buildings? / Brann, V A.
720.96845 BRA
Book

DISTANT HORIZONS: an autobiography of one man's forty years of missionary service in and around Kuruman, South Africa / Thompson, Humphrey. -- Kimberley: Northern Cape Printers, 1976.
920 THO
Book

DISTRICT SIX: a survey of its historically and architecturally important buildings and complexes, as well as a recommendation for possible preservation of parts of it / Fransen, Hans.
720.968712 FRA
Book

DIT IS PHILIPPOLIS / van de Graaf, I.
968.594 VAN
Book

797.23 KOO
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>Holders</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DIVISIONAL COUNCIL LAWS 1884</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DO-IT-YOURSELF PAINTING GUIDE / 'N VERFSELF-HANDLEIDING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1990</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOCUMENTATION AND VARIOUS CORRESPONDENCE ABOUT ROBBEN ISLAND RECEIVED FROM TOM SABBA, A RESEARCHER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1963</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOCUMENTING A GARDEN'S HISTORY : Methods for research together with notes on referencing, storage and presentation of material / Gallagher, Janette.</td>
<td></td>
<td>University of York</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOCUMENTS ON THE PORTUGUESE IN MOZAMBIQUE AND CENTRAL AFRICA 1497-1840 : volume II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1963</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOCUMENTS ON THE PORTUGUESE IN MOZAMBIQUE AND CENTRAL AFRICA 1497-1840 : volume I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1963</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOMESTIC HEATING IN AMERICA : a study of heating, cooking and hot water supply in small houses in USA and Canada</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1946</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Author(s)</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Category</td>
<td>ISBN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE DONKIN HERITAGE TRAIL: a walking tour of Port Elizabeth</td>
<td>Historical Society of Port Elizabeth</td>
<td>Port Elizabeth</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td>720.968755 DON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOORS / Clery, V. Penguin,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
<td>729.38 CLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOORS AND WINDOWS / Time-Life Books.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1985</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td>729.38 TIM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DORP VAN DROME: die geskiedenis van Molteno 1874-1974</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1974</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td>968.7695 MEI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DORPS: Small Towns of South Africa / Ballen, Roger.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1986</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td>779.40968 BAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DORPSWAPEN / Pama, C. 1968.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
<td>968.297 PAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DORSET: Thomas Hardy's country – London: Hodder and Stoughton,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td>914.233 DOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOUBLE-STOREYED FLAT-ROOFED BUILDINGS OF THE RURAL CAPE / Walton,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td>728.372 WAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Author(s)</td>
<td>Publisher/Place</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Notes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE DOUBLEDAY ROGET'S THESAURUS IN DICTIONARY FORM</td>
<td>Landau, Sidney I; Bogus, Ronald J</td>
<td>New York: Doubleday &amp; Company</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DR JOHN PHILIP EN DIE LONDENSE SENDINGGENOTSKAP IN TRANSGARIEP</td>
<td>Le Roux, C J P.</td>
<td>Bloemfontein: Vrystaatse Museumdiens</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DR TOBIE MULLER</td>
<td>Le Roux, C J P.</td>
<td>Bloemfontein: Vrystaatse Museumdiens</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAFT CLOCKTOWER PRECINCT PLAN 1998</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAFT GUIDE PLAN FOR THE CAPE METROPOLITAN AREA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAFT INTANGIBLE HERITAGE POLICY</td>
<td>Dondolo, Luvuyo.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAFT POLICY FOR MULTIPURPOSE USE OF THE CAPE PENINSULA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
920 JAB
Book

728.0942 GRA
Book

968.717 FEN
Book

DRIE GESKIEDKUNDIGE WANDELROETES DEUR KIMBERLEY / du Toit, A P.
968.782 DUT
Book

929.3 MAL
Book

DRIEKWART-EEUFES: Ned Geref Gemeente, Klerksdorp 1889-1964
968.294 DRI
Book

968.724 BOT
Book

069.0968734 ROT
939.0968717 VOS
Copies:
2
Book

930.102804 BEV
Book

DS J G STEYTLER AS ONDERWYSMAN / Steytler, R v R. 1934.
370 STE
Book

728.67 DUT
Book

720 DUL
Book

DUNROA MIN: the suburban semi and uts enemies / Oliver, Paul; Davis, Ian; Bentley, Ian. -- London: Random House, 1981.
728.3120942 OLI
Book

DURBAN -- Cape Town: C Struij (Pty) Ltd,
916.8747 DUR
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author/Editor</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>DURBAN : a pictorial history</strong></td>
<td>Morrison, Ian</td>
<td>Cape Town: C Struik (Pty) Ltd</td>
<td>1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DURBAN -- Johannesburg</strong></td>
<td>Felstar</td>
<td>Capetown: Felstar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DURBAN 1824-1974 AND ENVIRONS</strong></td>
<td>Caxton</td>
<td>Johannesburg: Caxton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DURBAN AT YOUR FEET AN ALTERNATIVE GUIDE TO A CITY</strong></td>
<td>van Niekerk, Barend</td>
<td>Overport: Overport Publishers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DURBAN BOTANICAL GARDENS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DURBAN MUSEUMS POLICY MANUAL</strong></td>
<td>Oberholzer, Hannes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DUTCH ART AND ARCHITECTURE 1600-1800</strong></td>
<td>Rosenberg, J; Slive, Seymour; ter Kuile, E H.</td>
<td>Middlesex: Kingsport Press</td>
<td>1977</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


EARLY IRON AGE METAL WORKING FROM THE SITE OF KWAGANDAGANDA, NATAL, SOUTH AFRICA / Miller, Duncan; Whitelaw, Gavin. 1994. 939.09684 MIL
Book

Copies: 2
Book

EARLY ORGANS AND ORGANISTS AT THE CAPE / McIntyre, D G. -- Cape Town: The Cape Guild of Organists, 1934. 786.629687 MCI
Book

EARLY RAILWAYS AT THE CAPE / Burman, Jose. -- Cape Town: Human & Rousseau, 1984. 385.09687 BUR
Book

EARLY STORY OF THE NORENIUS FAMILY / Perrett, Elsa Margaretha. 266.968 PER
Book

Book

EASEMENTS AND OTHER LEGAL TECHNIQUES TO PROTECT HISTORIC HOUSES IN PRIVATE OWNERSHIP / Coughlin, Thomas. -- Washington, DC: 1981. 343.74 COU
Book

EAST LONDON / KING WILLIAM'S TOWN GUIDE PLAN 1976.
711.40968779 DEP
Copies:
3
Book

EAST LONDON MUNICIPAL LIBRARY 1970.
027.0968779 EAS
Book

711.4096822 EAS
Book

968.7 BER
Book

724.91 MEY
Book

709.68 MAN
Book

070.9687 GRE
Book
153.7 GIB
Book

333.784 MOL
Copies:
2
Book

THE ECOLOGICAL STATUS OF TABLE MOUNTAIN: appendix to a report on the present conservation status with recommendations for the future management of the National Monument / Moll, E J; Campbell, B M. -- Cape Town: University of Cape Town, 1976.
333.784 MOL
Book

AN ECOLOGICAL STUDY OF A PIECE OF KARROO-LIKE VEGETATION NEAR BLOEMFONTEIN / Potts, Geo; Tidmarsh, C E. -- Bloemfontein: University College of the Orange Free State, 1937.
581.5265 POT
Book

333.784 OPI
Book

560.1 ECO
Book

350.2 ECO
Book

711.14 NAT
Book

304.2 COO
Book

380.59 ECO
Book

336.206 ROD
Book
333.912 ECO
Book

ECONOMY AND SOCIETY IN PRE-INDUSTRIAL SOUTH AFRICA / Marks, Shula (ed); Atmore, Anthony (ed) -- London: Longman Group, 1980.
968 MAR
Book

363.68 HOU
Book

711.14 JAC
Book

930.102804 ROD
Book

EDENBURG : grepe uit die geskiedenis van die Dorp en Distrik / van Schoor, M C E. -- Bloemfontein: N G Sendingpers, 968.598 VAN
Book

079 GRE
Book

711 BAI
Book

EDUCATION FOR DEMOCRATIC PARTICIPATION / Walters, Shirley. -- Bellville: University of the Western Cape, 1989.
EENDRACT DORPSTRAAT STELLENBOSCH: 'n Argeologies-historiese ondersoek van die ontwikkeling van 'n vroee koloniale woonhuis 1997 / Vos, H N.
939.0968717 VOS
Copies:
2
Book

EENSAAMHEID: Lange Kloof / Walton, James.
720.9687365 WAL
Book

EERW J C PAUW: 'n Lewenskets: Stamvader van die Familie Pauw in Suid-Afrika / Pauw, Anna. -- Paarl: Paarlse Drukpers,
266.0968 PAU
Book

968.735 SMI
Copies:
2
Book

968.768 EEU
Book

968.769 DEW
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher, Year</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Copies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EEUFEES-GEDENKBOEK GEREFORMEERDE KERK PHILIPSTOWN : 1863-1963</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEUFEES-GEDENKBOEK, N G GEMEENTE, RICHMOND, K P: 'n Oorsig van die geskiedenis van die gemeente 1843 tot 1943 / Oberholster, J A S. -- Cape Town: Edina Pers, 968.7495 OBE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEUFEES-GEDENKBOEK PEARSTON 1859-1959 -- Port Elizabeth: Nasionale Koerante, 968.7625 EEU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEUFEES-GEDENKBOEK VAN DIE NEDERDUITSE GEREFORMEERDE GEMEENTE, MOSSELBAAI 1845-1945 / Steyn, G F. -- Mossel Bay: Mossel Bay Advertiser, 1945. 968.738 STE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEUFEES-GEDENKBOEK VAN DIE NEDERDUITSE GEREFORMEERDE GEMEENTE OUDTSHOORN: 1853-1953 / Greeff, M S. -- Cape Town: Nasionale Handelsdrukkery, 1952. 968.737 GRE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EEUFEES VAN DIE PINKSTERBIDURE 1861-1961 / Barnard, A C. N G Kerk-Uitgewers,
242.692 BAR
Book

968.532 VAN
Book

968.592 EEU
Book

968.524 OBE
Book

968.592 BOS
Book

EEUFEESUITGAWE VAN DIE Kweekskool, Stellenbosch: 1859-1959 -- Cape Town: N G Kerk-Uitgewers,
968.717 EEU
Book

284.268 DRE
Book

EGLISES GOTHIQUES EN FRANCE / Thibout, Par Marc. -- Paris: Editions Aimery Somogy,
726.5 THI
EIGHT BELLS AT SALAMANDER: the unwritten story of ships and men in South African waters, and some of the forgotten adventures and mysteries of the wide oceans that wash the shores of Africa and break on the lonely isles / Green, Lawrence G. -- Cape Town: Howard B Timmins, 1984.

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY FURNITURE IN SOUTH AFRICA / Pearse, G E. -- Pretoria: J L van Schaik, 1960.


ELEKTRIZITATSUBERTRAGUNG UND LANDSCHAFTSSCHUTZ / Wegleitung. 1990.

724.2 STR
Book

560 BLA
Book

720 MUS
Book

968.732 MOO
Book

ELLIOT 1885-1985
968.776 ELL
Book

968.717 SER
Book

ELSENBURG LANDBOUKOLLEGE MEESTERPLAN Department of Community Development, 1983.
720.968717 ELS
Book

711.40968715 SET
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Location / Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGLISH HISTORIC TOWNS FORUM: annual conference 20th - 22nd November</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>management of tourism in historic towns 1991.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720.288 ENG</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WOO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE ENGLISH SPEAKING SOUTH AFRICANS / Macnab, Roy.</td>
<td>Macnab, Roy</td>
<td>Cape Town:</td>
<td></td>
<td>968.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE ENGLISH TERRACED / Muthesius, Stefan.</td>
<td>Muthesius, Stefan</td>
<td>New Haven: Yale University Press, 1982.</td>
<td></td>
<td>728.312941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGLISHMAN'S INN: an account of the experiences of the British</td>
<td>Shuter, C F</td>
<td>Cape Town: Howard Timmins, 1963.</td>
<td></td>
<td>968.4045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Settlers and Colonists of Natal 1824-1885 / Shuter, C F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENON: wooneplek van 'n moedige volk / Temmers, E M (comp) 1978.</td>
<td>Temmers, E M (comp)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>968.7545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

968.4045 GUE
Book


711.5 BUT
Book

AN ENTIRE STREET CAN BE RESTORED TO ITS FORMER BEAUTY: Onderstraat, Tulbagh... resurrection from ruins

720.968721 ENT
Book


711 BAI
Copies: 3
Book


338.96 BLA
Book

ENVIRONMENT ET EUROPE DES REGIONS 1983.

333.72 EUR
Book

ENVIRONMENT FOR MAN: the next fifty years -- London: Indiana University Press,

711.4 ENV
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Call No</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENVIRONMENT SOUTH AFRICA</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pretoria: Department of Environmental Affairs, 1995.</td>
<td>333.7150968 ENV</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVIRONMENTAL CONCERNS IN SOUTH AFRICA : technical and legal perspectives</td>
<td>Fuggle, R F (ed); Rabie, M A (ed)</td>
<td>Cape Town: Juta &amp; Co, 1983.</td>
<td>344.68046 FUG</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN FOR SAFER COMMUNITIES IN SOUTH AFRICA</td>
<td>Division of Building Technology, CSIR</td>
<td>Pretoria: CSIR, 1998.</td>
<td>364.49 DIV</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION</td>
<td>Holliday, John.</td>
<td></td>
<td>304 HOL</td>
<td>Copies: 2</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION IN SOUTH AFRICA : A directory of informal and non-formal activities</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pretoria: Department of Environmental Affairs, 1992.</td>
<td>711 ENV</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ERF 4212, TOKAI ROAD, CONSTANTIA: Subdivision of ERF 4212, Constantia into two portions in terms of section 24 of the Land Use Planning Ordinance, 1985 (No 15 of 1985): Rezoning of portion A of ERF 4212, Constantia from single residential zone to commercial zone in terms of section 17 of the Land Use Planning Ordinance, 1985 (No 15 of 1985) with the granting of conditional use for offices on ground floor and special place of assembly (gymnasium): Departures from the zoning scheme regulations of the Divisional Council of the Cape (revised December 1973) for the relaxation of the rear building line, parking requirements and height: Granting of conditional use on portion B for a place of worship (multifunctional church facility) in terms of part 2 sections 3b and 5 of the Zoning Scheme Regulations of the Divisional Council of the Cape (revised December 1973) / Urban Dynamics Western Cape. -- Bellville: Urban Dynamics Western Cape, 2000.
711.5 URB
Copies:
2
Book

720.968246 ERM
Book

916.8 BOW
Book

759.0113 SOL
Book

ESSENTIALS IN ARCHITECTURE: An analysis of the principles and qualities to be looked for in buildings / Belcher, John. -- London: The Darien Press, 720 BEL
Book

Book

ESTATE WINES OF SOUTH AFRICA / Knox, Graham. -- Cape Town: David Philip Publishers, 1982. 663.2209687 KNO
Book

ETOSHA NATIONAL PARK / Berry, Hu; Cubitt, Gerald. -- Cape Town: Struik, 333.783 BER
Book

EUROPA EN DIE TWEEDE VRYHEIDSOORLOG 1899-1902 / Scholtz, G D. -- Johannesburg: Voortrekkerpers, 1939. 968.048 SCH
Book

EUROPA NOSTRA 720.288 EUR
Book

EUROPE'S DISCOVERY OF SOUTH AFRICA / Welch, Sidney R. -- Cape Town: Juta, 968 WEL
Book
EUROPEAN CENTRE FOR TRAINING CRAFTSMEN IN THE CONSERVATION OF THE ARCHITECTURAL HERITAGE N P Engel,
720.288 EUR
Book

709.4 NEW
Book

333 DAW
Book

720.968715 TRE
Book

THE EVALUATION OF HISTORIC BUILDINGS / Kalman, Harold.
720.288 KAL
Book

EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH, STRAND STREET, CAPE TOWN : an investigation into the organization and the procedures necessary for the restoration of the church building
726.51 EVA
Book

720.3 BRI
Book


EXCURSION TO THE SANDVELD AND PIQUETBERG DISTRICT / Vernacular Architecture Society of South Africa. 1996.


EXECUTIVE REPORT: PHASE II ARCHAEOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT: Milnerton Lagoon Mouth development technical report 1996.

AN EXHIBITION OF CAPE CHAIRS: exhibition at the South African National Gallery

EXHIBITION OF ELLIOTT PHOTOGRAPHS / UITSTALLING VAN ELLIOTT FOTO'S

EXPANDING METROPOLIS: a review of work carried out in the City Engineer's Department during the past decade / Morris, S S. 1972.
721.822 MCL  
Book

729.4 EXT  
Book

720.94343 LAN  
Book

746 SCH  
Book

747.5 NYL  
Book

FACING THE SQUATTER CRISIS -- Cape Town: City Engineer's Department, 1977.  
711.5 CIT  
Book

070.5 GRE  
Book

691.3 CHA
Book

Book

THE FAIREST CAPE -- Cape Town: St Giles Association for the Handicapped, 916.871 FAI
Book

THE FAIREST CAPE CAMPAIGN BEACHES PROJECT / Atmore, John. 1982. 333.78416 ATM
Book

THE FALSE BAY STORY / Burman, Jose. -- Cape Town: Human & Rousseau, 1977. 968.714 BUR
Book

FAMILY GUIDE TO THE LAW IN SOUTH AFRICA -- Cape Town: Reader's Digest Association of South Africa, 1986. 343.00968 FAM
Book

Book

FAREWELL TO THE TRAMPS: the unsung heroes / Young, George. -- Cape Town: Dr J F Midgley, 1982. 387.10968 YOU
Book
FARM 1341, DAL JOSAFAT: a report for submission to the executive committee at the meeting 1988-09-09 / Cochrane, C; Pollitt, R. 1988.
728.670288 COC
Book

FARM LIST -- Bloemfontein: Argus Company Printers, 1902.
630.2016 FAR
Book

FARME D LANDSCAPES A BALANCED FUTURE: the landscape institute
333.7616 FAR
Book

THE FARMER'S ANNUAL AND SOUTH AFRICAN FARM DOCTOR: volume III 1915-1916 -- Bloemfontein:
630.7150968 FAR
Book

728.67 FAR
Book

728.6 ROB
Book

FATHER OF A CITY: the life and work of George Christopher Cato first mayor of Durban / Goetzsche, Eric. -- Pietermaritzburg: Shuter and Shooter, 968.47092 GOE
Book

380.102 WAL
Book
930.102804 NOR
Book

FINAL ACT OF THE INTERGOVERNMENTAL CONFERENCE ON THE PROTECTION OF CULTURAL PROPERTY IN THE EVENT OF ARMED
709 FIN
Book

728.670288 FIN
Book

720.96762 FIN
Book

FINAL REPORT ON A PHASE ONE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION OF A HISTORIC BURIAL AT SCHOONGEZICHT / Patrick, Mary. -- Cape Town:
939.0968712 PAT
Book

FINAL REPORT ON A PHASE ONE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION OF THE PROPERTY KNOWN AS THE WOODS, ST CYPRIONS SCHOOL /
Patrick, Mary. 1999.
939.0968712 PAT
Book

FINAL REPORT ON A PHASE ONE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION OF THE PROPERTY KNOWN AS THE YMCA, QUEEN VICTORIA STREET,
CAPE TOWN / Patrick, Mary. 1992.
939.0968712 PAT
Book
968.048 LEH 
Book

711 FIR 
Book

378.687 KIN 
Book

FIRST INTERNATIONAL ART AND ANTIQUES FAIR  
708.9682212 JAC 
Book

FIRST LADIES OF THE CAPE / Mills, Gwen M. -- Cape Town: Maskew Miller,  
968.7 MIL 
Book

720.96847 FIR 
Book

720.968 NAT 
Book
FOCUS ON THE HISTORY OF LABOUR LEGISLATION 1979.
341.763 COR
Book

FOLK ARCHITECTURE IN NORTH LOUISIANA : volume I
720.976391 FOL
Book

FOLK ARCHITECTURE IN NORTH LOUISIANA : volume III
720.976389 FOL
Book

720.942 HEA
Book

FOLLOW THE SAN : an analysis of seasonality in the prehistory of the South Western Cape, South Africa / Parkington, John.
939.096873 PAR
Book

916.8717 VAN
Book

916.8717 MEI
Book

FOR MEN MUST WORK : an account of German immigration to the Cape with special reference to the German Military Settlers of 1857 and the German Immigrants of 1858 / Schnell, E L G. -- Cape Town: Maskew Miller, 1954.
968.75 SCH
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FOR PLANNERS &amp; DEVELOPERS: aboriginal sites in NSW</td>
<td></td>
<td>National Parks and Wildlife Service</td>
<td></td>
<td>939.09944 FOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOR THE LOVE OF NATAL: the life and times of The Natal Mercury 1852-1977</td>
<td>Wilks, Terry</td>
<td>Robinson &amp; Co</td>
<td></td>
<td>070.9684 WIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORCED REMOVALS IN THE PEOPLE'S MEMORY: the Bakubeng of Ledig</td>
<td>Mohlamme, J S</td>
<td>Skotaville Publishers</td>
<td></td>
<td>304.809682 MOH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE FORDSBURG - MAYFAIR HEBREW CONGREGATION 1893-1964</td>
<td>Sachs, Bernard</td>
<td>Johannesburg</td>
<td></td>
<td>296.0968 SA C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORENINGEN TIL NORSK FORTIDSMINNESMERKERS BEVARING 1986</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>720.9481 FOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORESHORE SCHEME: the City Engineer's report on the railway administration's plan for the development of the reclaimed Cape Town Foreshore Area</td>
<td></td>
<td>City Engineer's Department</td>
<td></td>
<td>968.712 FOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE FORGOTTEN ARTS: a practical guide to traditional skills</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dorling Kindersley</td>
<td></td>
<td>680 SEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORGOTTEN CORNERS OF THE CAPE</td>
<td>Thompson, Molly D'Arcy</td>
<td>Timmins Publishers</td>
<td></td>
<td>916.87 THO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
968.72 KER
Book

FORT AMIEL / Kinsey, W H.
623.10968413 KIN
Book

FORT BEAUFORT CONSERVATION IMPACT STUDY: preliminary listing / Frescura, Franco; Freedman, Lesley. -- Port Elizabeth: University of Port Elizabeth, 1989.
720.968761 FRE
Book

FORTIDSVERN, 1985: Vol. 2
720.9481 FOR
Book

FORTIDSVERN, 1986: Vol. 2
720.9481 FOR
Book

FORTIFICATION GLOSSARY: a multi lingual glossary of fortification terms / Kaufmann, J E (comp); Unterborn, Lee (comp)
413.028 FOR
Book

968.712 SLE
Book

361.74092 LES
FOSSIL BEAR (AGROTHERIUM WAGNER 1837) FROM LANGEBAANWEG, CAPE PROVINCE, SOUTH AFRICA / Wolff, R G; Singer, R; Bishop, W W. 1975. 939.09687245 WOL


FOTOKOPIEEE VAN KEREKREGISTERS V ERKRY VAN DIE N G KERKAR GIEF, KAAPSTAD 1976. 016.968 FOT

FOUNDERS AND FOLLOWERS: Johannesburg jewry 1887-1915 / Kaplan, Mendel (ed); Robertson, Marian (ed) -- Cape Town: Tafelberg, 1991. 968.221 KAP

FOUNDERS OF PAINTING AT THE CAPE SINCE 1857 709.68 FOU

THE FOUNDING OF EAST LONDON / Dodd, B H. 968.779 DOD

THE FOUR FACES OF FOURCADE: the biography of a remarkable scientist / Storrar, Clare D. -- Cape Town: Maskew Miller Longman, 1990. 920 FOU
Book

Book

The Frame Group of Industrial Organisations: 50 years in textiles 1928-1978
681.7677 FRA
Book

Francis Masson's Account of Three Journeys at the Cape of Good Hope 1772-1775 -- Cape Town: Table Cloth Press, 1994. 916.87 FRA
Book

Book

Book

Frank Lloyd Wright / Wright, Frank Lloyd. 1948. 720.973 WRI
Book

FranSchhoek: riglyne vir bewaring en ontwikkeling / Todeschini, Fabio; Japha, Derek; Japha, Vivienne. 720.968718 TOD
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRANSCHHOEK: guidelines for conservation and development</td>
<td>Todeschini, Fabio; Japha, Derek; Japha, Vivienne</td>
<td></td>
<td>1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRANSCHHOEK: conservation study</td>
<td>Japha, Derek; Japha, Vivienne; Todeschini, Fabio</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRANSCHHOEK MUNICIPALITY 100 YEARS 1881-1981</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRASERBURG EN SY KERK 1851-1976</td>
<td>Scholtz, D.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREDEDE BYGNINGER 1978</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREDERICK I'ONS RETROSPECTIVE EXHIBITION</td>
<td>Alexander, Lucy</td>
<td></td>
<td>1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE FREE STATE MISSION: the work of the Anglican Church in the Orange Free State 1863-1883 as described by contemporaries</td>
<td>Schoeman, Karel</td>
<td></td>
<td>1986</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
366.10968 COO
Book

711.73 MOR
Book

711.73 MOR
Book

720.94943 FRE
Book

968.048 MAC
Book

712.60944 ADA
Book

THE FRENCH PERIOD AT THE CAPE, 1781-1783: a report on excavations at Conway Redoubt, Constantia Nek / Smith, Andrew B.
939.0968712 SMI
Book

968.03 BOU
Book
968.7385 DUP
Book

FROM RIEMPIES TO FASHION SHOES / Shuttleworth, Stanley G. -- Port Elizabeth: J Eggers, 685 SHU
Book

FROM ROOFTOP TO BASEMENT DAMP DEFEATED / Nicoll, E L; Peek, Trevor. -- London: Quiller Press, 1982.
690.24 NIC
Book

720.9421 FRO
Book

720.9687 FRO
Book

709 VER
Book

FROM TOWN TO TOWNSHIP / Moolman, Mauritz. -- Johannesburg: South African Institute of Race Relations, 1990.
307.72 MOO
Book

FROM VILLAGE TO MUNICIPALITY : a history of Wynberg to 1903 / Linnegar, J D. -- Cape Town: University of Cape Town, 1975.
968.712 LIN
Book
968.77 MET
Book

968.757 COL
Book

968.4045 HUM
Book

968 MOS
Copies: 2
Book

FRONTIERS: Southern African Archaeology today / Hall, Martin (ed); Avery, G (ed); Avery, D M (ed); Wilson, M L (ed); Humphreys, A J B (ed) -- England: B A R, 1984.
939.0968 HAL
Book

307.76096867 SEG
Book

FULL REPORT ON ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL: the architectural review, September 1907 -- London: Architectural Review, 720.94212 FULL
Book

749 GRE
FURTHER PAPERS RELATING TO THE WORKING OF THE REFUGEE CAMPS IN SOUTH AFRICA -- London: His Majesty's Stationery Office, 1902.

THE FUTURE AND ITS CHALLENGES / DIE TOEKOMS EN SY UITDAGINGS : volume I


THE FUTURE OF CITIES / Blowers, Andrew (ed); Hamnett, Chris (ed); Sarre, Philip (ed) -- London: Hutchinson, 1974.


THE FUTURE OF HERITAGE CONSERVATION IN SOUTH AFRICA 1994.


FUTURE OF ROBBEN ISLAND COMMITTEE / Malherbe, Nick. 1990.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author/Creator</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1976</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE FUTURE WATER SUPPLY OF CAPE TOWN AND THE CAPE PENINSULA</td>
<td>John Parker</td>
<td>Cape Town: Cape Times Ltd,</td>
<td>1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1904</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1968</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE GARDEN CITIES OF EDGEMEAD AND NORTHPIN</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>--</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE GARDEN COLONY</td>
<td>Knox Printing</td>
<td>Durban: Knox Printing, 1932.</td>
<td>1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>--</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1967</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GEDENKALBUM VAN DIE TEOLOGIESE FAKULTEIT VAN DIE UNIVERSITEIT VAN PRETORIA
284.268 GED
Book

968 GED
Book

GEDENKBLAD: konservatorium vir musiek van die Universiteit Stellenbosch / Behrens, R H.
378.968717 BEH
Book

GEDENKBLAD WELKOM PRIMERE SKOOL: 1949-1973 -- Bloemfontein:
373.68548 GED
Book

GEDENKBOEK BY DIE JUBILEUMFEES VAN DIE NEDERDUITSE GEREFORMEERDE KERK DE RUST 1899-1949 / Sieberhagen, N. -- Paarl: Paarl
Printing Co,
968.728 BRE
Copies:
1
Book

GEDENKBOEK BY DIE KERKINWYDING 1959 VAN DIE NED. GEREF. GEMEENTE HARTEBEESTFONTEIN 1853 - 1959 / Badenhorst, W J H. -- Cape
Town: Nasionale Handelsdrukkery,
284.268 BAD
Book

GEDENKBOEK BY GELEENTHEID VAN DIE GOUE JUBILEUM VAN DIE NED GEREF GEMEENTE COLIGNY
968.2915 CLA
Book
939.0968 SOH
Book

939.0968546 BUT
Copies:
3
Book

551 LEI
Book

GEOLOGY IN THE LIFE OF MEN / Leitch, D.
551 LEI
Book

550.96826 KYN
Book

551.0968712 CAP
Book

550.968284 HUM
Book

GEORGE AND ENVIRONS GUIDE PLAN / GEORGE EN OMGEWINGS GIDSPLAN 1982.
711.409687385 GEO
Book

929.7 PRI
Book

GEORGE REX OF KNYSNA: the authentic story / Metelerkamp, Sanni. -- Cape Town: Howard Timmins, 920 REX
Book

916.87385 GEO
Book

GEORGETOWN WATERFRONT AREA PLAN AND DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT PROGRAM
711.40975789 GEO
Book

720.942 DOW
Book

720.9415 KEA
Book

GEORGIAN GROUP GUIDES: a brief guide to the history and replacement of windows in Georgian buildings
690.24 GEO


GESCHIED-VERHAAL VAN GENADENDAL, DE EERSTE ZENDINGS-STATIE IN ZUID-AFRIKA VAN 1737 TOT 1806 -- Cape Town: Van De Sandt De Villiers & Co, 1893. 968.731 GES
GESKIEDENIS VAN SUID-AFRIKA OF ONS VERLEDE : Deel I-1795 / Gie, S F N. -- Stellenbosch: Pro Ecclesia-Drukkery, 1940.
968 GIE
Book

968.04 VAN
Book

968.714 BEK
Book

968.714 BEK
Book

929.1 GRO
Book

929.368 GES
Book

711 GET
Book

720.973 GET
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Call Numbers</th>
<th>Subject Areas</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GHAAP AND GARIEP: Later Stone Age studies in the Northern Cape</td>
<td>Humphreys, A J B; Thackeray, Anne I.</td>
<td>Cape Town: South African Archaeological Society</td>
<td>Cape Town</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>930.14 HUM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIDS OP AANWINSTE IN DIE SENTRALE ARGIEFBEWAARPLEK, PRETORIA</td>
<td>Pretoria: Government Archives Service</td>
<td>Pretoria: Government Archives Service</td>
<td>Pretoria</td>
<td>1987</td>
<td>016.968 GID</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
016.968 GID
Book

016.968 GID
Book

016.968 GID
Book

016.968 GID
Book

622.096822 GUI
Book

069.20968 GUI
Book

GIDSKAART VIR DIE TOERIS REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-AFRIKA -- Cape Town: Departement van Toerisme, 1980.
912.68 GID
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GLASGOW AT A GLANCE: an architectural handbook</td>
<td>Young, Andrew McLaren (ed); Doak, A M.</td>
<td>Glasgow: Collins Clear-Type Press</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLASGOW THE OFFICIAL HANDBOOK AND INDUSTRIAL SURVEY</td>
<td>Glasgow: The Corporation of Glasgow</td>
<td>1969</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLASS IN ARCHITECTURE AND DECORATION</td>
<td>McGrath, Raymond; Frost, A C.</td>
<td>London: Architectural Press</td>
<td>1961</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLEBE COTTAGE</td>
<td>Human, E M.</td>
<td>968.712 HUM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLENCAIRN SIMON'S TOWN FIELD STUDY</td>
<td>Residential course 1982</td>
<td>968.714 GLE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLIMPSES OF GREEK ANTIQUITIES</td>
<td>Coulouvatos, G.</td>
<td>914.95 COU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLOBAL ENVIRONMENT DIVISION</td>
<td>Issues and options in the design of GEF supported Trust Funds for biodiversity conservation</td>
<td>344.094 GLO</td>
<td>1997</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE GLORIOUS CAPE 1923-1924 -- Cape Town: Hortors, 916.8711 KNA
Book

720.9492 VAN
Book

GLORY OF THE CAPE: a pictorial review of Cape Town and the Cape Peninsula -- Cape Town: HAUM, 916.8711 GLO
Book

THE GLORY OF THE DUTCH LANDSCAPE: paintings, drawings and prints from South African collections / Fransen, Hans. -- Cape Town:
708.968712 FRA
Book

722.8 STO
Book

703 WAL
Book

GLOSSARY OF TERMS USED IN INTEGRATED ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: guideline document 6 / Fourie, W D M; Claasen, P. -- Pretoria:
333.716 FOU
Book

267.5968 CUT
Book
968.264 WIL
Book

968 CAR
Book

622 MAC
Book

THE GOLDEN ACRE: a plan for the development of the Old Station Site / Morris, S S.
711.40968712 MOR
Book

968.221 CAR
Book

968.254 GOL
Copies:
2
Book

GOLDEN TRANSVAAL -- Johannesburg: Art Publishers (Pty) Ltd,
916.82 GOL
Book

GONE DONE THE YEARS / Wilson, G H. -- London: George Allen and Unwin,
920 CAR
Book

690 KNO
Book

690 KNO
Book

659.2 BID
Book

968.715 ROS
Copies:
2
Book

GORDON'S BAY : urban development guidelines
711.40968716 REV
Book

GORDON, VERHOEF AND KRAUSE / Gordon Verhoef and Krause.
968 GOR
Book

Book

GRAHAMSTOWN: hub of the Eastern Cape / Turpin, Eric W. -- Grahamstown: Grocott & Sherry, 1967. 968.757 TUR
Book

GRAHAMSTOWN: a tourist guide -- Grahamstown: 968.757 GRA
Book

Book

GRAHAMSTOWN, BATHURST & PORT ALFRED: a descriptive handbook -- Johannesburg: Hortors, 1928. 916.8757 GRA
Book

GRAHAMSTOWN MAGIC: exploring with a sketchbook / Randell, Dorothy. 720.968757 RAN
Book
968.042 RAN
Book

968.042 WAL
Book

968.042 VER
Book

951 FRY
Book

GREATER BLOEMFONTEIN GUIDE PLAN -- Pretoria: Department of Planning and Environment, 1975.
711.4096851 SOU
Book

711.409421 ABE
Book

GREATER MOSSEL BAY / GROTER MOSSELBAAI
711.40968738 DEP
Copies:
4
Book

711.4096821 GRO
Book
711.409687245 THO
Book

GREATER SOUTH AFRICA: plans for a better world -- Johannesburg: Truth Legion, 1940.
968.055 GRE
Book

968.778 HOL
Book

720.942 CRO
Book

721.0467 VAL
Book

720.968712 TOD
Book

GREEN POINT AND SEA POINT DRAFT POLICY PLAN: Phase 1: Report / Todeschini, Fabio; Japha, Derek.
720.968712 TOD
Book

711.558 TOW
333.9540968 PLA
Book

GROTER ALGOABAAI GIDSPLAN 1979.
711.40968755 GRO
Book

711.4096851 GRO
Book

340.0968 DIS
Book

GROW LOVELY, GROWING OLD: the story of Cape Town's three centuries - the streets, the houses, the characters, the legends, traditions and folklore, the laughter and tears / Green, Lawrence G. -- Cape Town: Howard B Timmins, 1951.
968.71 GRE
Book

920 ROB
Book

712 MAC
Book

GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT IN GRAHAMSTOWN / Taylor, Bev. -- Grahamstown: Rhodes University, 1986.
739.237 DEC
Book

A GUIDE TO DELINEATING EDGES OF HISTORIC DISTRICTS The Preservation Press,
711.4 GUI
Book

GUIDE TO DOMESTIC BUILDING SURVEYS / Bowyer, Jack. -- London: Architectural Press,
690.21 BOW
Book

344.094 NAT
Book

A GUIDE TO KHAMI RUINS / Radcliffe-Robinson, K S.
939.096891 RAD
Copies:
2
Book

GUIDE TO LEGISLATION CONCERNING BUILT ENVIRONMENT / Teurlings, Peter. 1993.
344.6809 TEU
Book

GUIDE TO LEGISLATION CONCERNING CULTURAL ENVIRONMENT / Teurlings, Peter. 1993.
344.6809 TEU
Book


A GUIDE TO ST MARY'S CHURCH STELLENBOSCH SOUTH AFRICA -- Stellenbosch:


A GUIDE TO THE BATTLEFIELDS, GRAVES AND MONUMENTS OF THE ANGLO BOER WAR IN THE NORTH EASTERN CAPE / Oosthuizen, A V (comp)  
968.048 OOS  
Book

728 LAN  
Book

720.9689 COO  
Book

930.102804 GUI  
Book

A GUIDE TO THE HISTORY & ARCHITECTURE OF DURBAN: with accompanying maps / Bennett, David R; Adams, Sally; Brusse, Rob. -- Durban: City Council of Durban, 1987.  
720.96847 BEN  
Book

725.4 HUD  
Book

016.968 GUI  
Book

939.096891 COO
GUIDE TO THE KRAMATS OF THE WESTERN CAPE -- Cape Town: Cape Mazaar (Kramat) Society,
726.209687 GUI
Book

016.968 GUI
Book

016.968 GUI
Book

016.968 GUI
Book

016.968 GUI
Book

016.968 GUI
Book

719.36 GRO
Book
069.20968 GUI
Book

069.20968 GUI
Copies: 3
Book

GUIDE TO THE NATIONAL PARKS, GAME RESERVES AND NATURE RESERVES OF NATAL, SOUTH AFRICA -- Natal: Natal Parks Board, 333.783 GUI
Book

A GUIDE TO THE NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY -- Norwich: Jarrold & Sons Ltd, 1968.
727.1 GUI
Book

328.68404 WEB
Book

GUIDE TO THE OLD HOUSE MUSEUM 1960.
069.209684 OLD
Copies: 2
Book

GUIDE TO THE PEERS' CAVE: tunnel cave and rock shelters at Skildergat, Fish Hoek / Jager, H S (ed) -- Cape Town: Fish Hoek Municipality, 1941.
939.0968714 JAG
Book

016.968 GUI
Book

011.31 TYR
Copies: 3
Book

939.096891 SUM
Book

939.096891 GUI
Book

720 GLO
Book

622.096822 GUI
Book
GUIDELINES FOR ASSESSMENT OF THE IMPACT OF VISITORS ON THE CANGO CAVE SYSTEM / South African Spelaeological Association (Cape Section) -- Cape Town: South African Spelaeological Association (Cape Section) 1995.
333.717 SOU
Book

711.558 COU
Copies:
2
Book

GUIDELINES FOR EVALUATING AND DOCUMENTING TRADITIONAL CULTURAL PROPERTIES / Parker, Patricia L; King, Thomas E.
720.28 PAR
Book

718 POT
Book

355.02 AND
Book

711.5524 NOB
Book
307.76 JER
Book

GUILLAUME CHENU DE CHALEZAC, THE 'FRENCH BOY': the narrative of his experiences as a Huguenot refugee, as a castaway among the Xhosa, his rescue with the Stavenise survivors by the Centaurus, his service at the Cape and return to Europe, 1686-9 / Vigne, Randolph (ed) -- Cape Town: Van Riebeeck Society, 1991.
916.877 VIG
Book

968 BUR
Book

930.102804 ALL
Copies:
2
Book

H L HUNLEY: archaeology management plan / Hunley, H L. 1996.
930.102804 A ME
Book

H L HUNLEY CONSERVATION AND STABILIZATION 1995.
930.102804 UNI
Book

HALFEEUFEESES-GEDENKBOEK 1907-1957: Moedergemeente Port Elizabeth / Dreyer, J A.
968.755 DRE
Copies:
2
Book
344.094 UNE
Book

712 HAN
Book

HANDBOOK ON ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION IN A TOTALLY URBAN SETTING / Carter, Graham.
304 CAR
Book

729.38 ROW
Book

968.042 HAN
Book

266.768 ORF
Book

HANDLEIDING : keramiek teels - korrekte installering
691.4 HAN
Book

HANDLEIDING VIR DIE AANPLANT VAN BOME : w interreenstreek / Bands, D P; Britton, P E N; Geertsema, H; Kruger, F J; Reynecke, P G; van der Zel, D W; Walsh, B N. -- Pretoria: Government Printer,
712 HAN
Book
712 BAN
Book

011.34 HAN
Book

343.09670263 POR
Book

387.10968 HAR
Book

HARRISMITH: GEM OF THE FREE STATE / HARRISMITH: JUWEEL VAN DIE VRYSTAAT
916.8554 HAR
Book

720.977221 HAR
Book

968.71 VAN
Book

HATTEM HISTORISCH GEZIEN
914.92 HAT
Book
HENDRIK VERWOERD DAM: SA water giant
627.8 HEN
Book

968.23 HEN
Book

720.968 KEA
Book

720.968 GRE
Book

968 BRA
Book

720.94244 TON
Book

914.258 VER
Book

968.4 GUY
Book

914.11 KER
Book

HERITAGE RESOURCES INVESTIGATION PERMITS: archaeology 1981.

930.1028 HER
Book

HERITAGE SYSTEM REVIEW DISCUSSION PAPER: a summary of the major issues and ideas for improvement identified in the review of the heritage system -- Sydney: Department of Planning, 1992.

720.288 HER
Book


720.9944 NAT
Book


749.320968 BOT
Book


808.883 HER
Book

HERSONERING VAN 'N GEDEELTE VAN DIE PLAAS MALKOPPA N AFDELING CLANWILLIAM 1996.

711.557 HER
Book

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HET BEHOUD VAN DE KUNST DE KUNST VAN HET BEHOUD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1975</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HET CONSULAAT-GENERAAL DER NEDERLANDEN KAAPSTAD 1857-1957</td>
<td></td>
<td>A A Balkema</td>
<td>1957</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HET HUISELIK EN MAATSCHAPPELIK LEV EN VAN DE ZUID-AFRIKANER IN DE EERSTE HELFT DER 18DE EEUW</td>
<td>Dominicus, F C.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1919</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HET KEMPISCH BOERENHUIS</td>
<td>Weyns, Jozef.</td>
<td>Oisterwijk</td>
<td>1960</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HET LEVEN VAN ANDREW MURRAY</td>
<td>Du Plessis, J.</td>
<td>Zuid Afrikaanse Bijbel Vereniging</td>
<td>1920</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HET MUSEUM PLANTIN-MORETUS</td>
<td>Voet, L.</td>
<td>Antwerpen: Museum Plantin-Moretus</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
070 HET Book

070 HET Book

720.9492 HET Book

HET OPENLUCHTMUSEUM TE BOKRIJK : gids vir de bezoeker 1961.
069.2094924 OPE Book

739.23 BAX Book

069.2094932 BAU Book

HET STICHT SIMONDIUM : 'n skoolinstelling en gedenksuil 1852-1956 -- Stellenbosch: Pro Ecclesia-Drukkery, 968.718 HET Copies:
2 Book

968.731 BRA Book
623.862 GAR
Book

712.609441 HID
Book

HIDDINGH CAMPUS ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY: notes towards a Draft report: upgrading of Hiddingh Campus -- Cape Town: University of Cape Town Planning Unit, 727.3 HID
Book

HIGH BUILDINGS POLICY: Liverpool City Planning Department
711.40942753 HIG
Book

Book

362.61 HIG
Book

968.778 BUR
Book


HISTORIC AND DESCRIPTIVE REVIEW OF BATHURST CAPE PROVINCE / Hilligan, C E.


720.96861 WAL
Book

720.96891 JAC
Book

720.96861 WAL
Book

711.40945632 HIS
Book

728.67 FA I
Book

THE HISTORIC HIGHWAY / Bancroft, F.
968.75 BAN
Book

711.016 MAS
Book

HISTORIC HOUSE OF SOUTH AFRICA / Fairbridge, Dorothea. -- Cape Town: Maskew Miller, 1922.
720.288 HIS
Book

728.0942 HIS
Book

728.0942 BUR
Book

720.9687395 THE
Copies: 4
Book

HISTORIC LANDMARKS FOUNDATION OF INDIANA: safeguarding the past for the sake of the future
720.288 HIS
Book

720.9416 HIS
Book

HISTORIC NATAL AND ZULULAND / Lugg, H C. -- Pietermaritzburg: Shuter & Shooter, 1948.
968.4 LUG
Book
AN HISTORICAL NOTE: Milnerton
968.713 HIS
Book

HISTORICAL OVERVIEW OF LANZERAC 1692-1989 / Dennis Moss Vennootskap. -- Stellenbosch: Dennis Moss Vennootskap, 728.84 DEN
Book

AN HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVE OF CALEDON: its environment and the hot springs / Wilson, J E. 1996.
968.731 WIL
Book

910.45 GRO
Book

916.821 AND
Book

HISTORICAL WALK MUZENBERG / ST JAMES -- Cape Town: Civic Gallery, 1989.
916.8714 HIS
Book

HISTORIESE OORSIG VAN DIE GEMEENTE FICKSBURG 1869-1957 / Stockenstrom, A. -- Bloemfontein: NG Sendingpers, 968.574 STO
Book

HISTORISCH ALBUM VAN DE NEDERDUITSCHE GEREFORMEERDE KERK IN ZUID-AFRIKA / Dreyer, A. -- Cape Town: Cape Times Beperk, 1907.
284.268 DRE
Book
HISTORISCH ALBUM VAN DIE NEDERDUITSCHE GEREFORMEERDE KERK IN ZUID AFRIKA / Dreyer, A. -- Cape Town: Cape Times Beperk, 1912.
284.268 DRE
Book

284.268 DRE
Book

791.435 GUT
Book

728.67 HOS
Book

720.9 SIM
Book

720.9 SIM
Book

720.9 SIM
Book

720.9 FLE
Book
720.945 CUM
Book

HISTORY OF BEDFORD 1952.
968.763 HIS
Book

720.968712 BUL
Book

HISTORY OF BUILDING / Bowyer, Jack. -- London:
690 BOW
Book

720.9 PEV
Book

968.712 BLA
Book

266.968 DUP
Book

A HISTORY OF EAST LONDON / Taylor, M H (comp) 1952.
968.779 HIS
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY OF ENGLAND / Trevelyan, George Macaulay</td>
<td></td>
<td>London: Longmans, Green and Co Ltd, 1927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND: from the accession of James the second: volume II</td>
<td>Macaulay, Lord</td>
<td>London: Longmans, Green, Reader and Dyer, 1880</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND: from the accession of James the second: volume I</td>
<td>Macaulay, Lord</td>
<td>London: Longmans, Green, Reader and Dyer, 1880</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A HISTORY OF JOHANNESBURG: the early years</td>
<td>Leyds, G A.</td>
<td>Cape Town: Nasionale Boekhandel, 1964</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A HISTORY OF LADYSMITH</td>
<td>Hamp, M T.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HISTORY OF LADYSMITH NATAL / Hamp, M T. -- Durban: 1940.
968.435 HAM
Book

968.7 BOT
Book

745.61 GRA
Book

352.068 GRE
Book

HISTORY OF MOOI RIVER AND DISTRICT 1939 / Shorten, E J.
968.4333 SHO
Copies:
2
Book

373.68754 COA
Book

968.4 BRO
Book

THE HISTORY OF ONRUS RIVER: from about 1750 to about 1950 / Olen, Eugenie. -- Cape Town: Foreshore Offset Printing,
968.7315 OLE

HISTORY OF OUDTSHOORN / Steyn, H H. 968.737 GES

THE HISTORY OF PRINCE ALFRED'S GUARD 1856-1938 / Perridge, Frank. -- Port Elizabeth: 1939. 355.31 PER

HISTORY OF ROWING IN TABLE BAY 1861-1912 / Lewis, A J S. -- London: Whitehead, Morris & Co, 1912. 797.1230968711 LEW

HISTORY OF RUSTENBURG SCHOOL: 1894-1954 -- Cape Town: Galvin & Sales (Pty) Ltd, 373.68712 HIS

A HISTORY OF SCIENTIFIC ENDEAVOUR IN SOUTH AFRICA / Brown, A C (ed) -- Cape Town: Royal Society of South Africa, 1977. 600 HIS


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author/Editor</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>347.9684 SPI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PERIOD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>296.0968 HER</td>
<td>A HISTORY OF THE JEWS IN SOUTH AFRICA FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO</td>
<td>Herrman, Louis</td>
<td>Cape Town: South African Jewish Board of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1895</td>
<td></td>
<td>Deputies, 1935.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720.9 FER</td>
<td>HISTORY OF THE MODERN STYLES OF ARCHITECTURE</td>
<td>Ferguson, James</td>
<td>London: John Murray, 1862.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


HISTORY OF WYNARD BATTERY, APOSTLE BATTERY, DUNCAN BATTERY, KING GEORGE V BATTERY, LION BATTERY, THE FIRE COMMAND POST, ROBBEN ISLAND AND CORNELIA BATTERIES 623.1096871 HIS Book

HISTORY, PRODUCTIONS AND RESOURCES OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE -- Cape Town: Saul Solomon and Co, 1886. 916.87 HIS Book

HOERSKOOL COLIGNY : 1927-1977 373.682915 HOE Book

HOERSKOOL STANDERTON 373.68235 HOE Book

HOERSKOOL TUINE, DASPOORTRAND / Van Zanten, A (ed) 1981. 373.68215 VAN Book

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>968.7783 BAL</td>
<td>HOLDING THEIR GROUND / Bonner, Philip (ed); Hofmeyr, Isabel (ed); James, Deborah (ed); Lodge, Tom (ed) -- Johannesburg: Ravan Press;Witwatersrand University Press, 1989.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305.8968 BON</td>
<td>HOLIDAYS BY THE SEASIDE AT PORT ELIZABETH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720.9492 DES</td>
<td>THE HOLOCENE CULTURAL SEQUENCE IN THE NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE, SOUTH AFRICA / Thackeray, Anne I. Yale University, 1981.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>968.714 HOL</td>
<td>HOMAGE TO IRMA STERN 1894-1966</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Author/Date</td>
<td>Location/Publisher</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE HOME UNIVERSITY ENCYCLOPEDIA : AST-BRI volume II</td>
<td>-- New York: The University Society,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOMELANDS : the role of the corporations</td>
<td>Chris van Rensburg Publications,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOMES SWEET HOMES</td>
<td>Lancaster, Osbert. -- London: John Murray, 1939.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONDERD JAAR BERLYNSE SENDING</td>
<td>-- Pretoria: N G Sendingpers,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOOPSTAD 1875-1975 : Eeufees gedenkboek</td>
<td>Flemming, H C J. -- Bloemfontein: N G Sendingpers,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
709.034 CAL
Book

690.24 LAN
Book

HOUSE STYLES IN NEW SOUTH WALES / National Trust of Australia. -- Sydney: National Trust of Australia (N.S.W.) 1981.
728.3 NAT
Book

HOUSEHOLD REPAIRS AND RENOVATIONS -- London: Evans Brothers, 690.24 HOU
Book

HOUSES : being a record of the changes in construction style and plan of the smaller English home from mediaeval times to present day / Potter, Alexander; Potter, Margaret. -- London: John Murray, 1960.
728.0942 POT
Book

725.11 HOU
Book

720.942 ALL
Book

728.1 HOU
Book
004.68 HER
Book

334.0968 HSR
Book

HUDSON AND HOPKINS ARCHITECTURAL AND ORNAMENTAL IRON AND BRASS FOUNDERS, GENERAL ENGINEERS, SMITHS AND : illustrated catalogue of architectural and structural ironwork -- Cape Town: Argus Company Printers,
739.4768712 HUD
Book

929.39687 KAN
Book

HUGENOTE-HERDENKING NA 250 JAAR, DIE MONUMENT EN MUSEUM EN DIE BEGIN VAN DIE HUGENOTE GENEALOGIESE NAVORSING / du Toit, Steph F. -- Paarl: Paarlse Drukpers,
069.0968718 DUT
Book

968.03 LER
Book

916.8718 VAN
Book


HULL: gateway to the North, or end of the line? Save Britain's Heritage,
ICOMOS SOFIA 96: directory repertoire International Council of Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)
720.288 INT
Book

ICONOGRAPHY OF THE WEST FRONT WELLS CATHEDRAL / Cockerell, Charles Robert. -- Oxford: John Henry Parker,
726.60941 COC
Book

720.92 SZA
Book

722.8 MAR
Book

333.716 FRA
Book

759.93931 WOO
Book

691 BIA
Book

738.04 SAV
738.20942 GOD
Book

916.8 ILL
Book

ILLUSTRATED GUIDE TO THE KOOPMANS DE WET HOUSE -- Cape Town: South African Museum, 069.20968712 FIN
Book

721.044 BRU
Book

635.9 HUX
Book

AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF INTERIOR DECORATION FROM POMPEII TO ART NOUVEAU / Praz, Mario. -- London: Thames and Hudson, 1981.
747 PRA
Book

968 REA
Book


INDUSTRIAL AND HISTORICAL ARCHAEOLOGY - SEMINAR '79
725.4 IND
Book

725.4 IND
Book

725.4 HAR
Book

725.4 JOH
Book

725.4 IND
Book

725.4 FAR
Book

745.102 HES
Book

725.40942393 BUL
Book
INFORMATION FROM THE NATIONAL TRUST FOR HISTORIC PRESERVATION: changes in federal tax incentives for historic preservation -- Washington, DC: National Trust for Historic Preservation, 363.69 NAT
Book

INFORMATION FROM THE NATIONAL TRUST FOR HISTORIC PRESERVATION: establishing an easement program to protect historic, scenic and natural resources -- Washington, DC: National Trust for Historic Preservation, 1982.
363.69 NAT
Book

INFORMATION FROM THE NATIONAL TRUST FOR HISTORIC PRESERVATION: public funds for historic preservation -- Washington, DC: National Trust for Historic Preservation, 363.69 NAT
Book

INFORMATION FROM THE NATIONAL TRUST FOR HISTORIC PRESERVATION: working with local government -- Washington, DC: National Trust for Historic Preservation, 363.69 NAT
Book

INFORMATION FROM THE NATIONAL TRUST FOR HISTORIC PRESERVATION: financing preservation in the private market -- Washington, DC: National Trust for Historic Preservation, 363.69 NAT
Book

INFORMATION FROM THE NATIONAL TRUST FOR HISTORIC PRESERVATION: rural conservation -- Washington, DC: National Trust for Historic Preservation, 363.69 NAT
Book

023.2 INF
INFORMATION SURVEY MANUAL (RESEARCH OUTPUT) : Annexure E
Reference Book
Reference Book

333.771 INI
Book

INITIAL HERITAGE RESOURCES ASSESSMENT OF A PORTION OF LAND, MILNERTON GOLF COURSE / Archaeology Contracts Office. -- Cape Town: Department of Archaeology, University of Cape Town, 1998.
930.102 JEF
Book

AN INITIAL HISTORICAL STUDY OF PIECE OF LAND KNOWN AS PORTION 2 OF FARM NO. 287 BREDASDORP -- Cape Town: Department of Archaeology, University of Cape Town, 1998.
711.40968732 JEF
Book

INLIGTINGFORMATE VIR ARCEOLOGIESE VELDWERK / Meyer, A. -- Pretoria: Universiteit van Pretoria, 930.1028 MEY
Book

INSCRIPTIONS LEFT BY EARLY EUROPEAN NAVIGATORS ON THEIR WAY TO THE EAST
968 INS
Book

304.2 INS
Book

968 INS
Book


720.288 NAT
Book

INTEGRATED CONSERVATION / Binckes, Graeme. 1976.

711.6 BIN
Book


333.7115 INT
Book


333.716 FOU
Book

INTEGRATED PEST MANAGEMENT IN AND AROUND BUILDINGS / Armed Forces Pest Management Board.

648.7 ARM
Book


374 MAC
Book


307.76 DIX
Conference paper
Book

Copies:
2
Book

Copies:
2
Book

INTERIM GUIDELINES TO ESTABLISH TRIBAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION PROGRAMS PURSUANT TO THE NATIONAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION ACT, AMENDMENTS OF 1992 1997. 720.288 NAT
Book

Book

AN INTERIM REPORT TO THE NATIONAL MONUMENTS COUNCIL OF SOUTH AFRICA ON ARCHAEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS AT PHALABORWA / van der Merwe, Nikolaas J. 1971. 939.0968259 VAN
Book
INTERIM REPORT TOWARDS A NATIONAL POLICY FOR MUSEUM DEVELOPMENT / Oram, J L; Nteta, D N. 1983.
069.96811 ORA
Book

729 CHI
Book

070 INT
Book

070 INT
Book

070 INT
Book

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS INVOLVED IN THE CULTURAL HERITAGE: International Council on Monuments and Sites Amsterdam September 1996
720.288 INT
Book

720.968755 MCL
Copies:
2 (Copy: 1995/0337 permanently on loan to Eastern Cape Office)
Book

INTRODUCING MANITOBA PREHISTORY 1984.
939.097127 INT
Book

930.1 RON
Book

004.68 LON
Book

720.288 FEI
Book

AN INTRODUCTION TO GEORGIAN ARCHITECTURE / Richardson, A E. -- London: Art and Technics, 1949.
724.1 RIC
Book

AN INTRODUCTION TO MANITOBA ARCHAEOLOGY 1983.
939.097127 INT
Book

AN INTRODUCTION TO METALLIC CORROSION / Evans, Ulick R. -- London: Edward Arnold, 1948.
620.11223 EVA
Book

AN INTRODUCTION TO MODERN ARCHITECTURE / Richards, J M. -- Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1940.
AN INTRODUCTION TO PUBLIC CONSULTATION -- Cape Town: Environmental Evaluation Unit, University of Cape Town, 1993.


INTRODUCTION TO URBAN RENEWAL / Gibson, Michael S; Langstaff, Michael J. -- London: Hutchinson, 1982.


INVENTARIS VAN DIE ARGIEF VAN DE KOMMISSIE INSAKE DIE OPMEET VAN DIE GRENSLYN TUSSEN DIE ORANJE-VRYSTAAT EN NATAL, 1884-1885 1984.
INV ENTRY TO THE ARCHIEVES OF THE MILITARY GOVERNOR, PRETORIA 1900-1902 1957.


INVESTIGATION OF A N EXPOSED SHIPWRECK ON MILNERTON BEACH / Boshoff, J J.


IRELAND'S TRADITIONAL HOUSES / Danaher, Kevin. -- Ireland: Bord Failte,
968.04 DIC
Book

939.0968564 DRE
Book

939.09682 MAG
Book

939.096894 FAG
Book

939.096897 ROB
Book

939.0968266 MOO
Copies: 2
Book

939.0968281 HAL
Book

939.0968263 MEY
IRON SHIPS AND STEAM SHIPWRECKS: papers from the first Australian seminar on the management of iron vessels and steam shipwrecks / McCarthy, Mike (ed) -- Australia: Western Australia Museum, 930.102804 MCC
Book

IRRIGASIE: a late iron age site on the Springbok flats / Lathy, Geoffrey. 1996. 939.096821 LAT
Book

IS LAND USE IN PLANNING IN SOUTH AFRICA GEARED TO CONSERVATION? / Habitat Council. -- Johannesburg: 1983. 333.7315 HAB
Conference proceedings

ISILILI SAM SISE AFRIKA -- Cape Town: 1977. 307.76 ISI
Book

ISIPINGO: village in the sun / Slayter, Eric. 968.493 SLA
Book

Book

AN ISOLATED FAMILY: Baptist work on St Helena / Edmunds, Wilfred. South African Baptist Press, 997.3 EDM
Book

ISSUES IN MULTICULTURAL HERITAGE MANAGEMENT: proceedings of a National Symposium held at the University of Canberra 16-17 June 1990 / Galla, Amareswar; McIntyre, Darryl.
JAMESTOWN 1874-1974 -- Queenstown: Daily Representative, 968.771 JAM
Book

Book

JAN SMUTS: 'n biografie / Crafford, F. S. -- Cape Town: Edina Works, 1944. 923.268 CRA
Book

JAN VAN RIEBEECK 1652-1952: souvenir brochure -- Johannesburg: Insercor Industrial Services, 700.7968 JAN
Book

JEWISH CEREMONIAL ART AND RELIGIOUS OBSERVANCE / Kanof, Abram. -- New York: Harry N Abrams, Inc, 296.4 KAN
Book

Book

JIMMIE ROOS BOYS' SCHOOL, DEWETSDORP / JIMMIE ROOS SKOOL VIR SEUNS, DEWETSDORP 1968. 373.68585 JIM
Book

JOANNA 1682 / Clackworthy, Gavin. 930.102804 CLA
Book
522.1968 WAR
Book

JOHN SHEDDEN DOBIE SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL 1862-6 -- Cape Town: Van Riebeeck Society, 1945.
916.8 JOH
Book

JOSEPH BAINES PIONEER / Pearse, R O. -- Pietermaritzburg: Shuter & Shooter, 1983.
968.4 PEA
Book

725.4 WAL
Book

920 SOG
Book

916.87 LAT
Book

968.75 FAG
Book

968 JOU
Book

968 JOU
Book

920 AYL
Book

266.968 JOU
Book

968.71 WAR
Book

916.8 BAI
Book

916.8 BAI
Book

916.8737 BUL
Book

930.102804 GRI
Book

916.82255 KEM
Book

581 POY
Book

720.942 CAM
Book

929.36875 SCO
Book
Book

Book

KINGDOM AND COLONY AT WAR / Laband, John P C; Thompson, Paul. -- Pietermaritzburg: University of Natal Press; N & S Press, 1990. 968.4 LAB
Book

Book

KIRSTENBOSCH / Rycroft, Brian. -- Cape Town: Purnell, 1975. 580.74468712 RYC
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KIRSTENBOSCH 75 -- Cape Town: Ecopress CC; National Botanic Gardens</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIRSTENBOSCH DEVELOPMENT STUDY / Gabriel Fagan</td>
<td>Gabriel Fagan</td>
<td>Cape Town: Gabriel Fagan</td>
<td>1973</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIRSTENBOSCH GARDEN FOR A NATION / Compton, Robert Harold</td>
<td>Compton, Robert Harold</td>
<td>Cape Town: Tafelberg</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIRSTENBOSCH JUBILEE: National Botanic Gardens of South Africa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLAASENBOCH: historical background on the property now known as the</td>
<td>Patrick, Mary</td>
<td>Wynberg: Cape Archaeological Survey</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLEIN GANNA HOEK: architectural investigation of an historical site</td>
<td>Mills, B C.</td>
<td>Grahamstown: National English Literary Museum</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLEIN NOORD-SOTHO WOORDEBOEK -- Pretoria: J L van Schaik</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1994</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
711.409687395 KNY
Copies: 2
Book

KOBENHAVN / COPENHAGEN: a short description of the origin of Copenhagen, the city’s physical structure and planning -- Copenhagen: 1973.
711.4094891 KOB
Book

639.95 KOE
Book

333.78415 JOR
Copies: 2
Book

KOMMENTAAR OP VOORGESTELDE UITBREIDING NOMMER 6 VAN KLEURLINGDORPSGEBIED TE WAEHUISKRANS, DISTRIK BREDASDORP / Villet, Henry. 1979.
711.40968732 VIL
Book

968.714 MID
Book

KOMMETJIE C P: A Conspectus / Doktor, Herr. Mills Litho Ltd,
968.714 MID
Book

968.754 KON
Book

738.2 KOV
Book

KRAMER'S DUITSCHE WOORDENBOEK / Kroes, H W J.
439.313 KRO
Book

939.0968717 VOS
Copies: 2
Book

266.968 MEI
Book

939.0968284 MAS
Book

920 KRU
Book


KWARTMILLIENIUM GEDENKBOEK VAN DIE NEDERDUITSE GEREFORMEERDE GEMEENTE, PAARL: ’n oorsig van die geskiedenis van die gemeente: 1691-1941 -- Paarl: Paarl Printing Co, 1968.718 KWA


LABOUR AND PUBLIC ENTERPRISES PORTFOLIO : a parliamentary enterprises and post, telecommunications and broadcasting : a parliamentary directory by the National Council of Provinces National Council of Provinces (NCOP) 1997. 350.2 LAB

LADY ANNE BARNARD AT THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE 1797-1802 / Fairbridge, Dorothea. -- London: Oxford University Press, 1925. 968.7 FAI

LADY TRADER: a biography of Mrs Sarah Heckford / Allen, Vivien. -- Cape Town: Collins, 1979. 920 ALL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Library Call Number</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE LAND BELONGS TO US: the Pedi polity, the Boers and the British in the nineteenth-century Transvaal</td>
<td>Delius, Peter</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Johannesburg: Ravan Press</td>
<td>968.204 DEL</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAND REFORM AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>Dorner, Peter</td>
<td>1972</td>
<td>Middlesex: Penguin</td>
<td>333.31 DOR</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE LAND THEY LEFT</td>
<td>Spilhaus, M Whiting</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td>Wynberg: Juta</td>
<td>325.10968 SPI</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAND USE AND DEVELOPMENT STRATEGY: economic strategy for Victoria</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td>statement No. 6</td>
<td>711.4099451 LAN</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAND USE AND MANAGEMENT IN THE NSW WESTERN DIVISION</td>
<td>Pratten, C.</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td>Sydney: National Trust of Australia</td>
<td>711.3 PRA</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAND USE IN CENTRAL CAPE TOWN: a study in urban Geography</td>
<td>Davies, D Hywel</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>Cape Town: Longmans</td>
<td>711.40968712 DAV</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LANDSCAPE AND BUILDINGS</td>
<td>Lindley, Kenneth</td>
<td>1972</td>
<td>Oxford: Pergamon Press</td>
<td>711.5 LIN</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
712 ALD
Book

719 LAN
Book

712 JEL
Book

712 LAN
Book

712 FAV
Book

333.72 SCH
Book

712 NAN
Book

711.409687245 BCD
Book
LANGEBERG AFTREE-OORD WORCESTER  
711.40968722 FRA  
Book

433 LAN  
Book

711.409682212 RAN  
Book

724.9 JEN  
Book

004.68 LAN  
Copies:  
1  
Book

LANZERA C / Albertyn, E. 1997.  
728.83 LAN  
Book

368 ROM  
Book

930.102 CHA
968 PAT
Book

968.03 NAS
Book

968.092 STE
Book

939.0968542 TAY
Book

724.9 JEN
Book

939.096873 DEA
Book

968.4 LAT
Book
939.6 CLA
Book

939.0968 PHI
Book

930.12 OPP
Book

THE LATER STONE AGE PREHISTORY OF THE WATERBERG, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO GOERGAP SHELTER / van der Ryst, Maria Magdalena. -- Johannesburg: University of the Witwatersrand, 1996.
939.096827 VAN
Book

728.8 ROB
Book

916.871 BUR
Book

720.98 HIT
Book

746.9 LAU
Book
346.0438 NEW
Book

344.094 PRO
Book

343.078 MCK
Book

968 DAV
Book

THE LAYMAN'S GUIDE TO ENVIRONMENTAL LEGISLATION Environmental Solutions Unlimited,
344.68046 LAY
Book

720.92 BLA
Book

720.092 SCH
Book


283.68 LIF
Book


266.00968 ENK
Book


968.4 LIF
Book


916.871 LAD
Book


728.0942 GIR
Book

THE LIFE OF SAM CAMPBELL / Campbell, Ethel. Ethel Campbell,

968.4092 CAM
Book


373.6845 NUT
Book

LIGBAKEN AAN GROBBELAARSrivier: ’n Geskiedenis van die Nederduitse Gereformeerde Gemeente Oudtshoorn 1853-1979 / Appel, A.

968.737 APP
Book
968.773 LIG
Book

693 ROS
Book

968.718 PRE
Book

627.922 LIG
Copies:
2
Book

LIGHTING SYSTEMS: light design
749.63 LIG
Book

693.898 GOL
Book

623.8225 GAR
Book

LION'S HEAD AND SIGNAL HILL: Historical development and existing cultural landscape / Todeschini, Fabio. -- Cape Town: City Planner's Department, 1992.
711.40968712 TOD
Copies: 2
Book

A LISTING OF IMPORTANT BUILDINGS IN GRAHAMSTOWN: third interim report, the suburbs / Radford, Dennis. Dennis Radford, 720.968757 RAD
Copies: 2
Book

Book

LITTLE ITALY RISORGIMENTO: proposals for the restoration of an historic community 1974. 711.4097471 LIT
Book

THE LITTLE KAROO / Bulpin, T V. -- Cape Town: T V Bulpin, 1972. 916.877 BUL
Book

LITTLE KAROO / Burman, Jose. -- Cape Town: Human & Rousseau, 1981. 968.77 BUR
Book

Book
LIVERPOOL: planning handbook / Evans, E S P. -- Surrey: Home Publishing, 914.2753 EVA
Book

THE LIVERPOOL CATHEDRAL OFFICIAL HANDBOOK / Cotton, Vere E. -- Liverpool: Littlebury Bros, 1924. 726.60941 LIV
Book

LIVERPOOL CITY CENTRE PLAN REVIEW 1972 -- Liverpool: City Planning Department, 1972. 711.40942753 AMO
Book

Book

LIVES, LETTERS AND DIARIES: With introductions and annotations / Partridge, A C. -- Cape Town: Purnell, 1971. 920.02 PAR
Book

LIVING IN LOADER STREET: reminiscences of growing up and life in Loader Street before the forced group removals of July 1966 / Kube, Gloria; Hill, Ruby. -- Cape Town: Rue Publications, 1996. 968.712 KUB
Book

Book

302.4 BIR
Book

350 LOC
Book

720.9945 LOC
Book

720.288 GAG
Book

375.9 LOC
Book

LOCAL HISTORY MUSEUM GUIDE: Old Court House, Aliwal Street, Durban
069.2096847 LOC
Book

LOCKHEAD'S GUIDE, HAND-BOOK AND DIRECTORY OF PRETORIA -- Pretoria: Transvaal Reliable Agency, 916.821 LOC
Book

THE LONDON CONVENTION FOR THE PROTECTION OF AFRICAN FAUNA AND FLORA
509.6 AME
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author/Creator</th>
<th>Publisher/Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LONG CECIL: the gun made in Kimberley during the Siege / Peddle, D E.</td>
<td>Kimberley:</td>
<td>1990.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONG STREET: proposed declaration as an area of special architectural, aesthetic or historical control</td>
<td>City Engineer's Department.</td>
<td>Cape Town: 1982.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


LOST TRAILS OF THE TRANSVAAL / Bulpin, T V. -- Cape Town: Cape & Transvaal Printers Ltd, 1974. 968.2 BUL Book

LOST TRAILS OF THE TRANSVAAL / Bulpin, T V. -- Cape Town: Howard Timmins, 1956. 968.2 BUL Book


LOW INCOME HOUSING ALTERNATIVES FOR THE WESTERN CAPE / Andrew, Paul; Japha, Derek. -- Cape Town: David Philip Publishers, 1978. 728.1 AND Book

LOWER GARDENS : draft policy plan / City Planner’s Department. -- Cape Town: City Planner’s Department, 1987. 711.40968712 CIT Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE LUCK OF H M S DRAGON</td>
<td>Little, Eric</td>
<td>Cape Town: Stewart Printing Co, 920 LIT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUCY FRANCES NETTLEFOLD</td>
<td>Tredgold, Arderne</td>
<td>Cape Town: 1968. 920 NET</td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUDERITZ</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cape Town: 916.88 LUD</td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUDWIG KREBS CAPE NATURALIST TO THE KING OF PRUSSIA 1792-1844</td>
<td>Ffolliott, Pamela; Liversidge, Richard</td>
<td>Cape Town: A A Balkema, 1971. 500 FFO</td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUTHERAN CHURCH COMPLEX : condition of structure</td>
<td>Fagan, Gabriel</td>
<td>Cape Town: 1983. 720.968712 FAG</td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
745.1 LYL
Book

700 LYL
Book

LYNMAE ONTWIKKELING OP TWEE DERDES VAN DIE PLAAS ANNEX ARCH ROCK KEURBOOMSSTRAND
711.409687396 BRI
Book

LYS VAN MIKROFILMS IN TRANSVAALSE ARGIEFBEWAARPLEK
016.968 LYS
Book

M D TEENSTRA -- Cape Town: Van Riebeeck Vereeniging, 1943.
916.8 MDT
Book

M40 PUBLIC INQUIRY : evidence submitted by Anthony R Long and A F Holford-Walker
711.4 COU
Book

716 VAN
Book

551.457 LOW
Book

738.20942 FEI
Book

MACFARLANE'S CASTINGS -- Glasgow: Walter Macfarlane & Co,
739.4741443 MAC
Book

739.4741443 MAC
Book

739.4741443 MAC
Book

MACFARLANE'S CASTINGS VOLUME II : part I -- Glasgow: Walter Macfarlane & Co,
739.4741443 MAC
Book

MACFARLANE'S CASTINGS VOLUME II : part II -- Glasgow: Walter Macfarlane & Co,
739.4741443 MAC
Book

920 MAC
Book

759.01130968 MAG
Book

968.2046 VAN
Book

697.07 CAS
Book

720.9764812 DUN
Book

326.0968712 MCK
Book

720.94134 YOU
Book

THE MAKING OF DURBAN'S TOWNSCAPE / Haswell, R F. -- Pietermaritzburg: University of Natal, 711.4096847 HAS
Book

301 LEA


MAKING URBAN PLACES: principles and guidelines for layout planning / Behrens, Roger; Watson, Vanessa. -- Rondebosch: University of Cape Town, 1996. 711.4 BEH  Book

MALAY AND CAPE SKETCHES / Dixon, Leng. -- Cape Town: Maskew Miller, 1952. 709.68712 DIX  Book

THE MALAY QUARTER: the case for preservation 711.609687 MAL  Book

MALEO EN SEKOEKOEI -- Cape Town: Van Riebeeck Vereeniging, 1957. 968.2 MAL  Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author/Editor</th>
<th>Publisher/Place</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Shelf Mark</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MALGAS: conservation worthy structures, site features and sites at Malgas</td>
<td>Cochrane, Colin</td>
<td></td>
<td>1987</td>
<td>720.968734</td>
<td>COC Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE MAN AND HIS WAYS: an introduction to the customs and beliefs of Rhodesia's African people</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>390.0968</td>
<td>MAN Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN MADE THE TOWN</td>
<td>Middleton, Michael</td>
<td>London: Bodley Head</td>
<td>1987</td>
<td>711.4</td>
<td>MID Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANAGEMENT PROBLEMS AT CANGO CAVE: volume 34</td>
<td>Craven, Stephen Adrian.</td>
<td>Cape Town: Department of Environmental and Geographical Science</td>
<td>1992</td>
<td>333.784</td>
<td>CRA Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Publisher</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manchester: the disappearing Cathedral Conservation Area</td>
<td></td>
<td>London: Save Britain's Heritage, 1982</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mangrove Report</td>
<td>Cooper, Keith H.</td>
<td>Durban</td>
<td>1968</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mansion House Square Scheme</td>
<td></td>
<td>London: Save Britain's Heritage, 1982</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manual for the Preparation of &quot;As Found&quot; Drawings</td>
<td>Patterson, Robert M.</td>
<td>Victoria: British Columbia Heritage Trust, 1982</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Book

MANUSCRIPT COLLECTIONS IN THE BARLOW RAND ARCHIVES 1981.  
016.968 MAN  
Book

MAP CATALOGUE / KATALOGUS VAN KAARTE -- Pretoria: Government Printer,  
912.68 MAP  
Book

MAPPING AND SURVEYING OF AFRICA SOUTH OF THE SAHARA -- London:  
912.68 MAP  
Book

912.6 MAP  
Book

912.68 MAP  
Book

968.215 VAN  
Copies:  
2  
Book

Book

MARITIME GRAFFITI IN OMAN / Kenderdine, Sarah; Vosmer, Tom. 1997.  930.102804 KEN
Book

MARITIME HISTORY -- Newton Abbot: David & Charles, 1971.  910.45 MAR
Book

Book

Book

MARITIME RESOURCES INVENTORY: Volume 1: Shipwrecks, strandings and hulks: From historical to contemporary times / van den Bosch, Fedde; Harris, Lynn (cp) 1994.  930.102804 VAN
Book

MARKET SQUARE - PORT ELIZABETH: urban design proposal  711.40968755 MAR
Book
709.68 WOO
Book

MAYIBUYE CENTRE FOR HISTORY AND CULTURE IN SOUTH AFRICA -- Cape Town: David Philip Publishers, 968 MAY
Book

968.713 WOO
Book

968.77 MAR
Book

MCGREGOR: a unique village -- McGregor: Robertson-McGregor Trust, 720.968733 MCG
Book

MCGREGOR MUSEUM -- Kimberley: McGregor Museum, Annual report

MCGREGOR STRUKTUURPLAN 1989.
711.40968733 STE
Copies: 4
Book

701.18 PAN
Book
735.23 CAT
Book

720.294 CHI
Book

MEDIA SAVE ART ’91 1991.
720.288 MED
Book

MEDIA STUDIES AND THE CRITIQUE OF DEVELOPMENT / Switzer, Les. -- Durban:
305.8 SWI
Book

MEDIEVAL MOSAIC / Petas, Frantisek. -- London: Spring Books,
729.7 PET
Book

939.0968717 VOS
Book

720.968221 ROS
Book

920 BLO
Book
346.8 MEM Book

MEMORANDUM ON RAILWAY COMMUNICATION TO THE SABIE AND PILGRIMS REST GOLDFIELDS -- Pretoria: Government Printer, 1910.
385.09 MEM Book

MEMORANDUM ON THE METHODS PURSUED FOR THE PRESERVATION OF HISTORICAL MONUMENTS IN EUROPE / Fehr, William. 1966.
720.288 FEH Book

MEMORIAL NUMBER OF THE RONDEBOSCH BOYS' HIGH SCHOOL NEWSLETTER TO THE OLD BOYS ON ACTIVE SERVICE -- Cape Town:
355.02 MEM Book

968.04 AYL Book

MEMORIALS OF THE BRITISH SETTLERS OF SOUTH AFRICA : being the records of public services, held at Grahamstown and Port Elizabeth on the 10th of April, and at Bathurst on the 10th May, 1844, in commemoration of their landing in Algoa Bay, and foundation of the settlement of Albany, in the year 1820 / Godlonton, Robert (comp) -- Grahamstown: R Godlonton, 1844.
968.04 MEM Book

380.10968 IMM Book

968.4045 MER Book
MERCHANT PIONEERS: the house of Mosenthal / Fleischer, Dolores; Caccia, Angela. -- Johannesburg: Jonathan Ball, 1983. 968.02 FLE  Book

MERICAN DAS MONATSHEFT DER STADTE UND LANDSCHAFTEN -- Hamburg: 1960. 720.43 MER  Book

MERRIMAN OF GRAHAMSTOWN / Whibley, Pauline Megan. -- Cape Town: Howard Timmins, 1982. 920 MER  Book

MERSEYSIDE STRUCTURE PLAN / Wood, Peter. -- Liverpool: Merseyside County Council, 1980. 711.4094275 WOO  Book

MET IEMAND VAN 'N ANDER KLEUR: beskouings en wetgewing oor ontug / Joubert, Dian. -- Cape Town: Tafelberg, 1974. 302 JOU  Book

METCALFE - FORT  623.1968 MET  Book


METODOLOGICAL PROCEEDINGS FOR THE PROTECTION AND REVITALIZATION OF HISTORIC SITES / Marasovic, Tomislav. 720.288 MAR  Book
711.40968712 MOR
Copies:
2
Book

METROPOLIS OF TOMORROW: a development plan for the Central City and Foreshore Areas / Morris, S S. -- Cape Town: 1951.
711.40968712 MOR
Book

711.4096847 MET
Book

711.40968712 CAP
Book

METROPOLITAN STRATEGY IMPLEMENTATION Melbourne and Metropolitan Board of Works, 1981.
711.43 MET
Book

720.972 HEY
Book

968 HAM
Book

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MILITARY UNITS AGAINST THE BOER REPUBLICS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>355.31 MIL</td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MILL PRESERVATION IN DENMARK</td>
<td>Jespersen, Anders</td>
<td>Copenhagen</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>725.4 JES</td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MILL STREET MEMORANDUM 1991</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>720.968731 MIL</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MILLS AND THEIR PRESERVATION</td>
<td>Jespersen, Anders</td>
<td>Copenhagen: Bording</td>
<td>1963</td>
<td>725.4 JES</td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MILNERTON EXTENSION NO. 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>711.40968713</td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Publisher</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODERN BUILDINGS THEIR PLANNING, CONSTRUCTION AND EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>Middleton, G A T.</td>
<td>London: Caxton,</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODERN PRACTICAL JOINERY : a comprehensive treatise on the practice</td>
<td>Ellis, George.</td>
<td>London: B T Batsford,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of joiner's work by hand and machine for the use of workmen, builders, machinists and architects</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MONUMENTEN: A msterdam 1990.
725.9404923 MON
Book

MONUMENTENWET 1961.
344.094 MON
Book

MONUMENTENWET: beschouw ingen over haar begin selen, daarin te geven voorschriften en te treffen maatregelen
344.094 MON
Book

344.094 MON
Book

344.094 MON
Book

MONUMENTENZORG
720 MON
Book
MONUMENTS AND SITES, AUSTRALIA / International Council of Monuments and Sites. -- Australia: International Council of Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS) 720.994 INT
Book

Book

Book

Book

Book

Book

Book

Book
725.940968 MON
Book

MONUMENTS OF SOUTH AFRICA
725.940968 DEV
Book

916.89 FOT
Book

725.94 MON
Copies: 2
Book

720.941 MON
Book

968.71 DAR
Book

MOORREESBURG / Lochner, J J.
968.725 LOC
Copies: 2
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Library Classification</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Copies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MORALITY AND ARCHITECTURE</td>
<td>Watkin, David</td>
<td>Oxford: Clarendon Press</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td>720.01 WAT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE ANNALS OF NATAL</td>
<td>Hattersley, Alan F.</td>
<td>London: Frederick Warne &amp; Co Ltd</td>
<td>1936</td>
<td>968.4 HAT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORTARS, PLASTERS AND RENDERS IN CONSERVATION</td>
<td>Ashurst, John</td>
<td>Ecclesiastical Architects' Surveyors' Association</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>721.0446 ASH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE MOSQUE: history, architectural development &amp; regional diversity</td>
<td>Frishman, Martin; Khan, Hasan-Uddin.</td>
<td>London: Thames and Hudson</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>726.2 FRI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOSSELBAAI</td>
<td>Stander, Siegfried</td>
<td>Cape Town: Municipality of Mossel Bay</td>
<td>1988</td>
<td>968.738 STA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOSTERTSDRIFT AFTREE-OORD STELLENBOSCH 1986.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1986</td>
<td>711.58 LER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOSTERTSDRIFT AFTREE-OORD STELLENBOSCH: ontwikkeling van historiese</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1986</td>
<td>711.58 LER</td>
<td>Copies: 2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE MULLNE COLLECTION OF CAPE SILVER
745.1 MUL

MULTILINGUAL SYSTEMATIC GLOSSARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL TERMS / Paenson, I. 1971.
333.71 PAE

711.409687285 DIR

MUNISIPALITEIT STELLENBOSCH 1986.
711.40968717 STE

711.40968716 PLA

363.73 ROT

MUSEOLOGY : Set of lectures given on this theme at the University of Cape Town n's Public Summer School, January - February, 1972, Volume 1 -- Cape Town n: University of Cape Town n, 1972.
069 MUS

MUSEOLOGY : Set of lectures given on this theme at the University of Cape Town n's Public Summer School, January - February, 1972, Volume 2 -- Cape Town n: University of Cape Town n, 1972.
MUSEOLOGY: Set of lectures given on this theme at the University of Cape Town's Public Summer School, January - February, 1972. Volume 3 -- Cape Town: University of Cape Town, 1972.


284.268 BRE
Book

MY CAREER -- Pretoria: Department of Labour,
331.702 CAR
Book

709.687 WEN
Book

MY LIFE / Bonafede, Vito.
920 BON
Book

MY PAARL / Bouwer, Alba; de Klerk, W A; de Villers, I L; Joubert, Elsa; Nortje, P H; Richard, Dirk; Schoeman, Karel; Small, Adam; Walters, M M. -- Paarl: Andries Botha,
968.718 BOU
Book

916.8712 LAS
Book

387.10968 DAN
Book

070 MCK
Book
MYTH, RACE AND POWER: South Africans imaged on film and tv / Tomaselli, Keyan G; Williams, Alan; Steenveld, Lynette; Tomaselli, Ruth. -- Bellville: Anthropos, 1986.
305.8 TOM Book

MYTHS, MONUMENTS AND MUSEUMS: history workshop conference / Khan, Farieda.
069.15 MYT Conference paper Book

069.15 MYT Book

333.72 SCH Book

930.102 VOL Book


N ARGELOGIESE ONDERSOEK VAN DIE VESTIGINGSEENHEID: tussenruimte, Kraalkomplekse en strukture en verskynsels buite die vestigingseendheid / Pistorius, Julius Cornelius Christiaan.
939.0968284 PIS Book

'N ARGEOLIGIESE ONDERSOEK VAN NOORDOOS - KAAPLAND: die bestaansisteem van jagter - versamelaars uit die latere steentydperk / Opperman, H. 1984. 939.096876 OPP Book


'N BAANBREKERBANK IN 'N BAANBREKERLAND / Terry, Carolyn. W J Flesch & Partners, 1979. 332.16 TER Book

'N BEELD VAN PHILIPSTOWN OOR 100 JAAR 1863-1963 / van Heerden, Eugene. 968.7675 VAN Book


968.774 OBE
Book


610.968 BAT
Book

'N EEU VAN VERVOER 1860-1960: die prestasies van die Suid-Afrikaanse spoor, pad, lug en haw edienste -- Johannesburg:

380.5 EEU
Book


939.0968284 PIS
Book


939.0968284 PIS
Book


968.725 PIE
Book

N G GEMEENTE, LADISMITH, K P 1851-1951 / Badenhorst, W T. -- Ladysmith: Die Kerkraad, 968.736 BAD
Copies:
2
Book
Book

N G KERK GEORGE: aansoek om'n permit: Raad vir Nasionale Gedenkwaardighede Erf 4173 en restant erf 811 711.409687385 NGK
Book

N G MOEDERGEMEENTE: Jubileumblad 1885-1960 968.291 NGM
Book

‘N GIDS VIR DIE NASIONALE PARKE VAN DIE UNIE VAN SUID-AFRIKA / A GUIDE TO THE NATIONAL PARKS OF THE UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA -- Johannesburg: Hayne & Gibson, 1955. 333.783 GUI
Book

‘N HELE STRAAT KAN TOT SY EERTYDE SKOONHEID GERESTOUREER WORD : Onderstraat, Tulbagh... prag uit die puin 720.968721 ENT
Book

Book

Book

968.8 COE
Book

NAMIBIA IN PERSPECTIVE / Totemeyer, Gerhard (ed); Kandetu, Vezera (ed); Werner, Wolfgang (ed) -- Namibia: Council of Churches in Namibia, 1987.
968.8 TOT
Book

NA POLI : Museo Nazionale
709 NA P
Book

968.8 SER
Copies:
2
Book

NARRATIVE OF AN EXPLORATORY TOUR TO THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE / Arbousset, T; Daumas, F. -- Cape Town: C Struik (Pty) Ltd, 1968.
916.87 ARB
Book

916.8 GAL
Book

968.704 NAR
Copies:
2
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NATAL MEMORIA / Buchanan, Barbara I.</td>
<td>Pietermaritzburg: Shuter &amp; Shooter</td>
<td>1941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATAL OFFICIAL GUIDE</td>
<td>Cape Town: R Beerman Publishers</td>
<td>1959</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE NATAL PAPERS: a reprint of all notices and public documents</td>
<td>Cape Town: C Struik (Pty) Ltd</td>
<td>1968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATAL PROVINCE: descriptive guide and official handbook</td>
<td>Durban:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATAL REGIONAL SURVEY VOLUME 1: archaeology and natural resources</td>
<td>Cape Town: Oxford University Press</td>
<td>1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE NATAL SOUTH COAST</td>
<td>Cape Town: T V Bulpin</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATAL TOURIST GUIDE: including Swaziland</td>
<td>Cape Town: Maister Publicity</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
343.078 NAT
Copies:
3
Book

NATIONAL BUILDING RESEARCH INSTITUTE / NASIONALE BOUWVERSINGSINSTITUUT: information sheets / inligtingsblaaiie
690 NAT
Book

THE NATIONAL CENTER FOR PRESERVATION TECHNOLOGY AND TRAINING 1997.
344.094 NAT
Book

344.68046342 GOV
Copies:
1
Book Government gazette

372.9 AUS
Book

344.094 THI
Book

711 NAT
Book
Book

NATIONAL MONUMENTS COUNCIL -- Cape Town: National Monuments Council, Annual report

Book

Book

Book

Book

THE NATIONAL MONUMENTS OF THE IRISH FREE STATE -- Dublin: The Stationery Office, 725.940417 NAT
Book

NATIONAL PARKS IN SOUTH AFRICA: policy statement of the National Parks Board to Trustees 333.783 NAT
Book
NATIONAL PARKS SERVICE POLICIES
363.71 NAT
Book

NATIONAL PROJECT FOR THE SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT IN MISSION SETTLEMENTS 1997.
711.56 NAT
Book

NATIONAL REGISTER: central Cape Town taken from Rennie (Vol 2)
720.968712 NAT
Book

NATIONAL REGISTER BULLETIN
910.453 NAT
Book

NATIONAL REGISTER BULLETIN 15: how to apply the national register criteria for evaluation 1991.
720.288 HOW
Book

720.288 NAT
Book

930.1028 TOW
Book

NATIONAL REGISTER BULLETIN 39 TECHNICAL INFORMATION ON COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING, SURVEY OF CULTURAL RESOURCES, AND REGISTRATION IN THE NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES: researching a historic property 1991.


745.2 PYE
Book

NATUUR-RESERVATE IN DIE KAAPPROVINSIE -- Cape Town: Kaaplandse Natuurbewaring,
719.36 KAP
Book

719.36 NAT
Book

725.34 RIL
Book

940.45 HAL
Book

069 VAN
Book

NAVORSINGSDOKUMENT VIR KOTHUIS (EDMS) BPK, STELENBOSCH / De Kock & Moss Argitekte. -- Stellenbosch: De Kock & Moss Argitekte,
728.50968717 DEK
Book

NAVORSINGSINSTITUUT VIR PLANTKUNDE -- Pretoria: Departement van Landbou,
580 NAV
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>NCM MONUMENTENJAARBOEK 1991</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>Amsterdam: Stichting Nationale Contactcommissie Monumentenbescherming</td>
<td>1991</td>
<td>720.9492 NAT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NDEBELE: the art of an African tribe</strong></td>
<td>Courtney-Clarke, Margaret</td>
<td>New York: Rizzoli International Publications, Inc</td>
<td>1986</td>
<td>709.68 COU</td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NDEBELE ARCHAEOLOGY OF THE PIETERSBURG AREA</strong></td>
<td>Loubser, J H N.</td>
<td>Johannesburg: University of the Witwatersrand</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>939.0968264 LOU</td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NED GEREF GEMEENTE FOREST HILL: 25 jaar</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>968.221 NED</td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NED GEREF KERK, BETHLEHEM WES: halfeeufees gedenkalbum 1927-1977</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>968.556 NED</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NED GEREFORMEERDE GEMEENTE: Douglas 1897-1972</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>968.781 NED</td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NEDBANK: 100 years of banking in South Africa into the 1990s 1988.
332.1 NED
Book

728.83 SIM
Book

968.755 NED
Book

968.757 NED
Book

968.716 HOP
Book

968.712 NED
Book

NEDERDUITSE GEREFORMEERDE GEMEENTE, WYNBERG
968.712 NED
Book

968.722 HEE
Copies: 3
Book
NETWARE NOVELL VERSION 2.2: getting started


NEW BUFFALO RIVER BRIDGE


A NEW CATHEDRAL IN CAPE TOWN: the mother city of South Africa
693 BUR
Book

728.288 NEW
Book

711.58 TAR
Book

THE NEW INTERIOR DECORATION / Todd, Dorothy; Mortimer, Raymond. -- London: B T Batsford Ltd, 1929.
747 TOD
Book

690.24 WES
Copies:
2
Book

720.288 DEP
Book

720.9 NEW
Book

NEW LIFE FOR PLAZAS
711.5522 NEW
Book
728.30288 WER
Book

720.288 WAR
Book

NEW SOUTH WALES HERITAGE ACT 1977
344.944094 NEW
Book

690 NEW
Book

968.7335 NEW
Book

NIEUWSBRIEF -- Amsterdam:
720.9492 NIE
Book

709.04 BRU
Book

939.096897 ROB
Book
NORTH OF THE TUGELA -- Durban: Mirror Publications, 968.3 NOR Book

NORTHCLIFF RIDGE: an opportunity to create a very special place 916.82212 NOR Book


NORTHUMBERLAND / Pevsner, Nikolaus. -- Middlesex: Penguin, 1957. 720.94288 PEV Book


NOT WITHOUT HONOUR: the life and writings of Olive Schreiner / Buchanan-Gould, Vera. -- Cape Town: Hutchinson, 968.092 BUC Book

NOTES ON A VISIT TO SOUTH AFRICA / Leighton, Stanley. -- Cape Town: A A Balkema, 1975. 916.8 LEI Book
NOTES ON ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS IN WESTERN CAPE, MAINLY 19TH CENTURY / Langham-Carter, R.R. 1976.
720.92 LAN
Book

NOTES ON THE RECORDING OF MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS / Rayment, John L. -- Devon: Federation of Family History Societies, 929.5 RAY
Book

725.18 FAG
Book

720.968722 WAL
Book

282.0968 KAY
Book

004.68 WEB
Book

NSI: Liaison bulletin of the archaeologists from the Bantu Area 1992.
939.096 NSI
Book

720.968718 FAG
Book
968.27 NYL
Book

NZ ANNUAL REVIEW -- New Zealand:
Annual report

739.7 NAT
Book

522.19757 OBS
Book

720.968712 MEE
Book

720 PEN
Book

939.09711 WHI
Book

307.76 DAV
Book

916.8 OFF
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Copy Count</th>
<th>Shelf Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OLD AMERICAN HOUSES: how to restore, remodel and reproduce them</td>
<td>Williams, Henry Lionel; Williams, Ottalie K.</td>
<td>New York: Bonanza Books, 1957</td>
<td></td>
<td>728.0973 WIL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OLD BRIDGES OF BANGKOK</td>
<td>Narumit, Sirchai.</td>
<td>Bangkok: Siam Society, 624.20953 NAR</td>
<td></td>
<td>720.974723 LAN</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OLD CAPE COLONY: a chronicle of her men and houses from 1652 to</td>
<td>Trotter, A F.</td>
<td>Westminster: Archibald Constable &amp; Co, 1903</td>
<td></td>
<td>968.7 TRO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
728.67 WAL
Book

OLD CAPE FURNITURE SOUTH AFRICA -- Pretoria: Department of Information of the Republic of South Africa,
749.1 BIE
Book

OLD CAPE HIGHWAYS / Mossop, E E. -- Cape Town: Maskew Miller,
916.87 MOS
Copies:
2
Book

728.8 SIM
Book

THE OLD CAPE HOUSE / Kilpin, Ralph. -- Cape Town: Maskew Miller,
328.68 KIL
Book

OLD COLONIAL HOUSES OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE / Trotter, Alys Fane. -- London: B T Batsford Ltd,
728.096871 TRO
Book

728.09492 OLD
Book

OLD ENGLISH TOWNS / Lang, Elsie M. -- London: T Werner Laurie,
914.2 LAN
968.221 GUT
Copies:
2
Book

720.9593 BRO
Book

OLD HOUSE MUSEUM GUIDE: 31 St Andrew's St Durban
069.209684 OLD
Copies:
2
Book

720.9489 NAT
Book

720.9687 FRA
Book

720.96821 ATK
Book

720.9421 BRA
Book
968.611 WAL
Book

728.83 VAN
Copies:
2
Book

720.96841 PET
Book

OLD PHOTOS OF BUILDINGS IN KAROO, UITENHAGE, PORT ELIZABETH, EAST LONDON, COLESBURG, AND MIDDELBURG CAPE / Bierman, B E.
720.96875 BIE
Book

968.21 PRE
Book

720.9684 PET
Book

726.60968 LAN
Book
ON HULLE ONTWIL: kerklike kongres van die Gefedereerde NG Kerke insake maatskaplike eweels gehou te Johannesburg 6-8 Julie 1949 -- Pretoria: 284.268 REF
Book

340.570968 JOO
Book

332.4968 ROS
Book

916.87395 HOP
Book

ON THE ROAD OF THE SETTLERS, HIGHLANDS NEK: a brochure to commemorate the unveiling of a plaque at Highlands Nek, where the 1820 Settlers crossed into Albany and Bathurst, and marking the third historic pilgrimage in Settler Country / Lanham, W Bain (comp) -- Grahamstown: Grocott & Sherry, 1958.
968.75 LAN
Book

ON WINGS OF FIRE / Green, Lawrence G. -- Cape Town: Howard B Timmins, 1982.
968 GRE
Book

720.96874 VOR
 Copies: 3
Book

ONE WORLD ONE NATION -- London: United Nations Association of Great Britain and Northern Island,
820 WAL


OPEN TIMBER ROOFS OF THE MIDDLE AGES / Brandon, Raphael; Brandon, J Arthur. -- London: J and W Rider,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>720.288 HIT</td>
<td>THE OPENING OF THE KOWIE RAILWAY: an historical molehill</td>
<td>Hummel, Chris.</td>
<td>Grahamstown: Rhodes University,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>526.968 OPT</td>
<td>OPTIMUM PRACTICE IN ARCHITECTURAL PHOTOGRAMMETRY SURVEYS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
711.40968711 TER
Book

720.943434 LAN
Book

709.687 LAN
Book

907.2 VAN
Book

378.68717 FEN
Book

720.9687 VER
Book

OU PASTORIE RIVERSDALE: verslag vir die Raad vir Nasionale Gedenkwaardighede / Fagan, Gabriel. 1975.
720.968735 FAG
Book

OU PRESIDENSIE
720.96851 BLO
Book
939.0968717 OUD
Book

OUDE PASTORIE - MUSEUM PAARL -- Paarl: Oude Pastorie Museum Paarl Board of Trustees, 069.20968718 OUD
Book

OUDEKRAAL AND ORANJEZICHT RELEASE ACT -- Cape Town: W A Richards & Sons, 344.68094 ACT
Book

968.737 OUD
Book

968.737 FEL
Book

OUR CENTENARY : 1845-1945 a record of the principal events in the history of the South African Mutual Life Assurance Society / Van Selm, R (comp) -- Cape Town: 368.320968 HIS
Book

968.404 PEA
OUR CULTURE OUR FUTURE: Part 1. The Nature of Indigenous Cultural and Intellectual Property


OUR HOME AND NATIVE LAND: a supreme court decision gives native peoples potent weapons in the battle to decide nontreaty land claims / Purvis, Andrew. 1999.

OUR LAND -- Pretoria: Department of Land Affairs, 1996.


OUR LIVES AT BELLINGHAM / Podlashuk, Fredagh. -- Paarl: Paarl Printing Co, 720.96871 POD
OUR NATIONAL CULTURAL HISTORY AND OPEN-AIR MUSEUM
069.0968 OUR
Book

968 HOP
Book

OUR SOUTH AFRICA PAST AND PRESENT: a graphic and entertaining story dealing with men and matters concerning South Africa from its first discovery by the great Portuguese navigators up to the present day / Botha, C. Graham. -- Cape Town: United Tabacco Company,
968 BOT
Copies:
2
Book

OUR SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL PARKS -- Cape Town: Cape Times Limited,
333.783 OUR
Book

968 DEK
Book

720.942 BIN
Book

OUT OF THE CRUCIBLE: being the romantic story of the Witwatersrand goldfields; and of the great city which arose in their midst / Chilvers, Hedley A. -- London: Cassell, 1929.
968.2 CHI
Book

OUT OF THE PAST: history of Saldanha / Warnes, T. R (comp)


AN OUTLINE OF THE HISTORY OF ROODEPOORT-MARAISBURG / Payne, C M (comp) 1948.


OUTOBIOGRAFIE VAN PIETER CHRISTOFFEL LUTTIG / Luttig, Pieter Christoffel.

OVERBERG / Rothmann, Anna; Warner, John. -- Cape Town: Hollandsch Afrikaansche Uitgevers Maatschappij,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Copy Count</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PARADOX 5.0: for Windows Illustrated</td>
<td>Weingarten, Jan.</td>
<td>Albany: Course Technology</td>
<td>1995</td>
<td>004.68 WEI</td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE PARISH CHURCH OF SAINT LUKE THE EVANGELIST SALT RIVER, CAPE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1883-1983</td>
<td>968.712 PAR</td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARKING IN THE CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT OF CAPE TOWN</td>
<td>Morris, S S.</td>
<td>1957.</td>
<td>711.73</td>
<td>MOR</td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE PARLIAMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA -- Cape Town:
342.00968 PAR
Book

PA ROW: heart of the Tygerberg -- Johannesburg: Swan Publishing Company (Pty) Ltd,
968.715 PAR
Book

PA ROW 1978 -- Parow:
916.8715 PAR
Book

720.1079 STR
Book

916.8 PAR
Book

THE PASSES OF THE LANGEBERG AND OUTENIQUA MOUNTAINS / Bell-Cross, Graham; Venter, Jansie.
968.73 BEL
Book

968.221 HER
Book

711 BAI
Book
711.409687245  PAT
Book

333.784  MCL
Book

968  BEC
Book

916.804  BEC
Book

968  STO
Book

720  ALE
Book

691  CLI
Book

307.76  PAH
Book

711.740968712 TOW

Book

PEDESTRIAN SAFETY : a report of the transportation task force of the Urban Consortium for Technology Initiatives

711.74 PED

Book


968.5 BUD

Book


320.03 BRI

Book


423 PEN

Copies:

2

Book


Reference Book

Reference Book


Reference Book

Reference Book

PEOPLE AND PLACES: sketches from South African History / Devitt, Napier. -- Cape Town: Unie-Volkspers, 1968 DEV
Book

Book

Book

PERCEPTION OF THE ENVIRONMENT: an introduction to the literature / Goodey, B. University of Birmingham, 1973. 711.4 GOO
Book

Book

Book

PERIODICALS IN SOUTHERN AFRICAN LIBRARIES: explanatory notes and list of contributing libraries -- Pretoria: CSIR, 1983. 050 COU
Book

PERSPECTIVES ON NAMIBIA: past and present / Saunders, Christopher (ed) -- Cape Town: Centre for African Studies, University of Cape Town, 1983. 968.8 SAU

A PHILOSOPHY FOR THE PRESERVATION OF OUR HISTORIC HERITAGE


PHOTOGRAMMETRY + NON-DESTRUCTIVE / De Waal Scanning B. V.


PHOTOGRAPHIC VIEWS OF HEIDELBERG / Nissen, R C E

PHOTOGRAPHS OF SOUTH AFRICA
779.94968 PHO
Book

PHYSICAL PLANNING: the ground work of a new technique -- London: Architectural Press,
711 PHY
Book

PHYSICAL PLANNING BILL
343.6802 PHY
Book

709.68 GOR
Book

PICTORIAL ALBUM OF CAPE TOWN, WITH VIEWS OF SIMON’S TOWN, PORT ELIZABETH AND GRAHAM’S TOWN: From original drawings by T. W. Bowler: with historical and descriptive sketches / Thomson, W R. -- Cape Town: Juta, 1866.
709.68 THO
Book

PICTORIAL AND DESCRIPTIVE SOUVENIR OF SAINT HELENA / Jackson, E L.
916.99 JAC
Book

709.68 GOR
Book

PICTURE LIBRARIANSHIP / Evans, Hilary. -- New York: 025.0676 EVA
Book

Book

PIERHEAD PRECINCT PLAN
711.40968712 MLH
Copies: 2
Book

PIET RETIEF SE LEWE IN DIE KOLONIE / Franken, J L M. -- Cape Town: HAUM, 1949. 968.2 FRA
Copies: 2
Book

Book

PIETERMARITZBURG / Daniel, Ivor (ed); Brusse, Robert (ed) -- Pietermaritzburg: Natal Provincial Institute of Architects, 720.96845 DAN
Book

Copies: 2
PIETERMARITZBURG: die gees van vooruitgang
968.45 GEE
Book

968.45 LAB
Book

Book

PIETERMARITZBURG DRAFT TOWN PLANNING SCHEME: proposed creation of a "City Centre" use-zone -- Pietermaritzburg: City Engineer's Department, 1977.
711.4096845 CIT
Book

711.409684 TOW
Book

PIETERMARITZBURG GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL: golden jubilee, 1920-1970
373.96845 PIE
Copies:
2
Book

PIETERSFONTEIN PRAAT OOR HOMSELF EN MONTAGU / Kriel, J F D.
968.7335 KRI
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pilgrims Rest (1873-1881)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Pilgrims Rest (1873-1881)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PILGRIM TRUST -- London: Pilgrim Trust</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE PILGRIM'S WAY IN SOUTH AFRICA</td>
<td>Fairbridge, Dorothea.</td>
<td>London: Oxford University Press,</td>
<td>1928</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
385.09 POO
Book

653.42404 MAT
Book

653 PIT
Book

968.2 CAL
Book

PLACE-NAMES IN THE CAPE PROVINCE / Botha, Colin Graham. -- Cape Town: Juta, 1926.
910.3 BOT
Book

968.45 GOR
Book

914.2 MAT
Book

726 OXL
Book
711.4 PLA  
Book

PLAN -- Johannesburg: Specialised Enterprises,  
711.4 PLA  
Book

711.4096831 VAN  
Book

A PLANNERS AND DEVELOPERS GUIDE TO VICTORIAN ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES / Victoria Archaeological Survey. 1977.  
930.1028 VIC  
Book

333.7316 PLA  
Book

PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT IN THE NETHERLANDS  
711.409492 PLA  
Book

PLANNING AND HUMAN NEED / Heywood, Phil. 1974.  
711.4 HEY  
Book

930.1028 PLA  
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher, Location</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Plumbing for Secondary Technical Schools of Building</td>
<td>Pennington, H.</td>
<td>London: English Universities</td>
<td>1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pocket Book of Furniture</td>
<td>Hughes, Therle.</td>
<td>Middlesex: Hamlyn Publishing Group</td>
<td>1968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy for Multipurpose Use of the Cape Peninsula: Main Report</td>
<td>Fuggle, R F; Siegfried, W R;</td>
<td>Cape Town:</td>
<td>1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy for Multipurpose Use of the Cape Peninsula: Appendices</td>
<td>Fuggle, R F; Siegfried, W R;</td>
<td>Cape Town:</td>
<td>1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy for Multipurpose Use of the Cape Peninsula: Report on Public</td>
<td>Fuggle, R F; Siegfried, W R;</td>
<td>Cape Town:</td>
<td>1994</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Book

344.063635 HEN
Book

PONTAK REPORT / de Kock, Chantelle; Diener, T; Dockel, W. -- Stellenbosch: Department of Archaeology, University of Stellenbosch, 1993.
930.102 DEK
Book

362.19 BOU
Book

A POPULAR GUIDE TO ENVIRONMENT RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT IN THE NEW SOUTH AFRICA / Schreiner, Barbara. -- Johannesburg: International Development Research Centre (IDRC) 1995.
333.72 SCH
Book

PORCELAIN FROM THE NANKING CARGO AND OTHER ORIENTAL SOURCES / Ashbey's Galleries.
708.968712 ASH
Book

PORT ELIZABETH: the future of market square
711.40968755 POR
Book

PORT ELIZABETH: the friendly city / Port Elizabeth Publicity Association (comp) -- Port Elizabeth: The Port elizabeth Publicity Association, 1971.
916.8755 POR
Book
PORTSWOOD RIDGE: Conversion of existing houses into offices / GPA Architects & Urban Planners. -- Cape Town: GPA Architects & Urban Planners, 725.34 GPA
Book

Copies: 2
Book

PORTUGAL IN ASIA / Rapolla-Testa, Armando. -- Naples: 1966. 305.86905 RAP
Book

Book

POST FORT RETIEF ADELAIDE: Sanlam Restoration Award 1997 1997. 623.109687635 BLA
Book

THE POST OFFICE TREE PROVINCIAL MUSEUM COMPLEX MOSSEL BAY -- Cape Town: Department of Nature and Environmental Conservation, 1984. 968.738 POS
Copies: 2
Book

Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PRACTICAL BUILDING CONSERVATION: ENGLISH HERITAGE TECHNICAL HANDBOOK: VOLUME 4: Metals</td>
<td>Ashurst, John; Ashurst, Nicola</td>
<td>Gower Technical Press</td>
<td>England</td>
<td>691.8 ASH</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRACTICAL COLLECTING</td>
<td>London: Hodder and Stoughton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>745.1 PRA</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRACTICAL GUIDE TO HOME RESTORATION</td>
<td>Rooney, William F.</td>
<td>Bantam / Hudson I dea Books</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>643.7 ROO</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRACTICAL TRAIL DESIGN</td>
<td>Levy, Jaynee</td>
<td>Bisho: Ciskei Tourist &amp; Holiday Trust</td>
<td></td>
<td>719 LEV</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRE-HISTORIC HUNTER-GATHERERS IN THE MAGALIESBERG, TRANSVAAL</td>
<td>Wadley, Lyn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PREHISTORIC DANE -- Copenhagen: Telefon Fabrik Automtic, 1956.
939.09489 RAS
Book

939.09415 RAF
Book

968.203 MAS
Copies:
2
Book

939.096873 SMI
Book

930.1361 MOR
Book

PREHISTORIC SETTLEMENT IN THE CISKEI AND TRANSKEI REGIONS OF SOUTH AFRICA : a review of variability in an interaction zone based on fieldwork sponsored by the University of Fort Hare 1971-3 / Derricourt, Robin M. University of Fort Hare, 1973.
939.096877 DER
Book

939.0971233 ADA
Book
939.096894 PHI
Book

939.0968 CLA
Book

939.096891 JON
Book

939.09687396 LOU
Book

939.09682 MAS
Copies:
2
Book

A PRELIMINARY AND INTERIM LIST OF GARDENS AND PARKS OF OUTSTANDING HISTORIC INTEREST -- London: Embassy Press, 712 PRE
Book

PRELIMINARY ARCHAEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION OF RIEBEECK SQUARE, CAPE TOWN -- Cape Town: Department of Archaeology, University of Cape Town, 1991.
939.0968712 PRE
Book


PRELIMINARY REPORT ON STAGE 2 ARCHAEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS AT THE CLOCK TOWER PRECINCT VICTORIA AND ALFRED WATERFRONT -- Cape Town: University of Cape Town, 1999.

PRELIMINARY REPORTS OF EXPEDITIONS TO THE AUCKLAND ISLANDS NATURE RESERVE 1973-1984 / Penniket, A (cp); Garrick, A (cp); Breese, E (cp) -- Wellington: Department of Lands and Survey, 1986.

A PRELIMINARY SURVEY AND REPORT OF CAPE COASTAL TOWNSHIPS AND RESORTS: Report no. 1

PRELUDE TO ARCHITECTURE / Newton, Willaim Godfrey. -- London: Architectural Press, 1925.

PREMIER GATE, FENCE AND WIRE CO, LTD -- Cape Town: 1932.
PREMIER (TRANSVAAL) DIAMOND MINING COMPANY, LIMITED
622.382 PRE
Book

PRESBYTERIANISM IN CAPE TOWN: a history of St Andrew's Church 1829-1979 / Quinn, Frank; Cuthbertson, Greg. -- Cape Town: St Andrew's Presbyterian Church, 1979.
285.268712 QUI
Copies:
2
Book

720.973 HOS
Book

720.288 PRE
Book

711.6 PRE
Book

720.968 PRE
Copies:
2
Book

PRESERVATION BRIEFS: recognizing and resolving common preservation problems
690.24 PRE
Book
Book

Book

Book

Book

Book

THE PRESERVATION OF TABLE MOUNTAIN: a report by the Cape Town Section of the Mountain Club of South Africa 1974.
Copies: 4
Book

Book

PRESERVATION PAYS: tourism and the economic benefits of conserving historic buildings / Binney, Marcus; Hanna, Max. -- London: Save Britain's Heritage,
363.69 MIL
Book

720.288 HAN
Book

PRESERVE ARNISTON / BEWAAR WAENHUISKRANS
711.40968732 PRE
Book

PRESERVING HISTORIC AMERICA / Weaver, Robert C. Department of Housing and Urban Development, 1966.
720.973 WEA
Book

939.09945 PRE
Book

PRESERVING THE PAST: a guide to conservation services
720.288 PRE
Book

968.5045 BAR
Book

968.092 MEI
Book

PRESS CUTTINGS CAPE TOWN URBAN DESIGN
307.76 PRE
Book

916.821 ELL
Book

PRETORIA: die begin -- Pretoria:
916.821 PRE
Book

PRETORIA: the complete conference city
916.821 PRE
Book

720.96821 MEI
Book

PRETORIA CENTENARY 1855-1955: official programme
968.21 PRE
Book
920 SCH
Book

720.28 INS
Book

711.4 PRO
Book

PROCEEDINGS OF THE BEIJING INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON PRESERVATION AND MODERNISATION OF HISTORIC CITIES
711.58 PRO
Copies:
2
Book

711.57 PRO
Book

720.288 NAT
Book

720.288 NAT
Book


PROGRAM FOR KULTURHISTORISKT VARDEFULL BEBYGGELSE INOM GOTEBORGS KOMMUN

712 ICO
Book

939.096 LEA
Book

333.72 JAP
Book

939.0968 PRO
Book

930.102804 JOH
Book

920 THO
Book

334.0968 HSR
Copies: 2
Book

720.9486 FOR

307 WAR
Book


930.1028 SOU
Book


968 PRO
Book


720.288 PRO
Book


968.712 LON
Book


720.968221 PRO
Book


720.968221 PRO
Book


720.968221 PRO
333.71 AFR
Book

333.336 CSI
Research Report

659.1342 VANR
Book

PROPOSED RESTORATION OF FISHERMEN'S COTTAGES AT HOT AGTER KLIP, STRUISBAAI: Villet, Henry.
711.40968732 VIL
Book

720.288 PRO
Book

930.1028 HEN
Book

333.783 GRU
Book

PROTECTING THE HISTORIC AND ARCHITECTURAL HERITAGE OF SOMERSET -- Somerset: County and District Councils of Somerset, 1982.
720.94238 PRO
Book
PUBLICITY OBSERVED IN PREPARING THE PHYSICAL PLANNING POLICY: write paper on publicity observed in preparing the physical planning policy for the Netherlands / Ministry of Housing and Physical Planning. The Hague, 1973.
711.1 PUB
Book

968.22 COL
Book

PUTTING THE WIND UP THE SMITHFIELD: seasons of occupation inferred for sub-recent bushman surface sites / Sampson, C Garth. -- Texas: Department of Anthropology, Southern Methodist University, 939.096874 SAM
Book

786.62968 TRO
Book

355.31 DIG
Book

711.4 QUA
Book

720.968 MIS
Book

373.68776 WIL
Book
RECENT RESEARCH INTO CAPE ARCHITECTURE: new discussion on the sources of the architecture / Lewcock, Ronald.
720.9687 LEW  
Book

942.385 ORW  
Book

RECOLLECTIONS OF SIR PERCY FITZPATRICK / Niven, Cecily. -- Johannesburg: Swan Press,
920 FIT  
Book

711.40976863 PAP  
Book

930.1028 REC  
Book

711.4 GIB  
Book

RECONSTRUCTION OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
342.05 REC  
Book
A RECORD OF A CHIEVEMENT: Lord Strathcona's Horse (Royal Canadians) / McAvity, J M. 1947.
355.31 MCA
Copies:
Northern Region
Book

692.1 MCK
Book

692.1 BUR
Book

RECORDING STANDING BUILDINGS / Hutton, Barbara. J Collis, Department of Archaeology and Prehistory, University of Sheffield, 1986.
692.1 HUT
Book

728.60216 BRU
Book

968.744 REC
Book

968.7 THE
Copies:
2
Book

968.7 THE
Copies: 2

Copies: 2

Copies: 2

Copies: 2

Copies: 2

RECREATIONAL BOATING IN THE GIPPSLAND LAKES, LAKES ENTRANCE TO PAYNESVILLE: a report to the Minister for planning and environment / Mackay, Janet. 1984.  
Copies: 2

REDEVELOPMENT OF CAPE TOWN'S HISTORICAL WATERFRONT
711.40968712 CAP
Book

REFLECTIONS ON THE MAKING OF SPACE / Fox, Justin (ed) -- Cape Town: Rustica Press,
711.4 FOX
Book

711.409 LAB
Book

REGENCY CAPE TOWN: Daily life in the early eighteen-thirties illustrated with the hitherto unpublished Johannesburg Album of sketches by Sir Charles D'Oylye, together with his other Cape Town drawings and those of Frederick Knyvett / Pama, C. -- Cape Town: Tafelberg, 1975.
968.712 PAM
Book

THE REGENCY STYLE 1800 TO 1830 / Pilcher, Donald. -- London: B T Batsford Ltd,
720.942 PIL
Book

THE REGENERATION OF URBAN LIFE / Middleton, Michael; Keegan, Clive; Jack, David.
711.4 MID
Book

711.40968787 REG
Book
968.712092 REM
Book

968.4042 MAX
Book

REMODELING IDEAS : better homes and better gardens 1982.
747 REM
Book

THE RENEWAL OF HISTORIC TOWN CENTRES IN NINE EUROPEAN COUNTRIES : France, Great Britain, Italy, the Netherlands, Poland: Short Reports: Austria, CSSR, Hungary, Switzerland United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation,
711 REN
Book

690.24 REN
Book

690.24 REP
Book

690.24 POW
Book

738.18 OLI
REPORT AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE COMMITTEE OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL APPOINTED TO TAKE INTO CONSIDERATION THE FORMATION OF A ROAD THROUGH DU TOIT'S KLOOF, AND THE SEVERAL OTHER PETITIONS REFERRED TO THEM -- Cape Town: Saul Solomon and Co, 1859. 342.0854 REP

REPORT CONSERVATION AREAS
720.288 INV

REPORT OF HIS MAJESTY'S COMMISSIONERS APPOINTED TO INQUIRE INTO THE MILITARY PREPARATIONS AND OTHER MATTERS CONNECTED WITH THE WAR IN SOUTH AFRICA -- London: His Majesty's Stationery Office, 1903. 355.02 REP

REPORT OF TECHNICAL REPRESENTATIVES APPOINTED BY THE AUTHORITIES CONCERNED 1960.
711.73 CIT

344.68094 ACT

REPORT OF THE CHIEF CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1909 -- Cape Town: Government Printer, 1910. 634.9 REP

REPORT OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR OF PUBLIC WORKS FOR THE YEAR 1900 -- Cape Town: W A Richards & Sons, 1901. 725.1 REP
REPORT OF THE TABLE MOUNTAIN PRESERVATION COMMITTEE 1951.
333.784 REP
Book

REPORT OF THE THREE COMMITTEES OF THE PRESIDENT’S COUNCIL ON A NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM -- Cape Town: Government Printer, 346.68044 REP
Book

REPORT OF THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND PRINCIPAL -- Johannesburg: University of the Witwatersrand, 373.68221 REP
Book

REPORT OF THE WORKING COMMITTEE APPOINTED TO COMPILE A DRAFT LAND USE PLANNING ORDINANCE 1982.
346.68042 REP
Book

REPORT OF THE WORKING GROUP ON THE NATIONAL LIBRARIES OF SOUTH AFRICA : second draft
344.68092 DEP
Book

REPORT ON A N ARCHAEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION OF EARLY STRUCTURES AT SANDOWN-ON-SEA (ERF 87106), MUZENBERG -- Cape Town: Department of Archaeology, University of Cape Town, 1994.
939.0968712 ARC
Book

939.096847 RAW
Book
REPORT ON AN IRRIGATION PROJECT IN THE CLANWILLIAM AND VAN RHYNSDORP DISTRICTS -- Cape Town: Cape Times Limited, 1909.
631.7 REP
Book

REPORT ON ARCHAEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION OF ERF 1069 AND 1072, DIE KELDERS (3419CB) / Avery, G. 1998.
930.10285 AVE
Book

REPORT ON CONSERVATION ASPECTS FOR EAST FORT, HOUT BAY / Van Zyl, P J C. 1990.
939.0968712 VAN
Book

REPORT ON CONSERVATION ASPECTS FOR PRINCE OF WALES : report on the Prince of Wales blockhouse and battery / Van Zyl, P J C; Marchese, G. 1990.
623.1096871 VAN
Book

REPORT ON FORTS ON HILL WEST OF OAK HOUSE FARM AND ACROSS THE INCANDU RIVER
623.1968 FOR
Book

REPORT ON MONUMENTS AND MEMORIALS IN PRETORIA / Kusel, Udo.
725.94 KUS
Copies:
1
Book

REPORT ON PHASE 2 ARCHAEOLOGICAL EXCAVATIONS AT LEENTJIESKLIP 2, LANGEBAAAN / Archaeology Contracts Office. -- Cape Town: Department of Archaeology, University of Cape Town, 1997.
939.09687285 ARC
Book
REPORT ON THE ATALAIA, SANTA MARIA MADRE DE DEUS, SANTO ALBERTA AND SANTO ESPIRITU SHIPWRECKS / Sachs, Peter N. -- Cape Town: National Monuments Council, 930.102804 SAC
Book

REPORT ON THE DISCIPLINE AND MANAGEMENT OF THE MILITARY PRISONS, 1900 / Garsia, M Clare. -- London: His Majesty's Stationery Office, 1901. 365.41 GAR
Book

REPORT ON THE ESTABLISHMENT OF HOLIDAY TOWNSHIPS IN SOUTH AFRICA / VERSLAG OOR VAKANSIEDORPSTIGTING IN SUID-AFRIKA 1977. 711.45 DEP
Book

REPORT ON THE EXHUMATION OF BURGER M C BOSCH, FARM KROMDRAAI, KRUGERSDORP DISTRICT / Campbell, C. -- Birchleigh: 1992. 726.8 CAM
Book

Copies: 3
Book

REPORT ON THE MANAGEMENT AND DISCIPLINE OF CONVICT STATIONS AND PRISONS FOR THE YEAR 1894 -- Cape Town: W A Richards & Sons, 1895. 365.5 REP
Book

REPORT ON THE MANAGEMENT AND DISCIPLINE OF CONVICT STATIONS AND PRISONS FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31ST, 1906 -- Cape Town: Cape Times Limited, 1907. 365.5 REP
Book
Book

REPORT ON THE POTENTIAL OF CONSERVATION OF UPPER LONG STREET, CAPE TOWN -- Cape Town: 1982. 720.968712 KLO
Book

Book

Book

REPORT ON THE RESTORATION OF THE PG WAREHOUSE / Pike, D M. -- Cape Town: 1982. 720.968712 PIK
Book

REPORT ON THE SELECT COMMITTEE ON THE MOSSELBANKS RIVER BRIDGE: Cape of good Hope -- Cape Town: Saul Solomon and Co, 1861. 342.0854 REP
Book

Book

REPORT TABLE MOUNTAIN PRESERVATION COMMITTEE -- Cape Town: 1951.
REPORT TO SAHRA ON PUBLIC MONUMENTS AND MEMORIALS IN BLOEMFONTEIN / Erasmus, Elbi. -- Bloemfontein: 2003.


REPORT TO THE MINISTER OF ENVIRONMENT AFFAIRS ON AN ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT OF A PROPOSED EMERGENCY LANDING FACILITY ON MARION ISLAND - 1987 / Heymann, C; Erasmus, T; Huntley, B J; Liebenberg, A C; Retief, G de F; Condy, P R; van der Westhuysen, O A. -- Pretoria: 1987.

REPORT TO THE NATIONAL MONUMENTS COUNCIL ON MINE HOUSING AREAS, LOCATED AT CROWN MINES / RMP Management Services Limited.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REPORTS ON THE GREAT FISH, BUSHMANS AND SUNDAYS RIVERS</td>
<td>Cape Town: Cape Times Limited, 1906.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESCUE ARCHEOLOGY : papers form the first new world conference on</td>
<td>Wilson, Rex L (ed); Loyola, Gloria (ed)</td>
<td>Washington, DC: Preservation Press,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESCUE DIG AT A LATE STONE AGE CAVE, HOUT BAY, CAPE PROVINCE</td>
<td>Buchanan, W F.</td>
<td>Cape Town: University of Cape Town</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Book

Book

THE RESTORATION OF COLONIAL WILLIAMSBURG IN VIRGINIA 1935. 720.97554252 RES
Book

Book

Book

Book

RESTORATION OF THE OLD MALAY QUARTER: a review and re-estimate of the second extension restoration scheme of 1977 -- Cape Town: City Engineer's Department, 1977. 720.968712 CIT
Book

RESTORATION PROJECT: the Leper Church on Robben Island South Africa
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>749.10288 GET</td>
<td>RESTORING FURNITURE: learn to make old furniture new with the master</td>
<td>Orbis Publishing Limited</td>
<td>1978</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>690.24 HUT</td>
<td>RESTORING HOUSES OF BRICK AND STONE / Hutchins, Nigel. -- Toronto:</td>
<td>Van Nostrand Reinhold</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>690.24 SWI</td>
<td>PERIOD TIMBER-FRAMED HOUSES / Swindells, David J. -- Newton Abbot:</td>
<td>David &amp; Charles</td>
<td>1987</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>643.7 LAM</td>
<td>RESTOURASIE IN DIE HUIS / Lamacraft, Ann. -- Cape Town:</td>
<td>Human &amp; Rousseau</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
929.368755 CHU
Book

658.57 LOG
Copies:
1
Research Report

REVIEW OF ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION DEVELOPMENTS: volume 10 no 2 1982.
304 REV
Book

015.968757 TAY
Book

333.783 HAL
Book

595.780968 SCO
Book


RHEINLAND : Ensembles 1, Arbeitsheft 4 -- Germany: 1975.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RHODES / Millin, Sarah Gertrude. -- London: Chatto &amp; Windus, 1933.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RICHES BUILDING / Strydom, T G.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RICHEST UNLOOTED TOMB OF A MOCHE LORD National Geographic, 1988.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1988</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
949.2 MOT
Book

949.2 MOT
Book

914.42372 MAC
Book

968.735 VAN
Book

RIVERSMEAD SHELTER: excavations and analysis / Sampson, Garth; Sampson, Mary. -- Bloemfontein: National Museum, 939.0968768 SAM
Copies:
2
Book

939.0968712 SEA
Book

968.4 GON
Book

759.0113 WIL
Book

759.0113 PAG
Book

759.0113 STE
Book

ROCK PAINTINGS OF SOUTHERN AFRICA -- Johannesburg: South African Association for the Advancement of Science, 759.0113 ROC
Book

RODIN AND HIS CONTEMPORARIES / RODIN EN SY TYDGENOTE
735.22 ROD
Book

ROGGELAND EN GOEDERUST: kosteberamings vir restourasie / Fagan, Gabriel.
720.968718 FAG
Book

709.033 HAU
Book

Book
THE ROLE OF ARCHAEOLOGY IN HISTORIC SITE RESTORATION / Vos, H N. -- Stellenbosch: Stellenbosch-Museum, 930.1028 VOS
Book

711.40968 PIS
Copies:
2
Book

968.03 MOR
Copies:
2
Book

968.03 MOR
Book

722.7 WHE
Book

328.6809 KIL
Book

968.78 SMI
Book
ROMANISCHE BAUKUNST AM RHEIN / Rave, Paul Ortw in. -- Bonn: 1922.
729.43 RAV
Book

ROME
913.7 ROM
Book

914.5632 ROM
Book

ROME IN COLOUR : album and guide : the Vatican : the Sistine Chapel / Pavilo, F C.
914.5632 PAV
Book

RONDEBERG OORD TRUST : a private development by the members of the South-African police services -- Stellenbosch: 1995.
711.55 DEN
Book

RONDEBOSCH CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH 75 YEARS 1900-1975
968.712 RON
Book

968.712 RON
Book

RONDEBOSCH PLANS LIST 1897-1913 / Lew is, O Pryce.
711.40968712 RON
Book


ROOSENNEKAL 1886-1986: Ons Land - Ons Tuiste - Ons Roemtaal


ROYAL COMMISSION ON HISTORICAL MONUMENTS (ENGLAND) ANNUAL REVIEW -- England: Annual report
720.942 ROY  Book

720.942 ROY  Book

016.7206042 MAC  Book

ROYAL NAVAL BASE SIMON'S TOWN SOUTH AFRICA : history of buildings taken over in 1795 and 1806 and other buildings bought or constructed by the admiralty up to 1957 when the base was handed over to the South African Navy / Read, A E. -- Simon's Town: A E Read, 1995.  
968.714 REA  Book

944 DUN  Book

720 LEE  Book

939.096891 BEN  Book

930.10285 THO
968.4 BEC
Book

RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR CONDUCTING FILMING, VIDEOTAPE, AND STILL PHOTOGRAPHY IN PASADENA 1998.
175.1 PAS
Book

THE RULES OF PHYSICAL PLANNING IN THE NETHERLANDS / Brussard, W.
711.409492 BRU
Book

393.4968 ROS
Book

968.726 SIN
Book

728.67 FRE
Book

RUSTENBERG / Baikoff, Jill.
728.83 BAI
Book

RUSTENBURG: The platinum town with the golden harvests
968.284 RUS
968.284 ROS
Book

388.34 MAL
Book

968.092 VAN
Book

968.2212 DER
Book

797.2 KAY
Book

SAGINAW COUNTY HISTORIC DISTRICT COMMISSION: 1983 Preservation Plan
711.40977446 SAG
Book

623.8224 GAR
Book

623.862 LYO
359.9 LAV
Book

SALDANHA BAY AND THE FARM GEY TENBERGSFONTEIN / OOSTENWAL / Bull, Esme; Lello, B.
968.724 BUL
Copies:
2
Book

968.724 BUR
Book

SALT IN MY BLOOD / Young, George. -- Cape Town: J F Midgley, 1975.
387.109687 YOU
Book

968.712 MAC
Book

THE SALTPAN SHELTER OF SOUTPANSBERG : a first glimpse at the interaction sequence / Jogibhai, Kamal Bhagwandas. -- Johannesburg: Department of Archaeology, University of the Witwatersrand, 939.0968 JOG
Book

SALUTE TO A GREAT SOUTH AFRICAN : Jan Christiaan Smuts May 24, 1870 - September 11, 1950
920 SAL
Book
930.102804 KAY
Book

720.9682 SAM
Book

SAMEVATTENDE VERSLAG OOR ARCEOLOGIESE NAVORSING IN DIE NASIONALE KRUGERWILDTUIN VANAF JULIE 1974 TOT JULIE 1976 / Eloff, J F. -- Pretoria: Departement Argeologie Universiteit van Pretoria,
939.0968259 ELO
Book

SAMEVATTENDE VERSLAG OOR ARCEOLOGIESE NAVORSING IN DIE NASIONALE KRUGERWILDTUIN VANAF JUNIE TOT JULIE 1978 / Eloff, J F. -- Pretoria: Departement Argeologie Universiteit van Pretoria,
939.0968259 ELO
Book

SAMEVATTENDE VERSLAG OOR ARCEOLOGIESE NAVORSING IN DIE NASIONALE KRUGERWILDTUIN VANAF JUNIE TOT JULIE 1981 / Eloff, J F. -- Pretoria: Departement Argeologie Universiteit van Pretoria,
939.0968259 ELO
Book

920 MEN
Book

720.9682212 SAN
Book


SCHOEMANSDAL: ’n Dorp herleef
968.254 SCH
Book

SCHOOLS COUNCIL GEOGRAPHY FOR THE YOUNG SCHOOL LEAVER PROJECT: teachers’ guide Thomas Nelson and Sons,
790.0135 SCH
Book

720.968712 MOR
Book

968.4 COW
Book

341.767 SCI
Book

720.103 SCO
Book

SCOPING REPORT FOR AN ARCHAEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION WEST COAST NATIONAL PARK LANGEBAAN / Verhoef, J. -- Stellenbosch: Department of Archaeology, University of Stellenbosch, 1998.
939.09687245 VER
Book
SEA CHANGES: the developing regime of the sea in law and in state practice: newsletter number 15 1993.
930.102804 SEA
Book

SEA CHANGES: the developing regime of the sea in law and in state practice: newsletter number 14 1985.
930.102804 SEA
Book

SEA CHANGES: the developing regime of the sea in law and in state practice: newsletter number 7 1988.
930.102804 SEA
Book

930.102804 THR
Book

SEABORNE VENTURES INC: the treasure of silver shoals
930.102804 SEA
Book

623.88 HAR
Book

930.102 SEA
Book

THE SEARCH FOR WEALTH
622 SAA
Book
SECOND CARNEGIE INQUIRY INTO POVERTY AND DEVELOPMENT IN SOUTHERN AFRICA: A SELECTION OF PRESS CUTTINGS / LEVY, MOIRA (COMP)
711.4 LEV
Book

344.68094 ACT
Book

720.288 ADV
Book

SECTION E: TSITSIKAMMA TO GREAT FISH RIVER / CAPE COASTAL SURVEY
916.875 CAP
Book

SECTION F: EAST LONDON REGION / CAPE COASTAL SURVEY
916.8779 CAP
Book

332.041 GOV
Copies: 1
Book Government gazette

350.2 SEC
Book
016.92 USH
Book

A SELECT READING LIST ON THE CONSERVATION OF HISTORIC PARKS AND GARDENS WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO GREAT BRITAIN:
Conservation reading list / Gallagher, Janette; Goodchild, Peter. 1984.
016.712 GAL
Copies: 2
Book

916.87 SEL
Book

SELECTED CAVES AND LAVA-TUBE SYSTEMS IN AND NEAR LAVA BEDS NATIONAL MONUMENT, CALIFORNIA 1990.
550.979421 WAT
Book

658.3112 JES
Book

968 SEL
Book

968 SEL
Book

968 SEL
968 SEL
Book

968.7 SEL
Book

SEMINAR: lessons from restoration work / Holm & Jordaan & Holm Architects.
720.288 HOL
Book

968.562 OBE
Book

711.5522 SEN
Book

A SENTENCE OF MUTILATION: the effects of the listing cutbacks / Andrae, Sophie; Binney, Marcus. -- London: Save Britain's Heritage, 720.288 AND
Book

711.4096871 SEN
Copies:
3
Book
350 CLO
Book

720.96821 SEN
Book

720.288 NES
Book

325.2410968 SWA
Book

270 COC
Book

387.10968 BAI
Book

SET OF COPIES OF THE ORIGINAL DRAWINGS FOR HOMESTEADS AND VILLAGES OF SOUTH AFRICA / Walton, James.
Reference Book
Reference Book

939.0968263 MEY
Book
968.04 VAN
Book

SETTLER COUNTRY : historic Grahamstown, Table Hill Farm, Sidbury Park, Assegai Bush, Salem, The Signal Towers, The Posts and Forts / Gledhill, Eily. -- Grahamstown: Grahamstown Publicity Association,
968.757 GLE
Book

968.04 GRO
Book

968.04 NAS
Book

968.04 GOL
Book

968.04 SLA
Book

070.5 GOR
Book

968.04 BUR
Book

720.96816 COS
Book

797.23 COU
Book

770.96 BEN
Book

SILVER LEAF : 1962
373.68716 SIL
Book

376.968712 SIL
Book

SILVERMINE / Ness, M.
728.67 SIL
Book

739.2 MOR
Book

720.968714 TOD
SIMON'S TOWN METHODIST CHURCH'S 150TH ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION OF ITS OPENING ON 9TH OCTOBER 1828 1978.
968.714 SIM
Book

SIMON'S TOWN MUNICIPAL CENTENARY BROCHURE : 1883-1983 -- Cape Town: Simon's Town Municipality,
968.714 SIM
Book

SIMON'S TOWN MUSEUM : annual report 1 Apr 1991 - 31 March 1992
069.0968714 SIM
Book

SIMON'S TOWN STRUCTURE PLAN : draft structure plan for the Simon's Town Transitional Metropolitan substructure 1996.
711.40968714 MLH
Book

720.288 INA
Book

720.968 VER
Book

920 STO
Book


SIR J H MEIRING BECK: a memoir / Scully, William Charles. -- Cape Town: Maskew Miller,


SISTERS OF THE SOUTH / Lighton, Conrad. -- London: Hodder and Stoughton,
333.784 SHR
Book

968.712 BIC
Copies:
2
Book

SITES OF SPECIAL HISTORICAL SIGNIFICANCE IN THE VICTORIAN COASTAL REGION: a survey carried out during the period from February to June, 1978 for the Town and Country Planning Board / Sanders, Peter; Snashall, Robert. Town and Country Planning Board, 1979.
720.9945 SAN
Book

333.71 ENV
Book

333.71 ENV
Book

SIX THOUSAND MILES OF SUNSHINE OVER THE SOUTH AFRICAN RAILWAYS -- Johannesburg: General Manager, South African Railways and Harbours, 1937.
916.8 SIX
Book

968.8 SCH
Book


720.1 HIL
Book

302 MAR
Book

350.2 SOC
Book

658.45 ARG
Book

SOCIAL STUDIES IN PICTURES / Ferguson, W T (comp) -- Cape Town: Maskew Miller,
968 FER
Book

SOCIAL SURVEY : a study of the inner areas of Liverpool
307.30942753 SOC
Book

307.76 KIL
Book

THE SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF ANCIENT BUILDINGS : technical pamphlets 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 8 -- London: The Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings,
720.942 SOL
370.968 SOM
Book

SOME FRONTIER FAMILIES: biographical sketches of 100 Eastern Province families before 1840 / Mitford-Barberton, I; White, Violet. -- Cape Town: Human & Rousseau, 1968.
929.36875 MIT
Book

720.9687 SOM
Book

SOME PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE IN WINDMILL REPAIR -- London:
725.4 SOM
Copies:
2
Book

968.22 SOM
Book

720.968 HAT
Book

SOME SOUTH AFRICAN RECOLLECTIONS / Hatfield, Denis. -- London: Ballantyne, Hanson & Co, 1899.
968.048 PHI
Book
SOMERSET EAST: a vigorous commercial centre delightful holiday playground and great irrigated farming district 1924.
Book

SOMERSET-OOS 150 / SOMERSET EAST 150 / Smith, John (ed) 1975.
Book

Copies: 2
Book

Copies: 2
Book

SON ET LUMIERE: To commemorate the centenary of Red Cross and the golden jubilee of the Union of South Africa – Cape Town: Galvin & Sales (Pty) Ltd, 1910.
Book

SONNESKYN DEVELOPMENT 1998.
Book

Book
910.453 KIR
Book

910.3 BRO
Book

729 BRO
Book

016.7249 SHA
Book

724.9 PEV
Book

SOURCES OF SLATE, SLATE QUARRYING AND MANUFACTURE OF SLATE IN THE UNITED KINGDOM, FROM THE MIDDLE AGES / Ziba, Phillip H R.
553.54 ZIB
Book

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOUTH AFRICA: a planned tour of the country to-day describing its</td>
<td>Wells, A W.</td>
<td>London: J M Dent &amp; Sons Ltd, 1947.</td>
<td>1947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>towns, its scenic beauties, its wild and its historic places, and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>telling of the men who made or discovered them</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SOUTH AFRICA 1954 -- Parow: Cape Times Limited,


SOUTH AFRICA A CENTURY AGO : (1797-1801) / Barnard, Anne. -- Cape Town: Maskew Miller,
SOUTH AFRICA A CENTURY AGO: Letters and journal (1797-1801) -- Cape Town: Maskew Miller, 968.7 BAR
Copies:
2
Book

SOUTH AFRICA IN COLOUR / De Kock, Victor. 1959. 916.8 DEK
Book

SOUTH AFRICA IN PRINT: catalogue of an exhibition of books, atlases and maps held in the South African Library, Cape Town, 1 March till 5 April 1952 in commemoration of the arrival of Jan van Riebeeck at the Cape 6 April 1652 -- Cape Town: Book Exhibition Committee Van Riebeeck Festival, 1952. 017 SOU
Book

SOUTH AFRICA IN THE MAKING 1652-1806 / Spilhaus, M Whiting. -- Cape Town: Juta, 1966. 968 SPI
Book

Book

Book

SOUTH AFRICA MERICATES -- Pretoria: The Metrication Department, 389.15 SOU
Book


SOUTH AFRICA TODAY 1965 -- Johannesburg:

940.5423 MAC
Book

SOUTH AFRICAN CAVALCADE / Hulley, Clifford M. -- Durban: Knox Printing,
968 HUL
Book

202.568 SOU
Book

737.4 JAF
Book

373.68712 WAL
Book

THE SOUTH AFRICAN COLLEGE DEBATING SOCIETY : Jubilee Souvenir 1865-1915
373.68712 JUB
Book

070.9687 SOU
Copies:
2
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOUTH AFRICAN COMPANY SECRETARIAL PRACTICE INCLUDING THE LAW AND CONDUCT OF MEETINGS</td>
<td>Britzuis, Oscar</td>
<td>Cape Town: Juta</td>
<td>1974</td>
<td>346.066 BRI</td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUT AFRICAN ENVIRONMENT</td>
<td>Sullivan, Diana; Sullivan, Rick</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>304.2 SUL</td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTH AFRICAN ENVIRONMENTAL LEGISLATION</td>
<td>Rabie, Andre</td>
<td>1976</td>
<td></td>
<td>344.094 RAB</td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SOUTH AFRICAN HANDBOOK FOR DIVERS / Venter, Al J. -- Rivonia: Ashanti Publishing Limited, 797.23 VEN
Book

SOUTH AFRICAN HERITAGE: from Van Riebeeck to Nineteenth-Century Times -- Cape Town: Human & Rousseau, 1965. 968 SOU
Book

SOUTH AFRICAN HERITAGE: a biography of H J van der Bijl / Jacobs, Alice. -- Pietermaritzburg: Shuter & Shooter, 1948. 920 VAN
Book

THE SOUTH AFRICAN HOME GARDEN: a practical treatise on the various aspects of home gardening in South Africa 1915. 635 SOU
Book

Book

Book

THE SOUTH AFRICAN JEWISH YEAR BOOK: 1959-60 (Corresponding to the Hebrew year 5720) / Feldberg, Leon (ed) -- Johannesburg: Fieldhill Publishing House, 296.06 FED
Book

Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL SOCIETY -- Cape Town</td>
<td>South African National Society</td>
<td>Annual report</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTH AFRICAN NATIVE CERAMICS: their characteristics and classification</td>
<td>Cape Town</td>
<td>The Society</td>
<td>930.1028 LAI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A SOUTH AFRICAN PERSPECTIVE ON CONSERVATION BEHAVIOUR - A PROGRAMME</td>
<td>Pretoria</td>
<td>CSIR</td>
<td>306 SOU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTH AFRICAN PLAN FOR RESEARCH IN THE HUMAN SCIENCES</td>
<td>Pretoria</td>
<td>S.A. Institute for Research Development</td>
<td>328.0968 SOU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTH AFRICAN PRODUCTION</td>
<td>Johannesburg</td>
<td>R Grove and Co</td>
<td>338.00968 SOU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTH AFRICAN RADAR IN WORLD WAR II</td>
<td>Cape Town</td>
<td>The SSS Radar Book Group</td>
<td>623.7348 BRA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTH AFRICAN SAN INSTITUTE (SASI) 1998.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>333.961 SOU</td>
<td>Copies:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE SOUTH AFRICAN SENDINGGESTIG MUSEUM</td>
<td>Cape Town</td>
<td></td>
<td>069.968712 SOU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
319.68 SOU
Book

THE SOUTH AFRICAN STORY
968 SOU
Copies: 1
Book

526.92 SOU
Book

THE SOUTH AFRICAN SURVEY JOURNAL DEC 1923 1931.
526.92 SOU
Book

THE SOUTH AFRICAN SURVEY JOURNAL JAN 1929 1929.
526.92 SOU
Book

SOUTH AFRICAN TOWNS ON EUROPEAN PLANS / Haswell, Robert F.
711.40968 HAS
Book

SOUTH AFRICAN TRADITION: a brief survey of culture and art in the Republic of South Africa / Information Service of South Africa (comp)
916.8 INF
Book

THE SOUTH AFRICAN TRAINED NURSES ASSOCIATION SILVER JUBILEE 1914-1939 1939.
610.70968 SOU
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author/Collection</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOUTH AFRICAN TRIBAL HUTS AND HOMESTEADS</td>
<td>Levitas, B.</td>
<td>Cape Town: College Press</td>
<td>1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTH AFRICAN VERNACULAR ARCHITECTURE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTH AFRICAN WAR: honours and awards 1899-1902</td>
<td></td>
<td>London: Greenhill Books</td>
<td>1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTH AFRICAN WAR GRAVES BOARD: annual report 1979</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTH AFRICAN WAR GRAVES BOARD: annual report 1 April 1979 - 31 March 1980</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTH AFRICAN WAR GRAVES BOARD: annual report 1 April 1981 - 31 March 1982</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTH AFRICAN WAR GRAVES BOARD: annual report 1 April 1976 - 31 March 1977</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1977</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SOUTH AFRICAN WHO'S WHO 1913: an illustrated biographical sketch book of South Africans -- London: Ken Donaldson, 1913. 968.05 SOU Book


SOUTH AUSTRALIA HERITAGE ACT 1993 NO. 56 OF 1993 1993. 344.943094 SOU Book

SOUTH DEVON / Pevsner, Nikolaus. -- Middlesex: Penguin, 1952. 720.94235 PEV Book

SOUTH END AS WE KNEW IT / Agherdien, Yusuf; George, Ambrose C; Hendricks, Shaheed. -- Saltville: Western Research Group, 1968. 968.755 AGH Book

SOUTH PENINSULA MOUNTAIN CHAIN: second report 1974. 333.784 SOU Book
SOUTH WEST AFRICA / Welch, F J. -- Cape Town: University of Cape Town, 1946.
016.9688 WEL
Book

968.8 SOU
Book

968.8 TOT
Book

968.8 SOU
Book

968 SOU
Book

930.102804 REC
Book

968 WIL
Book

711.4 SOU
Book
SOUVENIR ALBUM
373.68232 GED
Book

968.5 OBE
Book

SOUVENIR BROCHURE: opening of the renovated Mazaar and the extended Musjid of Hazrath Soofie Saheb (RA) Riverside -- Durban: Habibia Soofie Saheb Badsha Peer,
726.2 SOU
Book

SOUVENIR FESTIVAL PROGRAMME 1488-1988 -- Cape Town:
968 SOU
Book

SOUVENIR OF SIMON’S TOWN: Van Riebeeck Tercentenary Souvenir Brochure of the Simon’s Town Municipal and Naval Regatta 1952 -- Cape Town:
1952.
968.714 SOU
Copies:
2
Book

SOWETO: A history / Bonner, Philip; Segal, Lauren. -- Cape Town: Maskew Miller Longman,
968.2212 BON
Book

307.3 KNE
Book
304.2 GRE  
Book

SPAIN / Madariaga, Salvador De. -- London: Jonathan Cape, 1942.  
946 MAD  
Book

720.968 WIC  
Book

SPARKS FROM THE BORDER ANVIL / Burton, A W. -- King Williams Town: Provincial Publishing Company,  
968.77 BUR  
Book

711.40968715 TYG  
Book

A SPATIAL DEVELOPMENT STRATEGY FOR THE PWV COMPLEX / 'N RUIMTELIKE ONTWIKKELINGSTRATEGIE VIR DIE PWV - KOMPLEKS 1981 / Office of the Prime Minister,  
711.409682 RUI  
Book

A SPATIAL DEVELOPMENT STRATEGY FOR THE WESTERN CAPE 1980 -- Pretoria: Government Printer,  
711.3 SPA  
Book

939.0968284 PIS  
Book
SPECIAL HOUSING NEEDS IN THE NETHERLANDS
711.409492 SPE
Book

016.69024 COM
Book

SPECIFICATION FOR FINISHING CONCRETE SURFACES
691.3 CON
Book

667.6 SOU
Copies: 3
Book

711.12 DAL
Book

SPECIFICATIONS FOR MODERN DECORATIVE FINISHES -- Johannesburg: Plascon, 698 PLA
Book

916.8 SPE
Book

SPORT DIVER ORIENTATION TO UNDERWATER ARCHAEOLOGY / Beeker, Charles (ed); Smith, K C (ed) -- Indiana: Indiana University Scuba research and Development Group, 1986.
690 UN D
Book

725.4 JES
Book

STANDAR D REGULATIONS RELATING TO ADVERTISING SIGNS AND THE DISFIGUREMENT OF THE FRONT OR FRONTAGES OF STREETS
729.19 STA
Book

690 STA
Book

STANDERTON: gister en vandag -- Bloemfontein: Die Sentrale Pers,
968.235 STA
Book

STANGER BROCHURE -- Overport: Swan Publishing Company (Pty) Ltd,
916.8464 STA
Book

968.464 STA
Book

THE STAR WORLD WAR II 1939-1945 : the drama of the times recaptured from the pages of a South African daily newspaper / Pitts, John (comp); Joyce, Peter (ed) -- Johannesburg: Struik, 1989.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STELLENBOSCH 1679-1929 -- Stellenbosch: Hortors Bpk, 1929.</td>
<td></td>
<td>720.968717 STE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STELLENBOSCH ARCHITECTURE: exhibition in the art gallery of the university of Stellenbosch</td>
<td></td>
<td>720.968717 STE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STELLENBOSCH PLAASLIKE STRUKTUURPLAN : volume 4 : missie, doelwitte, voorstelle, strategiee 1990.</td>
<td></td>
<td>711.40968717 DEN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Publisher</td>
<td>Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STONE IN BUILDING: its use and potential today</td>
<td>Ashurst, John; Dimes, Francis G.</td>
<td>London: Architectural Press</td>
<td>1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STONE-SHANK ANCHORS OF THE ARAB-INDIAN TRADE PERIOD-WERE THEY MOORING</td>
<td>Kapitan, Gerhard</td>
<td></td>
<td>1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STONEWORK: maintenance and surface repair</td>
<td>Caroe, A D R; Caroe, M B.</td>
<td>London: CIO Publishing</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STOP AL VANDALISMO GRAFICO: campagna di sensibilizzazione contro le scritte vandaliche sui monumenti</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STORM OVER THE TRANSVAAL</td>
<td>Bulpin, T V.</td>
<td>Cape Town: Howard Timmins</td>
<td>1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STORMS RIVER TO ALGOA BAY</td>
<td>Bulpin, T V.</td>
<td>Cape Town: T V Bulpin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE STORY OF A REGIMENT</td>
<td>Lord Strathcona's House (Royal Canadians)</td>
<td>Cunniffe, R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
720.942 GOD
Book

745.2 LUC
Book

THE STORY OF GREAT BRAK RIVER / Franklin, Margaret. -- Cape Town: C Struik (Pty) Ltd, 1975.
968.738 FRA
Copies:
2
Book

968.554 HAW
Book

968.092 STR
Book

THE STORY OF HEIDELBERG / Roberts, Noel.
968.234 ROB
Book

726.09687395 STO
Book
968.716 HEA  
Book

THE STORY OF HUBERT DAVIES / Orpen, Stephen. -- Johannesburg: Hubert Davies & Co,  
920 DAV  
Book

939.0968714 GRE  
Book

968.712 ROS  
Book

968.757 SLA  
Copies:  
2  
Book

THE STORY OF ST ALBANS CHURCH 1883-1983  
968.782 SAI  
Book

THE STORY OF STUTTAFORDS -- Cape Town: Cape Times Limited,  
968.712 STO  
Copies:  
2  
Book
Book

STRATIGRAFIE VAN DIE YSTERTYDPERKTERREINE OP GREEFSWALD / Meyer, A.
939.0968263 MEY
Copies: 2
Book

560.9098 GER
Book

910.3 RAP
Book

STREET GUIDE CAPE TOWN / Mapstudio. – Cape Town: Mapstudio, 1995.
910.0968712 MAP
Book

STREET GUIDE TO DURBAN AND ENVIRONS / STRAATGIDS VIR DURBAN EN OMGEWING
912.6847 DUR
Book

380.5068 STR
Book
711.40968712 DIR
Book

711.4096875 DIR
Book

305.896073 SUB
Book

720.9 BUT
Book

SUBSTREEKSTRUKTUURPLAN VIR DIE KUSGEBIED TUSSEN DIE GOURITZ- EN GAMTOOSRIVIERE 1988.
711.4096873 DEP
Book

SUBSTREEKSTRUKTUURPLAN VIR DIE WESKUSGEBIED TUSSEN VELDDRIF EN BOKPUNT 1988.
711.4096872 DIR
Book

747.2048 BAR
Book

SUCCESSIVE DRAFTS OF THE NATIONAL HERITAGE RESOURCES ACT (ACT NO. 25 OF 1999)
344.094 GOV
Book

SURVEY OF CHURCH STREET LADISMITH CAPE : from North to South Street
720.968736 SUR
Copies:
2
Book

SURVEY OF CHURCH STREET LADISMITH CAPE : From Cross Street to South Street
720.968736 SUR
Book

SURVEY OF CHURCH STREET LADISMITH CAPE : From Cross Street North
720.968736 SUR
Book

720.968767 BRA
Book

Book

304.6 TRU
Book

711.40968451 UPP
Book


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SYMPOSIUM ON CONTEMPORARY ARCHITECTURE IN ANCIENT GROUPS OR BUILDINGS</td>
<td>ICOMOS. -- Belgium</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
<td>720.288 ICO</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYMPOSIUM ON SHAPING OUR ENVIRONMENT</td>
<td>Hall, E J; Cowen, D V; Watson, J; Fulton, J; Clarke, J. -- Pretoria: 1979.</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
<td>301.31 SYM</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE SYNAGOGUE</td>
<td>Leon Amiel Publisher, 1973.</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
<td>726.3 SYN</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A SYSTEMATIC PROCEDURE FOR RECORDING ENGLISH VERNACULAR ARCHITECTURE</td>
<td>Brunskill, R.W.</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
<td>720.942 BRUL</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T GIBSON AND CO</td>
<td>Crosby, Mike.</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
<td>720.968712 CRO</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


TARKASTAD: a survey of its origin and history published in connection with the Centenary Celebrations 22nd September, 1962.


A TAVERN OF THE OCEAN: being a social and historical sketch of Cape Town from its earliest days / Laidler, P W. -- Cape Town: Maskew Miller, 1929.


TELECOMMUNICATIONS AT SEA
720.288 BOS
Copies:
1
Book

TELL ME OF KOMANI: a history of Queenstown / Greaves, Alan.
968.776 GRE
Book

333.784 SCI
Book

550.9687 TEN
Book

726.90288 DUT
Book

TERRAZZO TILES - UNION FLOORING TILES Union Flooring Tiles (Pty) Ltd,
738.6 UNI
Book

333.784 HOO
Book
THATCH AND THATCHING / Fearn, Jacqueline. Shire Publications Ltd, 695 FEA
Book

THERE ARE NO SOUTH AFRICANS / Calpin, G H. -- London: Thomas Nelson and Sons, 1942. 968 CAL
Book

THERE'S A SECRET HID AWAY: memories of unusual experiences and mysteries in Southern Africa and African isles; strange tales and legends and unrecorded adventures; and people who crossed the author's path and left him wondering / Green, Lawrence G. -- Cape Town: How ard Timmins, 1981. 968 GRE
Book

Book

Book

THEY BUILT THE CHAPEL: Graaff-Reinet 1871-1971 / Kingwill, Roland (ed) -- Graaff-Reinet: Graaff-Reinet Methodist Centenary Committee, 968.744 KIN
Book

Book

THEY MADE THIS LAND / Heale, Jay (comp) -- Johannesburg: A D Donker, 1981. 920 HEA
Book
916.8 WAL  
Book

709.68 BRA  
Book

968.048092 APP  
Book

920 KUN  
Book

920 PRI  
Book

THOMAS PRINGLE IN SOUTH AFRICA 1820-1826 / Wahl, John Robert. -- Cape Town: Longman,  
916.8 THO  
Book

920.092 SCH  
Book

THREATENED PLANTS OF THE CAPE PENINSULA / Hall, A V; Ashton, E R. -- Cape Town: University of Cape Town, 1983.  
333.784 HAL
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher/Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THREE IRON AGE INDUSTRIAL SITES IN THE EASTERN TRANSVAAL LOWVELD</td>
<td>Evers, T M.</td>
<td>Johannesburg: University of the Witwatersrand, 1974.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THRILLING EXPERIENCES OF THE FIRST BRITISH WOMAN 1900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THUNDER ON THE BLAAUWBERG</td>
<td>Green, Lawrence G.</td>
<td>Cape Town: Howard Timmins, 1981.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Author(s)</td>
<td>Publisher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TO LOVE ONE'S ENEMIES: the work and life of Emily Hobhouse</td>
<td>Balme, Jennifer Hobhouse</td>
<td>Canada: The Hobhouse Trust</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TO THE RIVER'S END</td>
<td>Green, Lawrence G.</td>
<td>Cape Town: Howard B Timmins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TO THE SHORES OF NATAL</td>
<td>Bulpin, T V.</td>
<td>Cape Town: Howard B Timmins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A TO Z OF ANTIQUE COLLECTING</td>
<td>Scott, Amoret; Scott, Christopher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOEVLUGSOORD</td>
<td>Stokes, C S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOLHUIS TE GORINCHEM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOMORROW'S HOUSE: a complete guide for the home-builder</td>
<td>Nelson, George; Wright, Henry</td>
<td>London: Architectural Press</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TOURIST AND BUSINESS GUIDE TO THE NORTHERN CAPE AND ADJOINING AREAS -- Kimberley: Northern Cape Printers, 916.87 TOU


THE TOURIST'S GUIDE TO HISTORIC PLACES IN PAARL -- Stellenbosch: Christo Volschenk, 1985. 968.718 TOU

TOURISTS ARE WE READY FOR THEM? : lions are not enough 720.288 TOU


TOWARD DISTINCTIVE PRINCIPLES OF SOUTH AFRICAN ENVIRONMENTAL LAW : some jurisprudential perspectives and a role for legislation / Cowen, Denis V. 346.68044 COW

TOWARDS A COORDINATED NATIONAL POLICY ON MUSEUMS : proceedings of a Symposium held at the University of Canberra June 18, 1990 / Galla, Amareswar; McIntyre, Darryl. 1990. 344.093 GAL

TOWARDS A NEW ARCHITECTURE / Le Corbusier. -- London: John Rodker, 1931.

TOWN HOUSES AND SMALL HOLDINGS: space and place in the social hierarchy of the Cape in the eighteenth century / Brink, Yvonne. -- Cape Town: Department of Archaeology, University of Cape Town, 1996.


TRADITIONS MARITIMES AU QUEBEC
930.102804 TRA
Book

TRAFFIC IN TOWNSCAPE: ideas from Europe -- London: Civic Trust,
711.7 TRA
Book

351.87831 TRA
Book

344.093 GAL
Book

320.5320968 WEY
Book

720.941 TRA
Book

720.941 TRA
Book

720.941 TRA
Book

Book

Book

TRAVEL IN SOUTH AFRICA
916.8 TRA
Book

TRAVEL JOURNAL / CAPE TO ZULULAND / Krauss, Ferdinand. -- Cape Town: A A Balkema, 1973. 916.87 KRA
Book

TRAVELS AND ADVENTURES IN SOUTHERN AFRICA : Parts 2 & 3 / Thompson, George. -- Cape Town: Van Riebeeck Society, 1968. 916.8 THO
Book

TRAVELS AND ADVENTURES IN SOUTHERN AFRICA : Part 1 / Thompson, George. -- Cape Town: Van Riebeeck Society, 1967. 916.8 THO
Book

TRAVELS AND ADVENTURES IN SOUTHERN AFRICA / Thompson, George. -- London: Henry Colburn, 1827. 916.8 THO
Book

TRAVELS AT THE CAPE 1751-53 : an annotated translation of Journal historique du voyage fait au Cap de Bonne-Espérance into which has been interpolated relevant passages from Mémoires de l'Academie Royale des Sciences / de la Caille, Nicolas Louis. -- Cape Town: A A Balkema, 1976. 916.87 LAC
916.87 JUN
Book

916.8 ADU
Book

916.87 VIC
Book

916.8 BUR
Book

916.8 BUR
Book

916.8 CHA
Book

916.8 CHA
Book


TREASURES OF LASCAUX CAVE


TREASURY OF THE CAPE / Plane, Albert. -- Cape Town: Howard B Timmins,


A TREATISE ON THE DECORATIVE PART OF CIVIL ARCHITECTURE -- London: Joseph Smeeton,
715.2 TRE
Book

712 THO
Book

TREKBOERUITSTALLING OP STOFKLOOF
069.5 TRE
Book

TRICHARDT-EVANDER-KINROSS-SECUNDA : draft guide plan / ontwerpplaan
711.40968237 TRI
Book

968.092 STE
Book

TROTS VAN SUID-AFRIKA WYN -- Cape Town: Purnell,
663.2 HOC
Book

681.11 BRU
Book


TUTELA DELLE COSE D'INTERESSE ARTISTICO O STORICO 1957.

TUYNHUYS: die Kaapstadse Kantoor van Suid-Afrika se Staatspresident

Book

Book

Book

Book

Book

Book

Book
TWINTIG JAREN IN ZOUTPANSBERG: een verhaal van twintig jaren arbeid onder de heidenen in de Transvaal / Hofmeyr, Stefanus. -- Cape Town: J H Rose and Co, 1890.  
284.268 HOF  
Book

939.09688 KRY  
Book

TWYFELPOORT SHELTER: honours project / Farr, Pamela. Pamela Farr,  
939.0968563 FAR  
Book

728.67 PRE  
Book

TYDSKRIF VIR WETENSKAP EN KUNS: offisiele orgaan van die Suid-Afrikaanse Akademie vir Taal, Lettere en Kuns -- Bloemfontein: Vereniging vir Wetenskap en Kuns, 1930.  
344.041 TYD  
Book

TYGERFONTEIN COASTAL ESTATE: proposed rezoning of farm 564, West Coast Regional Services Council from Agriculture to Resort Zone II and Open Space Zone III (Private Nature Reserve) / Chittenden Nicks Partnership. 1996.  
711.55 CHI  
Book

TYPING MADE SIMPLE / Levine, Nathan. -- London: Heinemann,  
652.3 LEV  
Book
UMDONI PARK GOLF COURSE: gift to the nation -- Durban: The Umdoni Park Trust, 1967.

UMGUNGUNDLOVU / Parkington, J.
939.0968325 PAR

UNDER DEVIL’S PEAK: some old houses and the people who lived in them / Keen, Adele.
720.968712 KEE

968.712 MUR

797.23 VEN

968.712 LAN
Copies: 2

968.712 PAP
UNDERSEA TREASURES / National Geographic Society.
930.102804 NAT
Book

711 PER
Book

UNDERWATER ARCHAEOLOGY PROCEEDINGS -- Georgia: Society for Historical Archaeology,
Conference proceedings

UNDERWATER ARCHAEOLOGY PROCEEDINGS FROM THE SOCIETY FOR HISTORICAL ARCHAEOLOGY CONFERENCE / Broadwater, John D (ed) --
930.102804
Book

THE UNDERWATER CULTURAL HERITAGE : Report of the Committee on Culture and Education for the Council of Europe / Roper, John (ed) / Council of
930.102804 ROP
Book

725.11 REN
Book

711.5522 UNI
Book

348.6802 BUT
Statute
333.716 UNI
Book

UNITED STATES: historical and architectural monuments / Lee, Ronald F. -- Mexico: 1951.
720.973 LEE
Book

THE UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM: annual report for the year ended June 30, 1957 Smithsonian Institution, 1957.
069.209753 UNI
Book

333.77 FAG
Copies:
2
Book

355.02 GLE
Book

UNPLANNING THE CITIES
711.4 COU
Book

UNTO THIS LAST / Ruskin, John. -- New York:
301 RUS
Book
UNVEILING OF A CAIRN AND PLAQUE AT RENSBURG'S KOPPIE ON SATURDAY, 17TH FEBRUARY, 1968.


UPDATED POLICY PLAN FOR CLIFTON, GLEN BEACH AND BAKOVEN BUNGALOW AREAS -- Cape Town: City Engineer's Department, 1985.


UPPER LONG STREET CONSERVATION PLANNING STUDY -- Cape Town: AEA Town and Regional Planners, 1982.


UPPER TABLE VALLEY: urban conservation study report 1986 -- Cape Town: City Planner's Department, 1986.
UPPER TABLE VALLEY DISTRICT POLICY PLAN: draft 3.1 statement
711.40968712 UPP
Book

711.40968712 UPP
Book

UPPER TABLE VALLEY DISTRICT POLICY PLAN OVERVIEW -- Cape Town: City Council, 1979.
711.40968712 UPP
Book

711.40968712 UPP
Book

711.40968712 UPP
Book

UPPER TABLE VALLEY POLICY PLAN -- Cape Town: City Planner's Department, 1993.
711.40968712 UPP
Book

307 SOU
Book

711.4 MCL
Book
URBAN BLACK HOUSING: a review of existing conditions in the Cape Peninsula with some guidelines for change / Granelli, Roger; Levitan, Ronald. -- Cape Town: Urban Problems Research Unit of the University of Cape Town, 1977.
728.1 GRA
Book

711.40968 EHL
Book

720.99451 min
Book

URBAN CONSERVATION IN THE 80'S: seminar papers and proceedings
720.288 NAT
Book

307.76 CAR
Book

THE URBAN DESIGN PLAN HISTORIC HILL, RHODE ISLAND 1971.
711.4097457 URB
Book

URBAN DEVELOPMENT IN AUSTRALIA / Neutze, Max. -- Sydney: George Allen & Unwin, 1981.
307.76 NEU
Book

711.40968 TOM
Book
307.76 URB
Book

URBAN LANDSCAPE POLICY PLAN: The Hill, Port Elizabeth / Environmental Design Partnership. -- Port Elizabeth: Environmental Design Partnership, 720.968755 ENV
Book

388.411 BRA
Book

711.4 ADA
Book

352.120973 HEN
Book

306 DUN
Book

320.8 SAU
Book

711.58 TAR
Book
301.36 GIB
Book

711.5 KRI
Book

711.4 SPE
Book

720.968779 WAT
Book

388.411 BRA
Book

711.40941 CIV
Book

307.76 KOK
Book

307.76 KOK
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VALKENBURG: a report for the National Monuments Council</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAN ERFURT NA DIE KAAP: grepe uit die geskiedenis van die</td>
<td>Beyers familie en geslagsregister</td>
<td>Cape Town: Tafelberg, 1972.</td>
<td>1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAN PLATTELANDER TOT STEDELING: die suksesvolle</td>
<td>Stals, E L P.</td>
<td>Cape Town: Juta &amp; Co, 1950.</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelf Number</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Publisher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>916.87 AXE</td>
<td>VAST HERITAGE / Buchanan-Gould, Vera</td>
<td>Cape Town: Beau Rivage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>968.04 BUC</td>
<td>THE VATICAN CITY: complete guide for a visit to the Papal State to St. Peter's and the Vatican Museums</td>
<td>Pucci, Eugenio</td>
<td>Florence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>914.5634 PUC</td>
<td>VATICAN CITY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>968.042 VAN</td>
<td>VEGKOP / van Schoor, M C E.</td>
<td>Johannesburg: National Monuments Council</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>968.092 STR</td>
<td>VEIN OF GOLD / Struben, Charles</td>
<td>Cape Town: A A Balkema</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333.73 DEW</td>
<td>VELD SPLENDOUR / Dewes, Dudley</td>
<td>Cape Town: National Commercial Printers</td>
<td>1969</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
939.0968262 HAN
Book

VENICE IN COLOUR / Santini, Loretta. 1972.
914.53 SAN
Book

VENICE RESTORED United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation,
720.94531 VEN
Book

370.730968 LAW
Book

720.968467 KEA
Book

VEREENIGING 90 1982.
968.232 VER
Book

968.232 LEI
Book

VEREENIGING HENDRICK DE KEYSER -- Amsterdam: Bussy Ellerman Harms,
Annual report
939.0968716 MAR
Copies:
2
Book

720.968726 VER
Book

968.726 SIN
Copies:
2
Book

711.40968726 VER
Book

VERLORENVLEI LOCAL STRUCTURE PLAN: volume 1 context and background studies 1995.
729.968726 VER
Book

720.968726 GRI
Research Report

720.96872 VER
Book
968.72 VER
Book

910.96874 GAR
Book

VERSLAG IN VERBAND MET MOOIMEISIESFONTEIN: voorgele aan / Kotze, D J.
968.757 KOT
Book

939.096825 VER
Book

939.0968263 ELO
Book

069 DEP
Book

333.784 REP
Book

VERSLAG OOR HERWAARDERING VAN DIE TAAK VAN DIE RAAD VIR NASIONALE GEDENKWAARDIGHEDE, 1976.


VERSLAG OOR UMGUNGUNDLOVU (DINGAANSTAT) VIR DIE PERIODE 1983 - 1986 (MET SPESIFIEKE KLEM OP DIE Statsuitleg EN STRUKTURE). / Roodt, F. 

VERSLAG VAN DIE BEPLANNINGSKOMITIEE VAN DIE PRESIDENTSRAAD -- Pretoria: Cape & Transvaal Printers Ltd, 

VERSLAG VAN DIE DRIE KOMITEES VAN DIE PRESIDENTSRAAD OOR ‘N NASIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURSTELSEL -- Cape Town: Government Printer, 

VERSLAG VAN DIE TOPGRAWINGS BY STOPFORTH HUIS, BARBERTON / van der Merwe, H. -- Pretoria: Transvaal Museum, 1990. 939.0968254 VAN
Book

VERSLAG VAN DIE STADSAANLEG-ADVISEURS OOR DIE KAAPSTADSE STRANDSKEMA -- Pretoria: Government Printer, 1940. 711.968712 THO
Book

VERSLAG VAN NAVORSING OOR DIE OPRIGTING VAN DIE KERKJESBOU VAN DIE NEDERDuits-Hervormde Of Gereformeerde Gemeente VAN LYDENBURG (1890-1894) / Paul, J Du Plessis. 711.40968256 PAU
Book

VERWAGTING EN VERVULLING AAN DIE UNIVERSITEIT VAN STELLENBOSCH Nasionale Handelsdrukkery, 373.68717 VER
Book

Book

Book

THE VICTORIA FALLS: a handbook to the Victoria Falls, the Batoka Gorge and part of the Upper Zambesi River / Clark, J Desmond (ed) -- Northern Rhodesia: Commision for the Preservation of Natural and Historical Monuments and Relics, 1952. 968.91 VIC
Book
VICTORIA GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL, GRAHAMSTOWN, ALBANY C. P.
720.968757 VIC
Book

344.945094 VIC
Book

VICTORIA STATE OF THE ENVIRONMENT / Ministry for Planning and Environment. 1986.
333.720945 MIN
Conference paper

VICTORIA-WES OORSIG EN BESIENSWAARDIGHEDE -- Victoria West:
916.8746 VIC
Book

968.746 ROS
Book

747.2048 COO
Book

720.968712 HOP
Book

720.968 PIC
Copies:
2
307.76 BRI
Book

729.3 VIC
Book

968.4 VER
Book

747.2048 GUI
Book

747.2048 OSB
Book

968.712 KNO
Book

VICTORIAN PIETERMARITZBURG: the beautiful Victorian and historic buildings depicted in watercolours, with foreword by Professor Murray Schoonraad -- Springfield: Village Publishers, 720.96845 GOR
Book

725.7 SPI
747.2048 MIL
Book

728.9 MAR
Book

968.524 DEV
Book

968.221 WEN
Book

968 MCC
Book

VIEWS OF GRAHAMSTOWN -- Grahamstown: D Knight & Co, 1894.
720.968757 VIE
Book

THE VIKING SHIP FINDS -- Oslo: Director of the Museum, 1953.
069.209482 VIK
Book

728.84 ACK
912 COL
Book

779.949968 DEB
Book

720.968718 VER
Book

580.7440968 GAR
Book

004.68 BUR
Book

VLAAMSE HOEVEN, VORM EN SFEER / Weyns, Jozef. 1967.
720.9493 WEY
Book

627.8 VOE
Book
968.5 VOI
Book

THE VOICE OF AMERICA FORUM LECTURES: the setting of the science of man
301 TAX
Book

THE VOICE OF ROTARY: effective telephone usage
651.73 VOI
Book

968.04 DAR
Book

968.286 REX
Book

VOORGESTELDE HERSONERING EN ONDERVERDELING VAN DIE PLAAS OTTERDA M NR 90 CLANWILLIAM EN DIE PLAAS ZOUTPANS-KLIPHEUVEL NR 89 CLANWILLIAM
711.55 VAN
Book

VOORLOPIGE ONDERSOEK VAN INTERNE EN EKSTERNE DIENSTE TE WUPPERTAL
711.40968726 MOS
Book

VOORSTELDE VIR N' GIDSPLAN VIR DIE ONTWIKKELING VAN DIE HEIDELBERG - RENSBURG KOMPLEKS
711.40968234 GID
Book
725.9409681 VOO
Book

VOORTREKKER PIETER MAURITZ BURG / Haswell, Robert F; Brann, R W. -- Durban: University of Natal, 968.45 HAS
Book

VOORTREKKER WETGEWING: notule van die Natalse Volksraad 1839-1845 -- Pretoria: J L van Schaik, 1924.
968 PRE
Book

VOORTREKKERDORP / Guest, Herman.
968.294 GUE
Book

968.042 MEI
Book

THE VOORTREKKERS OF SOUTH AFRICA / Tudhope, John. -- Durban: P Davis and Sons, 1891.
968.04 TUD
Book

968.02 RAV
Book

VRAKET VID JUTHOLMEN: last och utrustning / Kaijser, Ingrid. -- Stockholm: 930.102804 KAI
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VRYSTELLING VAN DIE SLAWE</td>
<td>Stockenstrom, Eric</td>
<td>Stellenbosch: Pro Ecclesia-Drukkery</td>
<td>1934</td>
<td>326.0968 STO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VYFHONDERD JAAR SUID-AFRIKAANSE GESKIEDENIS</td>
<td>Muller, C F J</td>
<td>Cape Town: Academica</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td>968 MUL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAAROM JIMMY ROOS?</td>
<td>Foster, J H</td>
<td>Wepener: Wepener Drukkery</td>
<td></td>
<td>920 ROO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAGON ROAD TO WYNBERG</td>
<td>Pama, C</td>
<td>Cape Town: Tafelberg</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>968.712 PAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAGON-TRACKS AND ORCHARDS: early days in Sandton</td>
<td>Louw, Juliet Marais</td>
<td>Johannesburg: A D Donker</td>
<td>1976</td>
<td>968.221 LOU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAITING FOR THE BOOM</td>
<td>Kennedy, E E</td>
<td>Cape Town: South African Library</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td>916.8221 KEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALES</td>
<td></td>
<td>London: Ernest Benn Limited</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>914.29 MUI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALKING THROUGH HISTORY</td>
<td>Hughes, Betty</td>
<td>Cape Town: Howard Timmins</td>
<td>1973</td>
<td>916.8712 HUG</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A WALKING TOUR OF KNYSNA / Parkes, Margaret. 
916.87395 PAR
Book

916.87 BRA
Book

WALKS THROUGH CHURCHILL SQUARE AND THE LANES AREA -- Pietermaritzburg: 
720.96845 WAL
Copies: 
2
Book

WALKS THROUGH OLD GRAAFF-REINET / Pitman, Norah Massey. / Heritage Society. 
968.744 PIT
Copies: 
2
Book

747.3 NYL
Book

745.54 GRE
Book

747.30944 NOU
Book

WALVISBAAI : toeristegids


968.4 MOR
Book

WATER / Venter, F A. Afrikaanse Pers-Boekhandel,  
628.11 VEN
Book

WATER / Robertson, T C.  
628.11 ROB
Book

725.4 WAL
Book

714 MOR
Book

808.025 HIN
Book

WE ALL LIVED HERE, 1822 - 1977 / Randell, Dorothy.  
720.968757 RAN
Book

THE WEB EXPLORER'S GUIDE: for Microsoft Internet Explorer 4 / Marcus, Janine.
004 MAR
Book

728 WEE
Book

WEEKEND-EN VAKANTIEGIDS VOOR NEDERLAND
914.92 WEE
Book

WELCOME TO THE MUNICIPAL DEMARCATION BOARD 1999.
352.006 MUN
Book

968.548 WEL
Book

WELLINGTON RSA -- Cape Town: Derek Butcher & Co,
968.719 WEL
Book

627.8 WEM
Book

968.581 OBE

WEST CITY ACTION AREA REPORT THREE: a report dealing with the deletion of the "Final Butengracht Freeway Reservation" from the zoning scheme, rezoning of affected properties, and the initiation of a conservation process for the "West City". -- Cape Town: City Planner's Department, 1987.


WESTERN CAPE OFFICIAL GUIDE -- Cape Town: Western Cape Publicity Association, 1965.


A WESTERN CAPE SCIENCE TEACHERS' RESOURCE DIRECTORY / Jones, R S (comp); Spargo, P E (comp) -- Cape Town: University of Cape Town, 1983.
304.2 BAR
Book

WESTERN PROVINCIAL: an album of paintings and drawings of the Western Cape / Picton-Seymour, Desiree. -- Cape Town: Maskew Miller, 1952.
720.96871 PIC
Book

WESTMINSTER CATHEDRAL
726.5942132 WES
Book

WET OP NASIONALE GEDENKWAARDIGHEDE 28 VAN 1969
344.094 INF
Book

344.0940263 NAT
Book

284.268 WEB
Book

909.82 CAR
Book

720.941 WHA
Book
WHAT IS PEOPLE'S EDUCATION?: an approach to running workshops / Centre for Adult and Continuing Education (CACE) -- Cape Town: University of the Western Cape, 1988.
370.11 WHA
Book

Book

720.288 DAV
Book

011.3 SYP
Copies:
2
Book

808.882 WHA
Book

WHEATLANDS: the story of a family and a farm -- Port Elizabeth: Express Litho Services, 1979.
968.744 PAR
Book

968.04 WHE
Book

WHERE CAN I GO? -- Cape Town: Meditor (Pty) Ltd, 916.8712 MAC
Book

THE WHITE-WALLED BEAUTY OF THE CAPE -- Cape Town: Howard B Timmins, 1964. 728.8 WHI
Book

WHO DID WHAT IN SOUTH AFRICA / de Beer, Mona. -- Johannesburg: A D Donker, 1988. 920 DEB
Book

Book

Book

Book

Book


WHOSE CITY?: and further essays on urban society / Pahl, R E. -- Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1975.
711.13 PAH
Book

711.4 GRE
Book

621.483 WHY
Book

968.05 WIE
Book

916.847 BUL
Book

WILDSCHUTSBRAND (CAPE FARM 1404): application for land-use departure for the establishment of a San cultural and eco-tourism training centre Urban and Environmental Planners, 1998.
333.68094 WIL
Book

711.409792 BRO
Book

WILLEM ADRIAN VAN DER STEL AND OTHER HISTORICAL SKETCHES / Theal, G M. -- Cape Town: Thomas Maskew Miller, 1913.
939.0969215 VAN
Book

636.009687 WIL
Copies:
2
Book

920 ROS
Book

745.4 WAT
Book

WILLIAM SOMERVILLE'S NARRATIVE OF HIS JOURNEYS TO THE EASTERN CAPE FRONTIER AND TO LATTAKOE 1799-1802 -- Cape Town: Van Riebeeck Society, 1979.
916.87 WIL
Book

720.92 HER
Book

WILLIAMSBURG IN COLOR -- Chicago: 1954.
720.97554252 WIL
664.153 KAY
Book

WILSON’S CARPENTRY AND JOINERY / Wilson, John. -- Manchester: 1906.
694.6 WIL
Book

968.8 STR
Book

WINDOWS : a feast for the eye and the imagination / Clery, V. Penguin,
729.38 CLE
Book

WINDOWS, FRAMES AND DOORS / French Timber Industries (PTY) Limited. -- Paarden Eiland: French Timber Industries (Pty) Limited,
721.82 FRE
Book

916.871 WIN
Book

728.670968 PAM
Book

728.67096871 COL
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WINGED COURIER</td>
<td>Klein, Harry.</td>
<td>Cape Town: Howard B Timmins,</td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WINGFIELD: a pictorial history</td>
<td>De Vries, Gerry.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A WINTER TOUR IN SOUTH AFRICA</td>
<td>Young, Frederick.</td>
<td>London: E A Petherick &amp; Co, 1890.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE WIRKSWORTH STORY: new life for an old town</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
920 JAF
Book

WONDERDADE VAN GOD : Jubileum gedenkboek 1842-1942 -- Johannesburg: Die Voortrekkerpers, 1942.
284.268 WON
Book

333.71 WON
Book

720.94923 WON
Book

THE WOODBOOK : all about South African timber
674.5 SOU
Book

WOODCARVER'S PATTERN & DESIGN BOOK / Tangerman, E J. -- New York: Sterling Publishing Co. Inc, 736.4 TAN
Book

WOODCARVING -- London: Evans Brothers, 736.4 WOO
Book

WOODCARVING : design and craftsmanship / Jack, George. -- London: Pitman Publishing Ltd, 1934. 736.4 JAC
Book

WOODSTOCK GLASS / Hodgkiss, Don.
968.712 HOD
Book

720.968712 LEG
Copies:
  3
Book

WOODWORK / Barter, S. -- London: Pitman and Sons,
694.6 BAR
Book

439.36 WOO
Copies:
  2
Reference Book

439.36 WOO
Copies:
  2
Reference Book

439.36 WOO
Copies:
  2
Reference Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WOORDEBOEK VAN DIE AFRIKAANSE TAAL</td>
<td>eerste</td>
<td>Pretoria: Government Printer</td>
<td>1970.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Reference Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOORDEBOEK VAN DIE AFRIKAANSE TAAL</td>
<td>negende</td>
<td>Stellenbosch: Buro of the Wat</td>
<td>1994.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Reference Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOORDEBOEK VAN DIE AFRIKAANSE TAAL</td>
<td>agtste</td>
<td>Stellenbosch: Buro of the Wat</td>
<td>1991.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Reference Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOORDEBOEK VAN DIE AFRIKAANSE TAAL</td>
<td>sewende</td>
<td>Pretoria: Government Printer</td>
<td>1984.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Reference Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOORDEBOEK VAN DIE AFRIKAANSE TAAL</td>
<td>sesde</td>
<td>Pretoria: Government Printer</td>
<td>1976.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Reference Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Publisher</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Call Number</td>
<td>Classification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WordPerfect Reference 2 for IBM Personal Computers and PC Networks</td>
<td></td>
<td>WordPerfect Corporation</td>
<td>1990</td>
<td>005.369 WOR</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WordPerfect Workbook for IBM Personal Computers and PC Networks</td>
<td></td>
<td>WordPerfect Corporation</td>
<td>1990</td>
<td>005.369 WOR</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work, Culture, and Identity: Migrant Laborers in Mozambique and South</td>
<td>Harries, Patrick</td>
<td>Witwatersrand University Press</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>325.10968 HAR</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Work of Sir Herbert Baker from 1892 Until 1912 and His Contribution to Architecture in South Africa</td>
<td>Greig, Doreen E.</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>1963</td>
<td>720.968 GRE</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World Architecture: An Illustrated History</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hamlyn Publishing Group</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>720.9 WOR</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE WORLD AT WAR: a history dealing with every phase of World War II on land, at sea, and in the air, including the events which led up to the outbreak of hostilities: Volume IV -- London: The Caxton Publishing Company Ltd, 1951.  
940.53 WOR  
Book

THE WORLD AT WAR: a history dealing with every phase of World War II on land, at sea, and in the air, including the events which led up to the outbreak of hostilities: Volume III -- London: The Caxton Publishing Company Ltd, 1951.  
940.53 WOR  
Book

THE WORLD AT WAR: a history dealing with every phase of World War II on land, at sea, and in the air, including the events which led up to the outbreak of hostilities: Volume II -- London: The Caxton Publishing Company Ltd, 1951.  
940.53 WOR  
Book

THE WORLD AT WAR: a history dealing with every phase of World War II on land, at sea, and in the air, including the events which led up to the outbreak of hostilities: Volume I -- London: The Caxton Publishing Company Ltd, 1951.  
940.53 WOR  
Book

720.288 UNI  
Book

344.094 WOR  
Book

720.288 WOR  
Technical report
070.5072 WRI
   Book

070.5072 WRI
   Book

070.5072 WRI
   Book

739.4 KUH
   Book

739.4 GEE
   Book

WUPPERTAL -- Cape Town: National Monuments Council, 720.968726 WUP
   Book

WYNBERG MILITARY BASE NEIGHBOUR DAY 1988.
623.10968712 WYN
   Book

YEAR BOOK AND GUIDE OF THE RHODESIA AND NYASALAND -- Salisbury: Rhodesian Publications, 916.89 YEA
Book

283.0968 CHU
Book

YEAR BOOK & CLERICAL DIRECTORY 1976-7 -- Johannesburg: The Ecumenial Literature Distribution Trust, 283.0968 CHU
Book

YEAR BOOK & GUIDE TO SOUTHERN AFRICA 1951 -- London: 916.8 YEA
Book

YEAR BOOK & GUIDE TO SOUTHERN AFRICA 1963 -- London: 916.8 YEA
Book

712 YEA
Book

968 CHI
Book


THE YOUNGEST LITERARY LANGUAGE : the story of Afrikaans / Macnab, Roy.


YOUR TOWN / Tate, Joan. -- Newton Abbot: David & Charles, 1972.
ZAMENSPRAAK TUSCHEN KLAAS WAARZEGGER EN JAN TWYFELAAR, OV HET ONDERWERP VAN AFSCHEIDING TUSCHEN DE OOSTELYKE EN WESTELYKE PROVINCIE -- Cradock: J S Bold & Co, 968.71 ZAM
Book

ZEVENWACHT WYNLANDGOED / ZEVENWACHT WINE ESTATE
720.9687ZEV
Book

ZICHT OP STADSGEZICHT EN MONUMENT : nota over het haagse monumentenbeleid
720.288 ZIC
Book

ZUID-AFRKAANSE MONUMENTEN ALBUM / Dreyer, A. -- Cape Town:
725.940968 DRE
Book

968.4045 KNI
Book

968.4 ROB
Book

968.4045 CLA
Book


Advertising

Africa


AFRICA REVISITED NOUVEAUX REGARDS SUR L' AFRIQUE/ UNESCO.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>333.784 UNE</td>
<td>AFRICA'S HIDDEN HISTORIES: Everyday literacy and making the self</td>
<td>Barber, Karin (ed)</td>
<td>Bloomington: Indiana University Press</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>968 SOU</td>
<td>AFRICA SOUTH: Vol. 3 no..3, April - June 1959</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1959</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>939.096 PHI</td>
<td>AFRICAN ARCHAEOLOGY</td>
<td>Phillipson, David W.</td>
<td>Cambridge: Cambridge University Press</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFRICAN BASKETRY: Grassroots art from Southern Africa / Cunningham, Anthony B; Terry, M Elizabeth. -- Cape Town: Fernwood Press, 2006. 746.412 CUN
Copies: 1
Book

Copies: 1
Book

Copies: 1
Book

Copies: 1
Book

AFRICAN GUERRILLAS / Clapham, Christopher (ed) -- Oxford: James Currey, 1998. 322.42096 CLA
Copies: 1
Book

738.096 SCO
Copies: 1
Book


746.796 CLA
Copies: 1
Book


325.32 PRA
Copies: 1
Book

CLIMATE PATTERNS IN AN UN-GLACIATED CONTINENT / Butzer, Karl W.

930.1 BUT
Copies: 1
Book


364.1 BAY
Copies: 1
Book


693.2 HOU
371.1028 BAM
Copies: 1
Book

916 HYN
Copies: 1
Book

960 MAR
Copies: 1
Book

939.096 CON
Copies: 1
Book

320.96 WIL
Copies: 1
Book
307.7 IPA
Copies: 1
Book

307.7 IPA
Copies: 1
Book

307.7 IPA
Copies: 1
Book

966.9013 KOS
Copies: 1
Book

960.2 GAR
Copies: 1
Book

344.6094 NDO
Copies: 1
Book


398.2 TEM
Copies: 1
Book


916 JON
Copies: 2
Book


327.111 BON
Copies: 1
Book


133.43 MOR
Copies: 1
Book


320.9 PAL
939.096 BLU
Copies: 1
Book

OTHER ROUTES: 1500 years of African and Asian travel writing / Khair, Tabish (ed); Leer, Martin (ed); Edwards, Justin D (ed); Ziadeh, Hanna (ed) -- Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2005.
910.4 KHA
Copies: 1
Book

333.72 PER
Copies: 1
Book

199.6 COE
Copies: 1
Book

939.096 HOO
Copies: 1
Book
720.96 SHE
Book

709.6 GIL
Book

966.2 KOS
Copies: 1
Book

960 DOX
Copies: 1
Book

TOWARDS A NEW MAP OF AFRICA / Wisner, Ben (ed); Toulmin, Camilla (ed); Chitiga, Rutendo (ed) -- London: Earthscan, 2005.
960 WIS
Copies: 1
Book

320.96 KEU
Copies: 1
Book


AFRICA 2009


African art


African philosophy

Afrika, Tatamkhulu
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author/Editor</th>
<th>Publisher/Date</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MR CHAMELEON: An autobiography / Afrika, Tatamkhulu.</td>
<td>Afrika, Tatamkhulu</td>
<td>Johannesburg: Jacana Media, 2005</td>
<td>920 AFR</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Afrikaans</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFRIKAAANSE WOORDELYS EN SPELREELS</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cape Town: Pharos Dictionaries, 2002</td>
<td>439.36 AFR</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BYDRAES TOT DIE GENEALOGIE VAN OU AFRIKAANSE FAMILIES</td>
<td>Hoge, J</td>
<td>Amsterdam: A A Balkema, 1958</td>
<td>929.368 HOG</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIE GROOT AFRIKAANSE FAMILIENAAMBOEK</td>
<td>Pama, C</td>
<td>Cape Town: Human &amp; Rousseau, 1983</td>
<td>929.368 PAM</td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Author(s)</td>
<td>Publisher</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GROOT TESOURUS VAN AFRIKAANS</strong></td>
<td>De Stadler, L G; De Stadler, Amanda</td>
<td>Halfway House: Southern</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GROOT WOordeBOEK: Afrikaans/Engels</strong></td>
<td>Eksteen, L C; Kritzinger, M S B (comp); Schoonees, P C (comp); Cronje, U J (comp)</td>
<td>Pretoria: J L van Schaik</td>
<td>1986</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GROOT WOordeBOEK: Afrikaans/Engels</strong></td>
<td>Eksteen, L C; Kritzinger, M S B (comp); Schoonees, P C (comp); Cronje, U J (comp)</td>
<td>Pretoria: J L van Schaik</td>
<td>1986</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GROOT WOordeBOEK: Afrikaans/Engels</strong></td>
<td>Eksteen, L C; Kritzinger, M S B (comp); Schoonees, P C (comp); Cronje, U J (comp)</td>
<td>Pretoria: J L van Schaik</td>
<td>1986</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>VERklARENDE AFRIKaanse WOordeBOEK</strong></td>
<td>Labuschagne, F J; Eksteen, L C</td>
<td>Pretoria: J L van Schaik</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WoorDkeuseGIDS: ’n kerntesourus van Afrikaans</strong></td>
<td>Hartevelt, P; De Stadler, L G; Haupfleisch, D C</td>
<td>Halfway House: Southern</td>
<td>1992</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Afrikaners</strong></td>
<td>Anekdotes en Analise / Van Zyl Slabbert, Frederik</td>
<td>Cape Town: Tafelberg - Uitgewers</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Publisher, Location</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Copies</td>
<td>Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE POLAR RECORD: Vol. 9, no. 59, May 1958 and vol. 9, no. 60, September 1958.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1958</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTHROPOLOGY</td>
<td>Marett, R.R.</td>
<td>London: Williams &amp; Norgate, Ltd</td>
<td>1958</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLYING ANTHROPOLOGY: An introductory reader</td>
<td>Podolefsky, Aaron; Brown, Peter J.</td>
<td>London: Mayfield Publishing</td>
<td>1992</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE TRIBE THAT HIDES FROM MAN</td>
<td>Cowell, Adrian</td>
<td>London: Bodley Head</td>
<td>1973</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Place</td>
<td>Publisher</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiques Clinic: A collector's guide to diagnosing damage, the possibilities of restoration, and care for the future / Fielden, James; Garnier, Richard; Davidson, Paul; Luckhurst, Bruce; Duffield, Susan; O'Day, Deirdre; Barnard, Jill; Cooper, Gilly Cameron.</td>
<td>Royston: Eagle Editions, 2001.</td>
<td>745.10288 FIE</td>
<td>Copies: 1 Book</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Publisher</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCHAEOLOGY AND WORLD RELIGION</td>
<td>Insoll, Timothy (ed)</td>
<td>Routledge</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVIRONMENTAL ARCHAEOLOGY AND THE SOCIAL ORDER</td>
<td>Evans, John G.</td>
<td>Routledge</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Archaeological Impact Assessment
A PHASE II ARCHAEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION FOR ESKOM'S 88KV TRANSMISSION LINE RELOCATION ON THE KROONDAL PLATINUM MINE PREMISES, RUSTENBURG DISTRICT / Pistorius, Julius Cornelius Christiaan. -- Pretoria: 1999.

Archaeological management


Archaeological research
Archaeological sites
930.1028 SOU
Book

930.1028 BEC
Copies: 1
Book

REPORT TO THE NATIONAL MONUMENTS COUNCIL ON A VISIT TO ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES, MUSEUMS AND ROCK ART IN GREECE, ITALY AND FRANCE / Deacon, Janette. 1989.
930.1 DEA
Copies: 1
Book

SOUTHERN AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT COMMUNITY ASSOCIATION OF MUSEUMS & MONUMENTS (SADCA MM) / UNESCO.
333.72 UNE
Copies: 1
Book

Archaeological survey
HEARD ISLAND EXPEDITION : ANARE 1986-87 / Ledingham, Rod (cp)
939.09989 LED
Copies: 1
Book
939.09989 TOW
Copies: 1
Book

930.102 DIR
Copies: 1
Book

Archaeological techniques
ANCIENT DNA STUDIES IN PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY / O’Rourke, Dennis H; Hayes, M Geoffrey; Carlyle, Shaw n W. 2000.
930.10285 ORO
Copies: 1
Book

FORENSIC ARCHAEOLOGY: Advances in theory and practice / Hunter, John; Cox, Margaret. -- Abingdon: Routledge, 2005.
930.10285 HUN
Copies: 1
Book

Archaeology
930.1 AFR
Copies: 1
Book
930.1 FAG
Copies: 1
Book

939.09941 JON
Book

930.102 AGE
Book

930.1 SMI
Copies: 1
Book

930.1 MCI
Copies: 1
Book

930.1 REN
Copies: 1
Book

THE CISKEI, A VANISHING FRONTIER : The case for historical-Archaeology
939.096877 BRO
Copies: 1
Book

759.0113 SCH
Copies: 1
Book

930.1 FFO
Copies: 1
Book

930.10285 CHA
Copies: 1
Book

DESIRE LINES : Space, memory and identity in the post-apartheid city / Murray, Noeleen (ed); Shepherd, Nick (ed); Hall, Martin (ed) -- London: Routledge, 2007.
720.103 MUR
Copies: 1
Book
EXTRACTS FROM A STUDY OF ARCHAEOLOGY
930.1 EXT
Copies:
1
Book

939.0968713 AGE
Book

930.1 FLI
Copies:
1
Book

FROM CAVE TO TOWN: Prehistoric settlements in South Africa / Maggs, Tim.
720.968 COE
Book Journal article

FROM LUCY TO LANGUAGE / Johanson, Donald; Edgar, Blake; Brill, David (ill) -- London: Cassell Paperbacks, 2001.
930.1 JOH
Copies:
1
Book

759.0113 SOL
Copies:
1
930.1 STR
Copies:
1
Book

930.1 FLA
Copies:
1
Book

930.1 GEO
Copies:
1
Book

HISTORY AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL THEORY : Walter Taylor revisited / Deetz, James.
930.1 DEE
Copies:
1
Book

301 JAM
Book

ISSUES IN ANTHROPOLOGICAL ARCHAEOLOGY / Leone, Mark P. 1972.
930.1 LEO
Copies:
1
Book
A NEW BEGINNING: The inclusion of the archaeological past in post-apartheid school history syllabuses / Southern African Association of Archaeologists. 1996.
930.07 SOU
Copies: 1
Book

930.102 CRI
Copies: 1
Book

930.1 LEA
Book

930.1 SHA
Copies: 1
Book

930.102 BAH
Copies: 1
Book

930.102 BRA
Copies: 1
Book
939.09687315 ARC
Book

930.1 SHA
Copies: 1
Book

930.10285 WAD
Copies: 1
Book

PRESERVING THE LAETOLI FOOTPRINTS / Agnew, Neville; Demas, Martha. 1998.
930.1028 AGN
Book

930.1 MER
Copies: 1
Book

RE-CONSTRUCTING ARCHAEOLOGY: Theory and practice / Shanks, Michael; Tilley, Christopher.
930.1 SHA
Copies: 1
Book

932 CLA
930.10283 ARC
Book

759.0113 COM
Copies: 1
Book

SITES OF VIOLENCE : Terrorism, tourism and heritage in the archaeological present / Meskell, Lynn.
930.1 MES
Copies: 1
Book

THE SOMERSET LEVELS AND MOORS : From past to present / Brunning, Richard.
930.1 BRU
Copies: 1
Book

SOUTH AFRICA'S ARCHAEOLOGICAL TREASURES : say hullo to your fossilised grandmother 1994.
939.0968 SOU
Copies: 1
Book

939.09434 CON

Architects
NOTES ON A W HOSKINS, ARCHITECT / Quinn, Paul. 2005.

Architectural elements

Architectural styles
CLASSIC DICTIONARY OF ARCHITECTURE : a concise glossary of terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian and Gothic architecture / Parker, John Henry. -- Poole: New Orchard Editions, 1986.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author/Editor</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Edition</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>Media Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Architecture, Art and Artifice: A changing historical perspective</td>
<td>Frescura, Franco</td>
<td>1988</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Bou Woon, Dink&quot; Van Martin Heidegger 'n Vertaling Met Kommentaar</td>
<td>Holm, D.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An Introduction to Historic South African Architecture</td>
<td>De Villiers, Jake A.</td>
<td>1988</td>
<td>Cape Town: Cape Technikon</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Walton Collection: catalogue of documents</td>
<td>University of Stellenbosch</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>Stellenbosch: University of Stellenbosch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Walton Collection: catalogue of documents</td>
<td>University of Stellenbosch</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>Stellenbosch: University of Stellenbosch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The National Trust Register: map supplement</td>
<td>Melbourne: The National Trust of Australia (NSW)</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
724.91 MAR
Copies:
1
Book

720.1 ODG
Copies:
1
Book

RESURGAM
720.941 RES
Copies:
1
Book

720.28 LEA
Copies:
1
Book

720 NUT
Copies:
1
Book

720 NUT
Archival research
REPORT ON READING THE TRACE: Memory, information and archives: Report on attending this workshop 4-7 November 2003 / Isaacs, Regina.
027.5 ISA
Copies: 1
Book

Archives
ELECTRONIC RECORDS, PAPER MINDS: The revolution in information management and archives in the post-custodial and post-modernist era / Cook, Terry.
027.5 COO
Copies: 1
Book

005.74 NAT
Book

POLITICAL PRESSURE AND THE ARCHIVAL RECORD / Hurley, Chris.
027.5 HUR
Copies: 1
**Arctic region**

919.8 SAL
Copies: 1

**Arniston**

916.8732 BRE

**Art**

*ADHESIVES AND CONSOLIDANTS*: Preprints of the contributions to the Paris Congress, 2-8 September 1984 / Brommelle, N S (ed); Pye, Elizabeth M (ed); Smith, Perry (ed); Thomson, Garry (ed) -- London: The International Institute for Conservation of Historic and artistic works, 1984.
691.99 BRO
Copies: 1

709.68 AFR
Copies: 1

709.6 LEV
Copies: 1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE THIRD TEXT READER ON ART, CULTURE AND THEORY / Araeen, Rasheed (ed); Cubitt, Sean (ed); Sardar, Ziauddin (ed)</td>
<td></td>
<td>London: Continuum, 2005.</td>
<td>701 ARA</td>
<td>Copies: 1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Art Deco
720.968 WIL
Book

Art galleries
THE ROYAL MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, ANTWERP: One hundred masterpieces from the collection / Smets, Irene. 1999.
708.94932 SME
Copies:
1
Book

Artists
920 SEK
Copies:
1
Book

709.2 FEN
Copies:
1
Book

ESIAS BOSCH / Bosch, Andree; De Waal, Johann; Van Heerden, Willie (ill) -- Cape Town: Struik - Winchester, 1988.
738.1 BOS
Copies:
1
Book

Arts and crafts

Arts and Culture


Arts and Culture

Arts and Culture
790.2 DAT
Copies:
1
Book

Aruba
ARUBA : Island of eternal spring / Eiland der eeuwige lente / Hochstuhl, William C; Busch, Harald (ill) -- Oranjestad: Aruba Boekhandel, 917.2986 HOC
Copies:
1
Book

Ashanti
966.7 JAP
Copies:
1
Book

Astronomy
520 WAL
Copies:
1
Book

523.11 MOO
523.78 TUR
Copies:
1
Book

ATHENS
307.12 GOL
Copies:
1
Book

ATLASES
912 DAN
Copies:
1
Book

912 PHI
Reference Book

READER'S DIGEST ATLAS OF SOUTHERN AFRICA / Reader's Digest Association of South Africa; Department of Community Development. Reader's Digest Association of South Africa, 1984.
912.68 REA
Reference Book
Auditing

AUDITING FOR MANAGERS: The ultimate risk management tool / Pickett, K H Spencer; Pickett, Jennifer M. John Wiley & Sons, 2005.
657.458 PIC
Copies:
1
Book

Australia

919.4 ABO
Copies:
1
Book

ASSESSING HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE: Final approved text / NSW Heritage Office.
333.72 NSW
Copies:
1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH: protection of movable cultural heritage act 1986</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1986</td>
<td>344.94094 AUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE AUSTRALIAN INSTITUTE OF ABORIGINAL STUDIES ROCK ART PROTECTION PROGRAM</td>
<td>Ward, Graeme K; Sullivan, Sharon.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>759.0113 WAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUSTRALIAN NATURAL HERITAGE CHARTER: Standards and principles for the conservation of places of natural heritage significance</td>
<td>Cairnes, Lorraine B.</td>
<td>Sydney</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td>333.720994 CAI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE BURRA CHARTER: The Australia ICOMOS Charter for Places of Cultural Significance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>720.288 BUR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CAROUSELS TO COURT HOUSES: Public Heritage Program
333.72 CAR
Copies:
1
Book

CLONMEL: Disaster to discovery / Harvey, Peter. -- Melbourne: Heritage Council Victoria, 1999.
930.102804 HAR
Copies:
1
Book

333.72 AUS
Copies:
1
Book

720.994 KER
Book

720.994 KER
Copies:
1
Book

325.994 JON
622.3422 MOU
Copies: 1
Book

333.71 ENV
Copies: 1
Book

720.994 OKE
Copies: 1
Book

720.944 FRO
Book

720.9945 GOL
Copies: 1
Book

770.28 GUI
Copies: 2
Book
HERITAGE AND NATIVE TITLE: Anthropological and legal perspectives: Proceedings of a workshop conducted by the Australian Anthropological Society and the Australian Institute of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Studies at the Australian National University, Canberra, 14-15 February 1996 / Finlayson, Julie (ed); Jackson-Nakano, Ann (ed) -- Canberra: Australian Institute of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Studies, 1996.

306.4 FIN
Copies: 1
Book

930.102804 STE
Copies: 1
Book

720.288 DEP
Copies: 1
Book

690.028 DEP
Copies: 2
Book

HOW TO ESTABLISH A LOCAL HERITAGE FUND: July, 1996 1996.
720.288 HOW
Copies: 1
Book
JENOLAN CAVES RESERVE TRUST: Annual report 1997/98
551.447 JEN
Copies:
1
Book

622.3422 HOO
Copies:
1
Book

712.3 RAM
Copies:
1
Book

306.4 AUS
Copies:
1
Book

307 BLA
Book

PROTECTING ABORIGINAL AND TORRES STRAIT ISLANDER CULTURAL HERITAGE PLACES: A guide for people and organisations who are planning construction, excavation, demolition, subdivision of an area of land that may have important Indigenous sites on it, or who propose to develop it, change its
use, change access to such an area, undertake archaeological work or open an Indigenous cultural heritage place for tourism / Department of Communications and the Arts Marilyn Truscott.

333.72 DEP
Copies: 1
Book

PROTECTING HERITAGE: A plain English introduction to legislation protecting Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Heritages in Australia / Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission.
333.72 ABO
Copies: 1
Book

720.994 PRO
Book

344.94094 PRO
Copies: 1
Book

720.9945 PUB
Copies: 1
Book

REVIEW OF EXISTING CRITERIA FOR ASSESSING SIGNIFICANCE RELEVANT TO MOVABLE HERITAGE COLLECTIONS AND OBJECTS / Winkworth, Kylie. / Australian Heritage Projects. 1998.
344.094 AUS
Copies: 1
Book
RIVER BOAT TRAIL, SOUTHAUSTRALIA / Griffiths, Lynne; Jeffery, Bill. South Australian Tourism Commission, 386.3 GRI
Copies: 2
Book

Copies: 1
Book

Copies: 1
Book

Copies: 2
Book

STATE HERITAGE INVENTORY DATABASE SOFTWARE: Data entry guide : Version 3.0 / NSW Heritage Office. -- Parramatta: NSW Heritage Office, 2001. 001.6 NSW
Copies: 1
Book


WESTGARHTOWN / Wuchatsch, Robert; Harris, David. -- Melbourne: Heritage Council Victoria; City of Whittlesea, 1998.
307 JOH
Book

930.102804 HER
Copies:
1
Book

Bamboo Hollow 1
759.0113 WAR
Book

Bantu languages
496.39 NUR
Copies:
1
Book

Baroque
724.2 SUM
Book

Barrington, Henry Frederick Francis Adair
Bartmann, Sarah
599.98963 ABR
Copies: 1
Book

Basic Conditions of Employment Act, 1997 (no.75 of 1997)
331 TOD
Copies: 1
Book

Beads
599.97 CAR
Book

Beadwork
745.582 CRA
Copies: 1
Book

Belgium
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BESCHERMEN VAN MONUMENTEN, STADS - EN DORPSGEZICHTEN</td>
<td>Ministerie van de Vlaamse Gemeenschap. -- Brussel: Ministry of Flanders</td>
<td>725.94 MIN</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BETWEEN POLICY AND RESEARCH : Intangible heritage and the Flemish Centre for the Study of Popular Culture</td>
<td>Jacobs, Marc.</td>
<td>306.4 JAC</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXPLANATION ON THE IN FLANDERS FIELDS MUSEUM</td>
<td>Chielens, Piet.</td>
<td>069.9355 CHI</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE GREAT WAR IN FLANDERS Westtoer Brugge,</td>
<td></td>
<td>940.3 GRE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IN FLANDERS FIELDS MUSEUM, CLOTH HALL, MARKET SQUARE, LEPER</td>
<td>Eye-witness accounts of the Great War : Guide to quotations</td>
<td>069.9355 INF</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TITIAN : Jacopo Pesaro being presented by Pope Alexander VI to Saint Peter</td>
<td>Several articles -- Antwerpen: Koninklijk Museum voor Schone Kunsten</td>
<td>708.94932 TIT</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF POPULAR ARCHAEOLOGICAL WRITING IN SOUTH AFRICA / Wahl, Elizabeth J; Mazel, Aron D. -- Pietermaritzburg: Natal Museum, 1995. 930.102 WAH
Copies: 1
Book

PAPERS OF GEORGE WILLIAM STOW : (1822 - 1882) ; geologist and ethnologist
016.92 PAP
Copies: 1
Book

Bibliographies
Book

Copies: 1
Book

BIBLIOGRAFIE VAN DR JOZEF WEYNS : Bijeengebracht ter gelegenheid van zijn 50e verjaardag / Sillis, Frans. 1964. 012 SIL
Book

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF LEVAILLANT'S VOYAGES AND OISEAUX D'AFRIQUE / Ogilvie, J H (comp) -- Johannesburg: Johannesburg Public Library, 1962. 012 OGI
Book

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES IN NATAL / Frost, Pamela Jean (comp) -- Cape Town: University of Cape Town, 1969.
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NELSON MANDELA UNTIL 2000
016.92 BIB
Copies:
1
Book

016.968048 BIB
Book

011.3 WAL
Book

016.079687 MAN
Book

016.968744 SHA
Book

016.20968 CUN
Book

THE HISTORY OF ASTRONOMY AND OBSERVATORIES IN SOUTH AFRICA : with special references to the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope / Fisher, Helene Anne (comp) -- Cape Town: University of Cape Town, 1970.
016.5221968 FIS
Book
016.968716 AND
Book

HUGUENOTS IN SOUTH AFRICA: a bibliography / Verner, Beryl Anne (comp) -- Cape Town: University of Cape Town, 1967.
016.9687032 VER
Book

016.266 BRO
Book

016.266 COW
Book

MAJOR PUBLISHED WORKS OF DR. LEWCOCK
016.72 MAJ
Copies:
1
Book

016.83936 MEN
Book

016.6223422 SIN
Book
016.62389420968 WEI
BOOK

PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS BY JANET HUGHES
016.989 PUB
copies:
1
BOOK

016.709968 MIR
BOOK

016.83936 SOU
BOOK

016.83936 SOU
BOOK

016.83936 SOU
BOOK
016.83936 SOU
Book

016.19 MUL
Book

016.9687395 WIL
Book

Biko, Steve Bantu
NOMINATION FOR NATIONAL MONUMENT STATUS FOR SITES RELATED TO THE LEGACY OF BANTU STEVE BIKO
725.94 NOM
Copies: 1
Book

Biodiversity
333.95 MCM
Copies: 1
Book

333.7 FAB
Copies: 1
333.72 GHI
Copies: 1
Book

Biography
920 GAL
Copies: 1
Book

920 AYL
Copies: 1
Book

920 KAS
Copies: 1
Book

920 THO
Copies: 1
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Book Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLAME ME ON HISTORY / Modisane, William Bloke</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Jeppestown: AD Donker, 1986</td>
<td>920 MOD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALL ME WOMAN / Kuzwayo, Ellen</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Johannesburg: Picador Africa, 2004</td>
<td>920 KUZ</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
920 KRO
Book

920 MIC
Copies: 1
Book

920 MCG
Copies: 1
Book

920 MAT
Copies: 1
Book

920 TSA
Copies: 1
Book

920 MFE
Copies: 1
Book


920 DEL
Copies:
1
Book

920 MHL
Copies:
1
Book

920 MAH
Book

920 JOS
Copies:
1
Book

920 HEN
Copies:
1
Book

920 MAS
TO MY CHILDREN'S CHILDREN / Magona, Sindiw e. -- Claremont: David Philip Publishers, 1990.


WILLIAM PLOMER / Eccles, A F. 1967.
294.3 GAU
Copies: 1
Book

Budgets
BUDGET SPEECH 2002: pushing back the frontiers of poverty / Mayisela, Mandlenkos. 2002.
351.7225 MAY
Copies: 1
Book

Building construction
693.5 HOL
Copies: 1
Book

690.03 SCO
Copies: 3
Book

693.2 KEA
Copies: 1
Book
Building equipment
694 TOO
Copies:
1
Book

Building industry
693.832 GRE
Book

Building materials
693.2 NOR
Copies:
1
Book

Building techniques
691.2 SHA
Copies:
1
Book

Building types
720.288 BOW
Book
Bulhoek Massacre
968.75 EDG
Book

Business
658 LES
Copies:
1
Book

Business ethics
174.4 ROS
Copies:
1
Book

395.52 BUS
Copies:
2
Book

174.4 HAR
Copies:
1
Book
Business skills

658.403 SIM
Copies: 1
Book

658.31245 SMI
Copies: 1
Book

658 SCH
Copies: 1
Book

658.827 CHE
Copies: 1
Book

HOW TO READ FINANCIAL STATEMENTS / Becker, Hugh. -- Cape Town: Juta, 2002.
657.3 BEC
Copies: 1
Book

658.3124 MEY
651.3741 STR
Book

Cameroon
305.896711 IGN
Copies:
1
Book

Canada
AN ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION OF HERITAGE RESOURCES IN THE SOUTH THOMPSON RIVER VALLEY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA / Mohs, Gordon. -- Victoria, B.C. Heritage Conservation Branch, 1981.
939.09711 MOH
Copies:
1
Book

CANADIAN INVENTORY OF HISTORIC BUILDING: Training manual
690.03 CAN
Copies:
1
Book

690.03 BRA
Copies:
2
THE CHRONOLOGY OF SPELEOTHEM DEPOSITION IN NORTHERN YUKON AND ITS RELATIONSHIPS TO PERMA FROST / Lauriol, B; Ford, D C; Cinq-Mars, J; Morris, W A.
551.447 LAU
Copies: 1
Book

HUUPUKWANUM TUPAAT: OUT OF THE MIST: Treasures of the Nuu-chah-nulth chiefs
939.0971134 BLA
Copies: 1
Book

STRATEGIC ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT AND LAND USE PLANNING: An international evaluation / Jones, Carys (ed); Baker, Mark (ed); Carter, Jeremy (ed); Jay, Stephen (ed); Short, Michael (ed); Wood, Christopher (ed) -- London: Earthscan, 2005.
333.71 JON
Copies: 1
Book

Cango Caves
FOCUS ON THE CANGO CAVES -- Oudtshoorn:
916.8737 FOC
Copies: 1
Book

Cannons
THE DURR ESTATES SPECIFICATION FOR THE REPORTING OF HISTORIC CANNON / Hall, Jonathan (cp); De Vries, Gerry (cp) -- Cape Town: Cannon Research Project Team,
623.42 HAL
Cape Floral Kingdom
333.78 CAP
Copies: 1
Book

Cape Peninsula
623.42 DEV
Book

Cape Times
079.687 SHA
Book

Cape Town
939.0968712 SEE
Book

939.0968712 ARC
Copies: 3
Book
ARCHAEOLOGICAL POTENTIAL OF CENTRAL CAPE TOWN / Abrahams, Gabebah. -- Cape Town: Department of Archaeology, University of Cape Town, 1984.
939.0968712 ABR
Copies:
2
Book

522.1968712 WAR
Copies:
1
Book

968 WEB
Copies:
1
Book

BISHOPSCOURT, NEWLANDS : also known as Protea or Bosheuwel
968.712 BIS
Book

BOSKY DELL : retirement security clusters / Paul Andrew. -- Wynberg: Paul Andrew ,
728.31 PAU
Book

522.1968712 LAN
Copies:
1
Book

CAPE TOWN PICTURES: a collection of fifteen photographic views specially taken for this work -- Cape Town: Maskew Miller, 916.8712 CAP


ECLECTICISM IN 19TH CENTURY ECCLESIASTICAL ARCHITECTURE IN AND AROUND CAPE TOWN: With particular reference to Anglican churches / Riley, Patricia; Gibson, N E.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OUMA'S AUTUMN / Pinnock, Patricia Schonstein; Pinnock, Donald (ill)</td>
<td>Grahamstown: African Sun Press, 1993.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAUL DU MAR: Introduction and development philosophy / Project and</td>
<td>Project and Development Management.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Development Management.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEOPLE IN A CHANGING URBAN LANDSCAPE: excavating Cape Town / Hall,</td>
<td>Martin. Cape Town: University of Cape Town,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>memorials in Cape Town / Winter, Sarah. Cape Town: South African</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A REPORT ON TRAFALGAR PARK, WOODSTOCK: French Lines, Central Redoubt, Brick Oven: information obtained from diverse sources
968.712 REP
Book

522.1968712 ROY
Copies: 1
Book

Copies: 1
Book

333.1 CAP
Book

VISION 2000: a strategic plan for the transition to full democracy -- Cape Town: Cape Town City Council, 320.968712 VIS
Copies: 1
Book

599.98961 DEA
Book

Catalogues

Cataloguing

Caves

FAMOUS CAVES AND CATACOMBS -- London: Thomas Nelson and Sons,

NATIONAL CAVE CONSERVATION POLICY

333.72 NAT
Copies:
1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Copies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PALEOCAVE CARBONATE RESERVOIRS: Origins, burial-depth modifications, spatial complexity and reservoir implications</td>
<td>Loucks, Robert G.</td>
<td>551.447 LOU</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOME CONSIDERATIONS ON THE POTENTIAL FOR REVITALIZATION OF SHOW CAVES</td>
<td>Cigna, A A; Burri, E</td>
<td>551.447 BUR</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPELEOLOGY BY TITUS LUCRETIUS CARUS</td>
<td>Cigna, Arrigo A.</td>
<td>551.447 CIG</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTIQUES AT A GLANCE: Ceramics</td>
<td>Mackay, James.</td>
<td>738.2 MAC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGLISH CERAMICS</td>
<td>Bernardi, E.</td>
<td>738.18 BER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LESING OOR EUROPESE KERAMIËK WAT GEHOU IS IN DIE NASIONALE KULTUURHISTORIESE EN OPELUGMUSEUM TE PRETORIA, SEPTEMBER 1980: Lecture on European ceramics that are in the collections of the Pretoria National Cultural History and Open-air Museum, September 1980 / Duys, H.


Ceres
CERES: Cape Province: a garden town in the mountains -- Ceres: Ceres Municipality; South African Railways, 1926.

EEUFEES-GEDENKBOEK VAN CERES 1855-1955 / Underhay, J P G (comp); Hopkins, H C (comp)

Children
323.352 CON
Covers: 1
Book

China
951.02 MEN
Covers: 1
Book

931.04 COT
Covers: 1
Book

Churchhaven
728.6 WAL
Book

WESKUS: ’n toeristegids / Truter, Cornel (comp) West Coast Regional Services Council,
968.72 TRU
Book

WEST COAST: A tourist guide / Truter, Cornel (comp) West Coast Regional Services Council,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Civil service lists</td>
<td>THE TRANSVAAL CIVIL SERVICE LIST, 1905</td>
<td>Pretoria: 1905.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claremont Congregational Church</td>
<td>TO THE GLORY OF GOD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Classification
Book

Book

Book

Clay pipes
Copies: 1
Book

Climate
ADAPTING TO CLIMATE CHANGE IN THE CAPE FLORIST REGION: Building resilience of people and plants in protected areas / Freeth, Rebecca; Bomhard, Bastian; Midgley, Guy. 632.1 FRE
Copies: 1
Book

Clocks
Coa Valley
759.0113 ZIL
Book

Coastal archaeological sites
939.0968 KAP
Copies: 3
Book

Coastal Management
OUR COAST FOR LIFE: From policy to local action / Glavovic, Bruce C. -- Rogge Bay: Department of Environmental Affairs and Tourism, 2000.
333.784 GLA
Copies: 2
Book

Coins
737.4 CRI
Copies: 1
Book

Coloureds
Computer operating systems
005.369 ADO
Copies: 1
Book

COREL FONTS / Corel Corporation Limited.
005.369 COR
Copies: 1
Book

005.369 COR
Copies: 1
Book

COREL PRESENTATIONS Corel Corporation Limited, 1996.
005.369 COR
Copies: 1
Book

346.07 BUY
Copies: 1
Book

005.369 TOO
001.6425 HAR
Copies: 1
Book

005.369 MAR
Copies: 1
Book

005.369 COP
Copies: 1
Book

005.369 PAR
Copies: 1
Book

005.369 KOT
Copies: 1
Book


Computers


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE PERSONAL COMPUTER BOOK</td>
<td>McWilliams, Peter A.</td>
<td>London: Dorling Kindersley, 1984</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORDCRAFT 80 REFERENCE GUIDE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORDPERFECT FOR WINDOWS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflict resolutions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Congregational Union of South Africa**

*CUSA : the story of the churches of the Congregational Union of South Africa / Ferguson, Geo P. -- Paarl: A H Fisher, 1940.*

266.786 FER

Book

---

**Conservation**


720.288 ICO

Book

---


720.288 ICO

Book

---

**THE CRAFT OF BOOKBINDING / Banister, Manly. -- New York: Dover, 1975.**

025.7 BAN

Copies: 1

Book

---

**DOCUMENTATION FOR CONSERVATION : a manual for teaching metric survey 2006.**

720.288 DOC

Copies: 1

Book

---

**HERITAGE AT RISK : ICOMOS world report 2000 on monuments and sites in danger / Saur, K G. K G Saur, 2000.**

333.72 SAU

Copies: 1

Book
THE NARA DOCUMENT ON AUTHENTICITY
333.72 NAR
Copies: 1
Book

SEVERAL INFORMATION LEAFLETS ON THE PRESERVATION OF BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PEST CONTROL AND MOULD PROBLEMS
025.84 SEV
Copies: 1
Book

TRANSFRONTIER CONSERVATION IN AFRICA: At the confluence of capital, politics and nature / Ramutsindela, M. CABI, 2007.
333.72 RAM
Copies: 1
Book

Conservation management
THE NATURE OF CONSERVATION: A race against time / Ward, Philip.
720.288 WAR
Copies: 1
Book

333.72 STO
Copies: 1
Book
Conservation planning
Copies: 3
Book

Copies: 1
Book

Conservation survey
SURVEY OF HISTORICAL BUILDINGS IN FINLAND 1980. 720.94891 SUR
Copies: 1
Book

Conserving our Heritage
ONS ERFENIS / OUR HERITAGE / Bassett, Brian W. -- Cape Town: Plate Glass, 720.968 BAS
Copies: 3
Book

Constantia
Book
Constitution
ISIKHOKELO SAKHO NGOMGAQO-SISEKO
342.6802 ISI
Copies:
1
Book

Corn-mills
725.4 WAL
Copies:
2
Book

Corporate governance
658.422 NAD
Copies:
1
Book

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE: South Africa, A pioneer in Africa / Armstrong, Phillip; Segal, Nick; Davis, Ben. 2005.
658.1 ARM
Copies:
1
Book

658.4 DAL
**Cosmology**
113 DOU
Copies: 1
Book

**Cottages**
720.96845 RAD
Book

**Cradock**
THE TAYLORS OF CRADOCK / Malherbe, E G (Janie) -- Salt Rock: [1978]
929.368 MAL
Book

**Crash boats**
358.42 ELL
Copies: 1
Book

**Cultural conservation policy**
**Cultural heritage**

THE EVOLUTION OF INFORMATION COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY IN CULTURAL HERITAGE: Where hi-tech touches the past: risks and challenges for the 21st century / Loannides, M (ed); Arnold, D (ed); Niccolucci, F (ed); Mania, K (ed) 2006.


**Our Creative Diversity**: Report of the commission on culture and development / World Commission on Culture and Development. 1995.

**Practical Info Events 2006**.

**Visions of Heritage in Flanders and Europe / Visies op erfgoed in Vlaanderen en Europa** / Capenberghs, Joris (ed); Cools, Jan (ed); De Rynck, Patrick (ed) 2003.
**Cultural history**
304.8 COL
Copies: 1
Book

**Cultural landscapes**
HERITAGE AT RISK: ICOMOS world report 2001/2002 on monuments and sites in danger / Saur, K G. K G Saur,
333.72 SAU
Copies: 1
Book

**Cultural policy**
344.094 GIB
Copies: 1
Book

**Cultural studies**
306 ERI
Culture
306.4 ADM
Copies: 1
Book

CULTURE AND HUMAN DEVELOPMENT : Report on a Conference on Culture, Cultural Research and Cultural Policy held in Stockholm; August 1977 / Knutsson, Karl Eric (comp)
306 KNU
Copies: 1
Book

301 HER
Book

306 BAR
Copies: 1
Book

Cyprus
WALLED NICOSIA : A guide to its historical and cultural sites
915.693 WAL
Copies: 1
Book
Daniels, Eddie
920 DAN
Copies:
1
Book

Description and travel
941 BAY
Copies:
1
Book

CERES: Cape Province / Kaapprovinsie -- Ceres: Ceres Municipality, 916.8723 CER
Copies:
2
Book

910.92 SAL
Copies:
1
Book

ESHAYAMOYA COUNTRY
916.8 ESH
Copies:
1
Book
916.8 MAR
Copies: 1
Book

916.76 SEL
Copies: 1
Book

Diamond mining
622.382 HOC
Copies: 1
Book

622.382 HOC
Copies: 1
Book

Dictionaries
BASIC INTRODUCTION TO THE NAMA LANGUAGE / !GAO !GAO #GUI #GAS NAMAGOWAB - ILGA / BASIESE INLEIDING TOT DIE NAMA TAAL /
Western Cape Language Committee. -- Cape Town: Western Cape Language Committee, 496.39 WES
340.03 STE
Copies:
1
Book

496.39 WEN
Copies:
1
Book

496.39 WOO
Book

496.39 NAB
Book

496.39 NAB
Book

Digital archaeology
DIGITAL ARCHAEOLOGY : Bridging method and theory / Evans, Thomas L (ed); Daly, Patrick (ed) -- Abingdon: Routledge, 2006.
930.1028 EVA
Copies:
1
Book

District Six

TEXTURE AND MEMORY: the urbanism of District Six / Bezzoli, Marco; Marks, Rafael; Kruger, Martin. -- Cape Town: Cape Technikon, 1996.

Donkin Reserve

Doornhoek Farm
ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT: Project: proposed township establishment (to be known as Regorogile extension 11) on a part of portion 113 (a portion of portion 1) of the farm Doornhoek 318 KQ / Tekplan Environmental. Tekplan Environmental, 2007.
355.02 SOU
Book

THE DUTCH EAST INDIA COMPANY: VOC
930.102804 DUT
Copies: 1
Book

930.102804 HAA
Copies: 1
Book

930.102804 JAC
Copies: 1
Book

SHIPS, SAILORS AND SPICES: East India companies and their shipping in the 16th, 17th and 18th centuries / Bruijn, Jaap R (ed); Gaastra, Femme S (ed) -- Amsterdam: NEHA, 1993.
930.102804 BRU
Copies: 1
Book
East Africa
930.1 COO
Copies:
1
Book

East London
FOOTPRINTS IN CALCAREOUS SANDSTONE AT NAHOON POINT / Mountain, Edgar D. 1966.
939.0968779 MOU
Book

Eastern Cape
19TH CENTURY PORT ELIZABETH: A guide to restoration / Theron, Danie (ed) -- Port Elizabeth: University of Port Elizabeth,
720.968755 THE
Copies:
1
Book

39 DONKIN STREET
728.312 DON
Book

THE 1820 SETTLELS AND THE RISE OF PORT ELIZABETH / Porter, Alfred; Mann, Bruce D. 1970.
968.755 POR
Copies:
2
Book

968.757 MOR

ANGLO BOER WAR AND HIGH TREASON CORRESPONDENCE AND RETURN OF PRISONERS TRIED BY MILITARY COURT AT GRAAFF-REINET FOR POLITICAL CRIMES 1901-1902 364.138 ANG

APPLICATIONS FOR SANLAM RESTORATION AWARD 1997 / AA NSOEKE V IR SANLAM-RESTOURASIE TOEKENNING 1997 720.968 SAN

THE ARCHIVES OF THE PAN AFRICANIST CONGRESS AND THE BLACK CONSCIOUSNESS-ORIENTATED MOVEMENTS / Maaba, Brow n Bavusile. 016.9687595 MAA

THE BAY OF LOST CARGOES: Being a record of the shipwrecks of Algoa Bay from Cape Recife eastwards to Cape Padrone and west to Cape St Francis / Morris, Warren F (ed) -- Port Elizabeth: Warren F Morris, 2005. 930.102804 MOR
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>Format</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE CALLING OF KATTIE MAKANYA</td>
<td>McCord, Margaret</td>
<td>Cape Town: David Philip Publishers,</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE CIVIL SERVICE LIST, 1891</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cape Town: 1891</td>
<td>1891</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHARLES TENNANT JONES, M.L.A. AND OUR GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>Cowen, Charles</td>
<td>Cape Town: Wynberg Times Office, 1884</td>
<td>1884</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE CITY HALL PORT ELIZABETH / DIE STADHUIS PORT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELIZABETH: a guide for visitors / 'n gids vir besoekers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLONIAL FORESTRY AND CONFLICTS OVER RITUAL HEALING IN THE TRANSKEI</td>
<td>Tropp, Jacob.</td>
<td>2002.</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A CONSERVATION STRATEGY FOR A SMALL TOWN IN THE EASTERN CAPE / Radford, Dennis.


EARLY EASTERN CAPE ARCHITECTURE OF GRAHAMSTOWN / Vos, E. F. 1968.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Copies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE EASTERN CAPE HISTORIC MISSIONS PROJECT : A project to rehabilitate eight historic mission centres</td>
<td>Japha, Derek; Japha, Vivienne; Le Grange, Lucien; Todeschini, Fabio.</td>
<td>Cape Town: School of Architecture and Planning, University of Cape Town, 1996.</td>
<td>726.5 JAP</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIGHT BEAUTIFUL GOTHIC REVIVAL CHURCHES OF PORT ELIZABETH</td>
<td>Herholdt, A D; Nesbit, G H H; Steenkamp, H E.</td>
<td>Port Elizabeth: A D Hoc, 1994.</td>
<td>726.50968755 HER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FRONTIER COUNTRY: The frontier forts, posts and signal stations / Gledhill, Eily (cp) 2005.


GEORGE PEMBA: Against all odds: His life and works / Hudleston, Sarah. -- Jeppestown: Jonathan Ball, 1996.


GRAHAMSTOWN IN EARLY PHOTOGRAPHS / Van der Riet, Frank. -- Cape Town: David Philip, 1974.

GUIDE TO ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES IN THE EASTERN AND NORTH EASTERN CAPE / Hall, Simon L (comp); Binneman, Johan N F (comp) -- Grahamstown: Albany Museum, 1985.

HERITAGE AND HBUS : The view from Fort Hare / Morrow, Sean.

HISTORY AND ERF NUMBERS OF WILLOWMORE PARTICULARLY VAN DER WESTHUIZENS KRAAL

939.096875 WUR
Copies:
1
Book

709.68 DEJ
Copies:
1
Book

IN THE SAHRA COUNCIL IN THE APPEAL OF NEVILLE GORDON AGAINST THE DECISION OF THE REGIONAL COMMITTEE OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN HERITAGE RESOURCES AGENCY, GRAHAMSTOWN TO REFUSE TO ISSUE A PERMIT FOR THE ALTERATIONS TO THE RESIDENTIAL STRUCTURE ON ERF 365 PORT ALFRED AND THE DEMOLITION OF CERTAIN PARTS OF THAT STRUCTURE: Notice of appeal and motivation
343.680252 INT
Copies:
3
Book

968.757 RAI
Copies:
2
Book

968.744 EMS
Copies:
1
Book

968.77 NDI

LOOKING AT THE XHOSA: Community life in South Africa / De la Harpe, Roger; De la Harpe, Pat. -- Cape Town: Struik, 1998. 599.98963 DEL


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Copies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUSEUMS OF THE EASTERN CAPE</td>
<td>Raath, Mike (comp); Pitman, Dorothy (comp); Bennie, Jenny (comp)</td>
<td>Port Elizabeth: South African Museums Association (Eastern Cape)</td>
<td>1996.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NARRATIVE OF THE EQUINE WAR MEMORIAL</td>
<td>Bodill, Tennyson Smith</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOT ONLY FOR ITS BEAUTY: Beadwork and its cultural significance among the Xhosa-speaking peoples</td>
<td>Costello, Dawn</td>
<td>Pretoria: Unisa Press</td>
<td>1990.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE OLD COMMISSARIAT YARD</td>
<td>Guillum-Scott, van Rooyen, Olivier and Partners</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE PEASANTS' REVOLT</td>
<td>Mbeki, Govan</td>
<td>London: International Defence and Aid Fund for Southern Africa</td>
<td>1984.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PHASE 1 ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY REPORT AND ASSESSMENT OF THE AREA DESIGNATED AS THE MANDELA MUSEUM AT MV EZO IN THE EASTERN CAPE, SOUTH AFRICA (SITE 3128DC1) / Schoeman, M H. -- Grahamstown: 930.102 SCH
Copies:
1
Book

Book

Copies:
1
Book

Copies:
1
Book

REPORTS FROM CHIEF MAGISTRATES & RESIDENT MAGISTRATES IN BASUTOLAND, TRANSKEI -- Cape Town: Saul Solomon and Co, 1881. 348.042 REP
Copies:
2 (1 Copy to Eastern Cape Office 2000/0118)
Book


SETTLER COUNTRY: how to see the Frontier Forts, Posts and Signal Stations 1820 Settlers National Monument Foundation.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE STOEPKAMER TRADITION IN SOUTH AFRICAN ARCHITECTURE</td>
<td>Radford, Dennis.</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A STUDY OF THE WOOD AND IRON HOUSES OF EAST LONDON, SOUTH AFRICA</td>
<td>Vernon, G N.</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>historical buildings in Auret Street, Bourke Street, Caledon Street</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>and Church Square : Vol. 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
720.968744 RUD
Copies: 1
Book

A SURVEY OF BUILDINGS IN GRAAFF-REINET: Includes historical buildings in Goedhals Square, Jansen Street, Market Square, Middle Street, Milner Street, Muller Street, Murray Street, Napier Street, North Street, Park Street, Parliament Street and Parsonage Street: Vol. 3 / Rudner, J R. -- Cape Town: National Monuments Council, 1989.
720.968744 RUD
Copies: 1
Book

599.98963 BRO
Copies: 1
Book

THROUGH GENDERED EYES: Nongqawuse and the great Xhosa cattle killing / Bradford, Helen.
968.67 BRA
Copies: 1
Book

THE TRANSFORMATION OF BRITISH CULTURE IN THE EASTERN CAPE, 1820-1860 / Winer, Margot; Deetz, James.
968.75 WIN
Copies: 1
Book

UITENHAGE CIVIC CENTRE / Daan Kesting, Siefried Schmidt & Partners Architects. -- Port Elizabeth: Daan Kesting, Siegfried Schmidt & Partners Architects,
UITENHAGE CONSERVATION IMPACT STUDY: Volume 1 / Herholdt, Albrecht; Frescura, Franco. -- Port Elizabeth: University of Port Elizabeth, 1986.


Economics
330.03 BIS
Copies:
1
Book

Economy and finance
336.01 BEA
Copies:
1
Book

GENERALLY ACCEPTED ACCOUNTING PRACTICE (GAAP)
658.152 GEN
Copies:
1
Book

Ecotourism
ECOTOURISM: A philosophy, an activity or a model of development - can we plan for it? / SATour; University of Stellenbosch; EPPIC. SATour, 1993.
333.71 ECO
Book Conference proceedings

Education
371 EMS
Copies:
1
EFFECTIVE STUDY / Van Schoor, At; Mill, Elsabe; Potgieter, Deirdre. -- Pretoria: UNISA, 2005.
371.30281 VAN
Copies:
1
Book

TRAINING NEEDS ASSESSMENT: Methods, tools and techniques / Barbazette, Jean. Pfeiffer, 2006.
658.3124 BAR
Copies:
1
Book

372.9 WOR
Copies:
1
Book

Egypt
722.2 TAD
Copies:
1
Book

932 VER
Copies:
1
Book
Emotional intelligence
152.4 ORM
Copies: 1
Book

658.312404 CHE
Copies: 1
Book

Employment Equity Act
658.304 TIN
Copies: 1
Book

Encyclopaedias
398.369 WER
REF
Copies: 1
Book

REF
Copies: 1
Book

REF
Copies: 1
Book

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF AFRICAN PEOPLES : The Diagram group -- London: Fitzroy Dearborn Publishers,
REF
Copies: 1
Book

REF
Copies: 1
Book
912 ENC
Copies:
1
Book

England
PROTECTING OUR HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT: Making the system work better 2003.
344.094 PRO
Copies:
1
Book

English
423 COL
Copies:
1
Book

423 COL
Copies:
1
Book

423 ALL
Book

910.3 CAM
Book
English Heritage
AN INTRODUCTION TO ENGLISH HERITAGE
720.288 ENG
Copies: 1
Book

Environment Impact Assessment
333.72 NIN
Copies: 1
Book

Environmental education
333.72 SOU
Book

Environment Impact Assessment
333.71 ANG
Copies: 1
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Copy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASSESSING IMPACT: Handbook of EIA and SEA follow-up / Morrisson-Saunders, Angus (ed); Arts, Jos (ed) -- London: Earthscan, 2006.</td>
<td>Morrisson-Saunders, Angus (ed); Arts, Jos (ed)</td>
<td>London: Earthscan</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT: Project: proposed township establishment (to be known as Thabazimbi extension 38) on the remainder of portion 10 (a portion of portion 3) and the remainder of portion 42 of the farm Doornhoek 318 KQ / Tekplan Environmental. Tekplan Environmental, 2007.</td>
<td>Tekplan Environmental. Tekplan Environmental</td>
<td></td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR MARULA PLATINUM MINE 2007.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERITAGE IMPACT ASSESSMENT OF THE RECOMMENDED ROUTE ALIGNMENT FOR THE PROPOSED GAUTRAIN RAPID RAIL LINK PROJECT: Supplementary volume 2 of the addendum to the draft environmental impact assessment report for the proposed Gautrain rapid rail link between Johannesburg, Pretoria and Johannesburg international airport: final report / Bruwer, Johann; Martinson, William Andrew; Naude, Maurit; Raath, Hannes; Paine, Hannes. Bohlw eki Environmental (Pty) Ltd, 2003.</td>
<td>Bruwer, Johann; Martinson, William Andrew; Naude, Maurit; Raath, Hannes; Paine, Hannes. Bohlw eki Environmental (Pty) Ltd</td>
<td></td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Environmental management**
Ethiopia
333.72 LAL
Copies: 1
Book

Etiquette
395.52 MAR
Copies: 1
Book

Europe
AND THEN CAME CLOTHING AND SPEECH : Discussion on the origins of the first Europeans and how they were more advanced than we thought / Roberts, Mark. 1996.
930.1 ROB
Copies: 1
Book

930.1 DEN
Copies: 1
Book
FLINT THERMOLUMINESCENCE DATES FROM THE CFR LABORATORY AT GIF: Contributions to the study of the chronology of the Middle Palaeolithic / Mercier, Norbert; Valladas, Helene; Valladas, Georges. 1995.
930.1028 MER
Copies: 1
Book

937 TSO
Copies: 1
Book

913.0914 MCE
Copies: 1
Book

930.14 BAI
Copies: 1
Book

Evolution
599.938 GRA
Copies: 1
Book

939.0968 TOB
569.9 MCK
Copies:
1
Book

Faunal remains
930.10285 PLU
Copies:
1
Book

Financial management
658.15 HAR
Copies:
1
Book

658.154 TEM
Copies:
1
Book

658.15 LEE

Finland

Firearms


Fischer, Bram
Flora
581.63 VAN
Copies: 1
Book

Folk tales
398.2 FOU
Book

Forestry
333.75 MAY
Copies: 1
Book

Fossils
939.0968 DEA
Copies: 6 (Northern Cape: 2000/0268)
Book
Fox, Revel
CURRICULUM VITAE: Revel Fox / Fox, Revel. -- Cape Town: Revel Fox, 1993.
720.092 FOX
Book

France
CHANTIERS, HISTOIRE AND ARCHITECTURE MEDIEVALES: CHAM: International heritage partnerships / Association Chantiers Histoire & Architecture Medievale. -- Paris: Association Chantiers Histoire & Architecture Medievale,
333.78 ASS
Copies: 1
Book

930.102804 GAR
Copies: 1
Book

L'ECLAIRE ET LA PROTECTION DES GROTTES: Discussion on the problems of introducing permanent lighting in caves / Bourges, F; Mangin, A; D'Hulst, D.
551.447 BOU
Copies: 1
Book

LA CONSERVATION DES GROTTES ORNEES: UN PROBLEME DE STABILITE D'UN SYSTEME NATUREL (L'EXEMPLE DE LA GROTTE PREHISTORIQUE DE GARGAS, PYRENEES FRANCAISES): Painted aves conservation: a stability problem in a natural system (the example of the prehistoric cave of Gargas, French Pyrenees)
551.447 MAN
Copies: 1
Book
LA DYNAMIQUE DU MILIEU SOUTERRAIN, CONCEPTS DE BASE SERVANT À LA CONSERVATION DES GROTTEES : Discussion on the problems of
cave conservation / Mangin, A; Bourges, F; D'Hulst, D.
551.447 MAN
Copies:
1
Book

LE GAZ CARBONIQUE DANS LA DYNAMIQUE DE L'ATMOSPHERE DES CAVITES KARSTIQUES : L'EXEMPLE DE L'AVEN D'ORGNAC (ARDECHE) :
Carbon dioxide in karst cavity atmosphere dynamics : The example of the Aven d'Orgnac (Ardeche) / Bourges, Francois; Mangin, Alain; d'Hulst, Dominique.
551.47 BOU
Copies:
1
Book

LE GOUFFRE D'ESPARROS (HAUTES-PYRENEES), IMPACT DE L'AMENAGEMENT ET DES VISITES : Management of visitors to Le Gouffre Desparros :
figures / Mangin, A; D'Hulst, D; Bourges, F. 1998.
551.447 MAN
Copies:
1
Book

LE GOUFFRE D'ESPARROS (HAUTES-PYRENEES), IMPACT DE L'AMENAGEMENT ET DES VISITES : Management of visitors to Le Gouffre D'esparros
/ Mangin, A; D'Hulst, D; Bourges, F. 1998.
551.447 MAN
Copies:
1
Book

LES CHAMANES DES CAVERNES / Clottes, Jean; Lewis-Williams, David.
759.0113 CLO
Copies:
1
Book
THE VILLAGE OF THE BORIES: Dry-stone constructions in Haute-Provence and The Village of the Bories at Gordes in the Vaucluse / Barruol, Guy; Viala, Pierre. 728.67 BAR  Copies: 1  Book

Free State


BEWARING / Nienaber, P J. Vrystaatse Museumdiens, 1980. 720.9685 NIE  Copies: 4  Book


CIVIL SERVICE LIST OF THE ORANGE RIVER COLONY, 1907 -- Bloemfontein: 1907. 351.2 ORA  Copies: 1  Book
WELCOME TO THE FREE STATE BATTLEFIELDS: 1899 - 1902 / Free State Tourism Board. -- Bloemfontein: 968.048 FRE
Copies: 1
Book

WORLD HERITAGE SITES OF SOUTH AFRICA: Vredefort Dome / Fleminger, David. -- Johannesburg: 30 South Publishers, 2006. 333.784 FLE
Copies: 1
Book

Furniture
Copies: 1
Book

Gambia
Copies: 3
Book

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand
Copies: 1
Book
325.3 CHA
Copies:
1
Book

920 GAN
Copies:
1
Book

**Gardens**

THE COMPLETE BOOK OF PRUNING / Coombs, Duncan; Blackburne-Maze, Peter; Cracknell, Martyn; Bentley, Roger. -- London: Ward Lock, 1994.
631.542 COO
Copies:
1
Book

EXTRACTS FROM GARDENING WITH KEITH KIRSTEN / Kirsten, Keith; Meyer-Faiedda, Lizelle.
635.9 KIR
Copies:
1
Book

635.9 KIR
Copies:
1
Book

635.9 TAS
APPLICATION FOR INCLUSION ON THE WORLD HERITAGE LIST: The fossil hominid sites of Sterkfontein, Swartkrans, Kromdraai and environs, South Africa
333.784 APP
Copies:
1
Book

720.968 SAN
Copies:
1
Book

APPLICATIONS FOR THE SANLAM RESTORATION AWARD 2000
720.968 SAN
Copies:
3
Book
968.2212 HOL
Copies:  
2
Book

709.68 HAM
Copies:  
2
Book

703 KEN
Copies:  
1
Book

703 KEN
Copies:  
1
Book

703 KEN
Copies:  
1
Book

703 KEN

Copies: 1
Book


Copies: 1
Book


Copies: 1
Book


Copies: 1
Book


Copies: 1
Book


CRADLE OF HUMANKIND: Towards a management plan and unearthed so far... -- Pretoria: Gauteng Department of Agriculture, Conservation, Environment and Land Affairs, 2000.

THE CRADLE OF HUMANKIND: The home of our ancestors


CULLINAN CHRONICLE/KRONIEK: The jacaranda village / Die jakaranda dorp

FURTHER EXAMINATION OF ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES FOR THE RHINO HOTEL PROJECT / Huffman, T. N. -- Johannesburg: University of the Witwatersrand, 1998. 930.102 HUF
Book

Copies: 1
Book

Copies: 3
Book

GUIDE TO ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES IN THE NORTHERN AND EASTERN TRANSVAAL / Voigt, Elizabeth A (ed) -- Pretoria: Transvaal Museum, 1981. 930.09682 VOI
Copies: 2
Book

Copies: 1
Book

HERITAGE IMPACT ASSESSMENT OF THE PROPOSED NEW GAUTENG PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT PRECINCT DEVELOPMENT WITHIN THE JOHANNESBURG INNER CITY: Final report: May 2005 / Bruwer, Johann; Bruwer, Catharina; Martinson, William Andrew. 2005. 333.72 BRU
Copies: 1
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE HOSTEL DWELLERS: A first hand account</td>
<td>Chimeloane, Rrekgetsi</td>
<td>Cape Town</td>
<td>Kwela Books</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>968.2212 CHI</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMPORTANT ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES IN THE GREATER GAUTENG REGION</td>
<td>Huffman, T N; Calabrese, J A</td>
<td>Johannesburg</td>
<td>University of the Witwatersrand</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>930.102 HUF</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IN SEARCH OF ENOCH SONTONGA: A report for the National Monuments Council</td>
<td>Huffman, T N; Calabrese, J A</td>
<td>Johannesburg</td>
<td>University of the Witwatersrand</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td>930.10283 HUF</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IRENE</td>
<td>Helme, Nigel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>968.215 HEL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOHANNESBURG: The making and shaping of the city</td>
<td>Beavon, Keith</td>
<td>Pretoria</td>
<td>Unisa Press</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>968.221 BEA</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOHANNESBURG PORTRAITS: From Lionel Philips to Sibongile Khumalo</td>
<td>Alfred, Mike</td>
<td>Johannesburg</td>
<td>Jacana Media</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>968.221 ALF</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
968.2265 BON
Copies: 1
Book

920 MPA
Copies: 1
Book

968.2212 TYL
Copies: 1
Book

316.6822 ORK
Copies: 1
Book

LOCATION OF THE NEW BUILDING FOR THE STATE LIBRARY
022.3396821 LOC
Copies: 1
Book

920 TAY
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author/s</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MONUMENTS OF THE VAAL TRIANGLE : An appraisal of monuments, sites,</td>
<td>Miller, S M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>listed buildings and other symbols of this region and comments on its</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>re-introduction into 21st century society</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCCURRENCE OF STONE ARTEFACTS WITH AUSTRALOPITHECUS AT STERKFONTEIN</td>
<td>Robinson, J T.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


PRETORIA RELIGIOUS LANDMARKS / RELIGIEUSE BAKENS : Religious diversity as cultural resource / godsdienstige verskeidenheid as kulturele bate : November 1996
PRETORIA'S PIONEER HOUSE: its time and its people / Pretorius, Celestine.
968.215 PRE
Copies:
1
Book

316.6822 LEH
Copies:
1
Book

968.2 WHE
Copies:
2
Book

939.0968223 THA
Book

939.0968223 THA
Book

A REPORT ON THE MUMMIFIED CHILD FROM MAKAPANSGAT, TRANSVAAL / Cresswell, Mark; McKee, J K (ed)
939.0968266 CRE
Copies:
1
Book


SHARPEVILLE: Massacre - 21 March 1960


SOUTH AFRICAN MUSEUMS: Whither?: Discussion on the management of museums / Kusel, Udo. 069 KUS

SOUTH AFRICAN MUSEUMS: Whither?: Discussion on the management of museums / Kusel, Udo.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
A TO Z STREET ATLAS: Witwatersrand / Mapstudio.

THE TOURIST GUIDE TO CENTURION


TSWATING METEORITE CRATER: An introduction to the natural and cultural history of the Tswaing region including a description of the hiking trail / Reimold, Wolf Uwe; Brandt, Dion; De Jong, Robert C; Hancox, John. The Council for Geoscience, 1999.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Book Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VICTIMS OF THE SHARPEVILLE MASSACRE, 21 MARCH 1960</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>362.87 VIC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOORLOPIGE VERSLAG OOR DIE OPGRAWING TE WONDERGROT</td>
<td>Steyn, Maryna; Roodt, Frans</td>
<td>Pretoria: Gauteng Provincial Government</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>939.0968223 STE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOMEN'S DIRECTORY: Services provided to women by the Gauteng Provincial Government</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gauteng Provincial Government, Pretoria: Gauteng Provincial Government</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>305.4 WOM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORLD HERITAGE SITE: The Cradle of Humankind at the fossil hominid sites of Sterkfontein, Swartkrans, Kromdraai and environs (the &quot;COH&quot;)</td>
<td>Grimwod, Shamilah; Janks, John. / White &amp; Case</td>
<td>Johannesburg: White &amp; Case</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>333.784 GRI (CONFIDENTIAL)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
333.784 FLE
Copies:
1
Book

968.2212 MAR
Copies:
1
Book

Genealogy
929.3 MCC
Copies:
1
Book

THE CUMMING FAMILY IN SOUTH AFRICA 1815 - 1974 / Brownlee van Zutphen, Janet; Cumming, Ne'e. 
929.2 VAN
Copies:
1
Book

929.368 LAB
Book

DIE VAN DER SPUY-STA MREGISTER / Van der Spuy, Villebois A. [1973]
929.368 VAN
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Collection</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Copies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DIE VAN DEVENTERSTAMBOOM EN AGTERGROND: circa 1687-1993</td>
<td>Van Deventer, Willem Daniel</td>
<td>Germiston</td>
<td>929.368 VAN</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIE WAPENS VAN DIE AFRIKAANSE FAMILIES: 'n vergelykende historiese studie van die Bell-Krynauw-versameling in die S A Biblioteek, die seels van die Kaapse argief en die Koopmans-de Wet-Huis, die rouborde van die Groote Kerk en ander heraldiese bronne in binne- en buiteland</td>
<td>Pama, C.</td>
<td>Cape Town</td>
<td>929.368 PA M</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXTRACTS ON THE GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF THE DEVILLIERS FAMILY (DURBANVILLE)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>929.368 EXT</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMILIA STARKE: The Stud-book 1972 with pedigrees or genealogical tables</td>
<td>Midgley, Thelma</td>
<td></td>
<td>929.398 MID</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMILY HISTORY ALBUM OF KENNETH LOUW</td>
<td>Louw, Martina</td>
<td></td>
<td>929.368 LOU</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMILY HISTORY ALBUM OF MARTINA VAN BREDA</td>
<td>Louw, Martina</td>
<td></td>
<td>929.368 LOU</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A FAMILY STORY: For the descendants of Edward Hughes and his wife Maria Isabella of Ellesmere</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>929.368 HUG</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Publisher</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENEALOGIES OF OLD SOUTH AFRICAN FAMILIES : volume 1 A-M</td>
<td>Pama, C.</td>
<td>A A Balkema, Cape Town</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENEALOGIES OF OLD SOUTH AFRICAN FAMILIES : volume 2 N-Z</td>
<td>Pama, C.</td>
<td>A A Balkema, Cape Town</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A HISTORY OF THE DE VILLIERS FAMILY</td>
<td>De Villiers, D P.</td>
<td>Nasionale Boekhandel, Cape Town</td>
<td>1960</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE HOCKLY FAMILY IN SOUTH AFRICA 1820-1964</td>
<td>Hockly, Harold Edward (comp)</td>
<td>Cape Town</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTH AFRICAN BRANCH OF THE ORPEN FAMILY : lineage 1938</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAN REENEN, VAN RENEN, VANRENNEN FAMILIE / FAMILY 1722-1994</td>
<td>Van Renen, J D.</td>
<td>University of Port Elizabeth, Port Elizabeth</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Gray, Sophia
283.0968 BRO
Book

Great Karoo
968.74 PEN
Copies:
2
Book

968.74 PAL
Book

Great Zimbabwe
THE PRESERVATION OF GREAT ZIMBABWE : Your monument our shrine / Ndoro, Webber. ICCROM,
725.94 NDO
Copies:
1
Book

Greefswald Farm
THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES OF GREEFSWALD : Stratigraphy and chronology of the sites and a history of investigations / Meyer, A. -- Pretoria:
939.0968263 MEY
Copies:
3
Book
Green papers
344.68095 GRE 
Copies: 2 
Book

Greenmarket Square
PHOTOGRAPHS OF GREENMARKET SQUARE, RONDEBOSCH FOUNTAIN AND GOVERNMENT AVENUE 
968.712 PHO 
Book

Griquas
DIE GRIEKWAS: ’n beknopte weergawe / Carse, Tommy. 1952.  
599.97 CAR 
Book

Guidelines
720.288 PIS 
Book

344.09402638 UNE 
Book

Guns
939.095695 ANN
Copies:
1
Book

939.095695 ANN
Copies:
1
Book Annual Report

Head, Bessie
BESSIE HEAD: thunder behind her ears - her life and writing / Eilersen, Gillian Stead. -- Portsmouth: Heinemann, 1995.
920 EIL
Book

Heard Island
HEARD ISLAND ANARE 1985 REPORT / Burton, H R (comp); Williams, D L (comp)
939.09989 BUR
Copies:
1
Book

Heraldry
929.60968 PAM
Book
Heritage conservation
720.288 HAR
Book

Heritage Lottery Fund
CONSERVATION PLANS FOR HISTORIC PLACES : Guidance notes for applicants to the Heritage Lottery Fund 1998.
720.9 CON
Copies: 
1
Book

Heritage management
HERITAGE / Benhamou, Francoise.
720.288 BEN
Copies: 
1
Book

HERITAGE INTERPRETATION / Hems, Alison (ed); Blockley, Marion (ed) -- London: Routledge, 2006.
363.69 HEM
Copies: 
1
Book

417.7 NET
Copies: 
1
Book
Hindu temples


726.15 CHA

Copies:
1
Book

PLA N 73 -- Durban: Institute of South African Architects,

726.1 PLA

Copies:
1
Book
Historic sites
711.4 KOS
Book

Historical archaeology
930.1 MAY
Copies: 1
Book

BINFORD, SCIENCE AND HISTORY: The Probabilistic variability of explicaded epistemology and nomothetic paradigms in historical archaeology / Walker, Iain C.
930.1 WAL
Copies: 1
Book

THE CAMBRIDGE COMPANION TO HISTORICAL ARCHAEOLOGY / Hicks, Dan (ed); Beaudry, Mary C (ed) -- Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2006.
930.1 HIC
Copies: 1
Book

939.09682212 BEH
Book
720.288 CUN
Copies: 1
Book

690.24 SCH
Copies: 1
Book

HERITAGE CONSERVATION: a selected bibliography, 1979 / Bradshaw, Janice (comp) 1983.
016.9 BRA
Book

690.24 JOH
Copies: 1
Book

HOW TO SELECT AND RENOVATE AN OLDER HOUSE / Sherwood, Gerald E -- New York: Dover, 1975.
690.24 SHE
Copies: 1
Book

720.968744 HER
Book

REVISIONS TO PRINCIPLES OF SELECTION FOR LISTING BUILDINGS: planning policy guidance note 15
720.288 REV
Copies:
1
Book

728.81 FOR
Copies:
1
Book

720.6 SOC
Book

723.91 WOR
Copies:
1
Book

Historical monuments
720.9 CON
Copies:
1
Book


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Library Number</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>Book Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE LAND OF WAVEREN</td>
<td>Paarl: K W V</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>916.872 LAN</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE LONGMAN TO SLAVERY, EMANCIPATION AND CIVIL RIGHTS</td>
<td>Harmer, Harry</td>
<td>Essex: Pearson Education</td>
<td>326 HAR</td>
<td>1 Book</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTERS OF CONFLICT: Material culture, memory and the First World War</td>
<td>Saunders, Nicholas J (ed)</td>
<td>New York: Routledge</td>
<td>940.3 SAU</td>
<td>1 Book</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE MEMORY PROJECT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>968 INS</td>
<td>1 Book</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEDERDUITSE GEREFORMEERD GEMEENTE TOUWSRIVIER GOUE JUBILEUM FEESBLAD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>968.7425 NED</td>
<td>2 Book</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFFICIAL RECORDS PERTAINING TO BLACKS IN THE TRANSVAAL, 1902-1907</td>
<td>Setumu, Tlou Erick.</td>
<td>Pretoria: University of Pretoria</td>
<td>968.2 SET</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
307.76 HAY
Book

968.7396 STO
Copies: 2
Book

REPORT OF THE SELECT COMMITTEE APPOINTED TO CONSIDER AND REPORT ON ROAD OVER BOKKEVELD MOUNTAIN: Cape of Good Hope 1868 -- Cape Town: Saul Solomon and Co, 1868.
342.0854 REP
Copies: 1
Book

342.0854 REP
Copies: 1
Book

373.68712 LIN
Copies: 1
Book

968 MUT
Copies: 1
Book

968.7395 TAP
Book

"TOPOSCOPE"
968.75 TOP
Copies: 1
Book

968.497 COE
Book

944.81 WIL
Copies: 1
Book

968.7395 STO
Copies: 1
Book

968.291 DEB
WET & WONDERFUL: The Heritage of the Avalon Marshes / Brunning, Richard.
930.1 BRU
Copies: 1
Book

599.97 MIT
Book

HIV/AIDS
616.99 MBU
Copies: 1
Book

BUSINESS PLAN: HIV/AIDS awareness campaign / Light of Hope Trust.
658.382 LIG
Copies: 1
Book

Hong Kong
725.94 REP
Copies: 1
Book
725.94 REP
Copies: 1
Book

725.94 REP
Copies: 1
Book

Hopefield district
711.58 DEN
Copies: 2
Book

Housing
301.363 MAY
Copies: 1
Book

Human remains
393 ROA
Copies: 1
Book
Copies: 1
Book

Copies: 1
Book

Human Rights
Copies: 1
Book

Copies: 1
Book

ICOM
THE INTERNATIONAL COUNCILS OF MUSEUMS: ICOM 069 INT
Copies: 1
Book
069 ICO
Copies: 1
Book

ICOMOS
ICOMOS NEW ZEALAND: Charter for the Conservation of Places of Cultural Heritage Value
720.288 ICO
Copies: 1
Book

PRESIDENT'S REPORT FOR THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE / Petzet, Michael.
333.72 PET
Copies: 1
Book

India
725.94 GUP
Copies: 1
Book

Indian Ocean
930.102804 PEA
Copies: 1
930.102804 KEA
Copies:
1
Book

Indiana
526.9825 LYN
Copies:
1
Book

Indians
978.00497 PAR
Copies:
1
Book

599.97 BAI
Book

Indigenous cultural heritage
306.6 OLU
Copies:
1
346.0432 SCH
Copies:
1
Book

PARTICIPATING IN DEVELOPMENT: Approaches to indigenous knowledge / Sillitoe, Paul (ed); Bicker, Alan (ed); Pottier, Johan (ed) -- London: Routledge, 2002.
307.14 SIL
Copies:
1
Book

Industrial architecture
725.4 WAR
Book

Information sources
MASTERING INFORMATION SKILLS / Behrens, S J; Olen, S I I; Machet, M P. -- Pretoria: Unisa Press, 1999.
025.524 BEH
Copies:
1
Book

Information technology
004.68 FRE
Book

Intangible heritage
Intellectual Property


Interior decoration


International Council of Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)


International Labour Organisation (ILO) Convention no. 169
International relations
327.73 DEI
Copies:
1
Book

CONTA INMENT : Concept and policy : Vol 1 / Deibel, Terry L (ed); Gaddis, John Lewis (ed) -- Washington, DC: National Defence University Press,
327.73 DEI
Copies:
1
Book

Internet
004.68 ESS
Copies:
1
Book

THE INTERNET FOR DUMMIES / Levine, John; Levine Young, Margaret; Baroudi, Carol. -- Hoboken: Wiley Publishing, 2005.
001.6 LEV
Copies:
1
Book

SOUTHERN AFRICAN 10 MINUTE GUIDE TO THE INTERNET WITH WINDOWS 95 & 98 / Grimes, Glen A; Smith, Jenny. -- Indianapolis: QUE Corporation, 1998.
004.68 GRI
Copies:
1
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Copies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Inventions</td>
<td>A HISTORY OF INVENTION: From stone axes to silicon chips</td>
<td>Williams, Trevor I.</td>
<td>London: Time Warner Books</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A SHORT HISTORY OF IRELAND</td>
<td>Wallace, Martin.</td>
<td>Newton Abbot: David &amp; Charles</td>
<td>1973</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Islam</td>
<td>DEMOSTRATION OF RELIGIOUS PRACTISE OF ISLAM AS TAUGHT AND EXPLAINED</td>
<td>Effendi, Abubakr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DISCOVERING ISLAM: Making sense of Muslim history and society</td>
<td>Ahmed, Akbar S.</td>
<td>London: Routledge</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Islamic culture
297 WIL
Copies:
1
Book

Israel
AN ACHEULIAN BIFACE ASSEMBLAGE FROM GESHER BENOT YA'AQOV, ISRAEL : Indications of African affinities / Goren-Inbar, Naarna; Saragusti, Idit.
Italian

POCKET OXFORD ITALIAN DICTIONARY / Bulhosen, Pat (ed); Logi, Francesca (ed); Riu, Loredana (ed) -- Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2006.

Italy
ACTIVITY OF THE SCIENTIFIC COMMISSION OF GROTTA GRANDE DEL VENTO (GENGA, ANCONA, CENTRAL ITALY) / Bertolani, Mario; Cigna, A A. 1993.


THE KARST SYSTEM "GROTTA GRANDE DEL VENTO-GROTTA DEL FIUME" AND THE CONSERVATION OF ITS ENVIRONMENT / Cigna, A A; Bertolani, M; Maccio, S; Morbidelli, L; Sighinolfi, G P.

MILAN : An artistic and illustrated guide-book / Bissi, E

MONITORING RESULTS IN "GROTTA GRANDE DEL VENTO" : (Frasassi, Ancona, Italy) and its visitors' capacity / Cigna, A A. 1997.

Japan
JAPAN IN TRANSITION : One hundred years of modernization Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Japan, 1968.

OUR TREASURE : Cultural landscapes to future generations : Cultural landscape protection in Japan / Agency for Cultural Affairs. -- Tokyo: Agency for Cultural Affairs, 333.72 AGE


Kathrada, Ahmed Mohamed
Book

Kenya
FORT JESUS, MOMBASA - KENYA: Management plan
333.72 FOR
Copies:
1
Book

Copies:
1
Book

KENYA AND TANZANIA: The guide for all budgets where to stay, eat and explore on and off the beaten path -- New York: Fodor's Travel, 2002. 916.762 KEN
Copies:
1
Book

Copies:
1
Book
THE LEV EN HOUSE AND STEPS MANAGEMENT PLAN
333.72 LEV
Copies:
1
Book

344.6762094 NAT
Copies:
1
Book

916.7623 OLD
Copies:
1
Book

930.1 LEA
Copies:
1
Book

939.096762 COL
Copies:
1
Book

307.7 DUT
599.97 BOE
Book

GROWTH OF METACARPAL CORTICAL THICKNESS IN HOTTENTOTS / Singer, Ronald; Kimura, Kunihiko. 1980.
930.10285 SIN
Copies: 1
Book

496.1 TRA
Copies: 1
Book

599.97 PEU
Copies: 1
Book

599.98961 SHA
Book

599.98961 SHA
Book
709.68 MEM
Copies: 1
Book

572.98961 BLE
Book

355.00968 ROB
Copies: 1
Book

305.4 MCK
Copies: 1
Book

599.98961 MAR
Book

King Dingane's Grave

355.02 CHA
Book

Kingdom of Bahrain
**THE WAY TO DILMUN**
Copies: 1
Book

**Knowledge management**
Copies: 1
Book

**Knysna**
Copies: 1
Book

**Koopmans de Wet house**
Copies: 1
Book

**Korea**
Copies: 2
Book
FOUNDATION FOR THE PRESERVATION OF CULTURAL PROPERTIES (FPCP), KOREA / Foundation for the Preservation of Cultural Properties, Korea. -- Seoul: Foundation for the Preservation of Cultural Properties, Korea, 333.72 FOU
Copies: 1
Book

KOREAN ARCHITECTURE 1981.
722.13 KOR
Copies: 1
Book

939.09519 MAJ
Copies: 1
Book

069.5 MAS
Copies: 1
Book

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF KOREA / National Museum of Korea. -- Seoul: Ministry of Culture and Tourism,
069.09519 NAT
Copies: 1
Book

069.5 TRE
Kritzinger Family
929.368 KRI
Book

Kroondal Farm
AKTIWITEITSENTRUM V IR KROONDAL, TRANSVAAL / Buys, S.
711.57 BUY
Copies:
2
Book

930.102 NAT
Copies:
2
Book

Krugerd National Park
968.25 PUN
Book

Krugerd, Stephanus Johannes Paulus
920 KRU
BLOCK G, GREYVILLE DURBAN: A conservation study / Kearney, B T.
720.968473 KEA
Copies:
2
Book

Copies:
2
Book

968.4 DEN
Copies:
1
Book

1975.
560.9684 KEN
Copies:
1
Book

DESTINATION DURBAN / WOZANI ETHEKWINI
916.847 DES
Copies:
1
Book
333.917 CSI
Copies: 1
Book

333.917 CSI
Copies: 1
Book

333.917 CSI
Copies: 1
Book

AN ENVIRONMENTAL MANIFESTO FOR THE GREATER PIETERMARITZBURG AREA 1998.
333.71 ENV
Copies: 1
Book

344.6804 GAZ
Book Government gazette
IMPORTANT BUILDINGS AND PLACES IN DURBAN: Background information including the first 3 reports of the Steering Committee of the Durban City Council and; A first listing of the important places and buildings in Durban / Kearney, Brian. 720.96847 KEA
Copies: 1
Book

INTRODUCTION TO THE MSINGA VALLEY
916.8431 INT
Copies: 1
Book

920 CHA
Copies: 2
Book

725.94 DER
Copies: 1
Book

320.9684 MAR
Copies: 1
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Copy Count</th>
<th>Item Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE MAPHUMULO UPRISING: War, law and ritual in the Zulu Rebellion</td>
<td>Guy, Jeff</td>
<td>Scottsville: University of KwaZulu-Natal Press</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>968.46 GUY</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARIA NNHILL AND ITS APOSTOLATE: Origin and growth of the congregation of the Mariannhill Missionaries</td>
<td>Kneipp, Rudolj</td>
<td>Remlingen: St Joseph Mission Press</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>266.96 KNE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MYTH OF IRON: Shaka in history</td>
<td>Wylie, Dan</td>
<td>Scottsville: University of KwaZulu-Natal Press</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>968.404 WYL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATAL 1881-1911: a bibliography</td>
<td>Sumner, Jeanette (comp)</td>
<td>Cape Town: University of Cape Town</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>016.968404 SUM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE NATAL CIVIL SERVICE LIST, 1906 1906.
351.2 NAT
Copies:
1
Book

THE NATAL CIVIL SERVICE LIST, 1907 1907.
351.2 NAT
Copies:
1
Book

THE NATAL CIVIL SERVICE LIST, 1908 1908.
351.2 NAT
Copies:
1
Book

THE NATAL CIVIL SERVICE LIST, 1909 1909.
351.2 NAT
Copies:
1
Book

759.0113 PAG
Book

968.496 BAZ
Copies:
1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Copy Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Norweigan Missionaries in Natal and Zululand: selected correspondence 1844-1900</td>
<td>Hale, Frederick (ed)</td>
<td>Cape Town: Van Riebeeck Society</td>
<td>Cape Town</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On the High Flats of Natal</td>
<td>Woodley, Valerie</td>
<td>Natal: Maxann Books</td>
<td>Natal</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pietermaritzburg Town Trails</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pietermaritzburg: Publicity House</td>
<td>Pietermaritzburg</td>
<td>999</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ploughshare of War: The origins of the Anglo-Zulu War of 1879</td>
<td>Cope, Richard</td>
<td>Scottville: University of Natal Press</td>
<td>Scottville</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PRELIMINARY REPORT ON THE SECOND FIELD EXCURSION TESTING THE EFFICACY OF THE TRADITIONAL ARCHITECTURE DOCUMENTATION
SYSTEM DEVISED BY AMY KASPAR IN JULY 2001 TO KWANYUSWA AND QAuki AREA / Whelan, Debbie. 2003.
307.3 WHE
Copies: 1
Book

PROTECTION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES THROUGH PLANNING MECHANISMS : Research Project: Town and Regional Planning Commission and
711.409684 HAR
Copies: 2
Book

PROTECTION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES THROUGH PLANNING MECHANISMS : Volume 44 / Harber, R; Kearney, B. -- Pietermaritzburg: Town and
Regional Planning Commission, 1996.
711.409684 HAR
Copies: 1
Book

316.684 LEH
Copies: 1
Book

THE RE-ARTICULATION OF MEANING OF NATIONAL MONUMENTS. WITH SPECIFIC REFERENCE TO THE BLOOD RIVER MONUMENT AS A
REPRESENTATIVE CASE STUDY IN THE CONTEXT OF THE NEW SOUTH AFRICA THAT WILL EMERGE OVER THE NEXT FIVE YEARS / Tomaselli,
Keyan G.
333.72 TOM
968.4 DLA  
Copies: 1  
Book

930.102804 BUR  
Copies: 2  
Book

304.8 MNG  
Copies: 1  
Book

939.0968325 RAW  
Book

968.4 LAH  
Copies: 1  
Book
760 HOB
Copies: 1
Book

SANDSTONE CRUCIBLES FROM MHLOPENI, KWAZULU-NATAL: Evidence of precolonial brassworking / Maggs, Tim; Miller, Duncan. 1995.
939.0968432 MAG
Copies: 1
Book

THE SetTLERS: This special edition of the Indian annual 1980 has been published specially to mark 120th anniversary of the coming of the first Indian indentured labourers on 16th November 1860. Abroad the paddle steamer truro -- Durban: The Indian Academy of South Africa, 1981.
968.4 SET
Copies: 1
Book

968.4 TAY
Book

930.102804 NAT
Copies: 1
Book

939.0968411 MAZ
Copies: 1
Book
725.94 DLA
Copies: 2
Book

THE STORY OF A PARISH 1873-1947: Being the history of the Parish of Lower Umgeni now the Parish of St James, Stanford Hill / Bullimore, J H W. 1948.
968.47 BUL
Copies: 1
Book

THREE YEARS OF NEW HOLLAND: Gable and hip roofs on street and farm Voortrekker houses in Natal / Kearney, Brian.
720.968 COE
Journal article Book

333.784 WRI
Copies: 1
Book

UKHahlamba - DRAKENSBERG
333.784 UKH
Copies: 1
Book

UMHLALI: A century of progress / Hulett, W H.
968.464 HUL
Copies: 1
Book


WORLD HERITAGE NOMINATION - IUCN TECHNICAL EVALUATION : Greater St Lucia Wetland Park (South Africa)

Labour relations
331.2598 BAR
Copies: 1
Book

LABOUR RELATIONS: The psychology of conflict and negotiation / Tustin, Charles; Geldenhuys, Dirk. -- Cape Town: Oxford University Press,
331.011 TUS
Copies: 1
Book

658.313 ISR
Copies: 1
Book

Ladismith Lutheran Church
726.5846 SMU
Copies: 2
Book

Ladybrand
968.576 LAD
Landmines
623.45115 MON
Copies: 1
Book

Landscape architecture
712.411 MIL
Copies: 1
Book

Landscape management plans
LANDSCAPE AND LANDSCAPE ASSESSMENT: Consultation draft of guidelines for planning authorities 2000.
712.3 LAN
Copies: 3
Book

Langenhoven, Cornelis Jakob
920 LAN
Book

Language
306.449 PRA
Copies: 1
Book

346.03 NEE
Copies: 1
Book

658.4092 COV
Copies: 1
Book

658.4092 BEC
Copies: 1
Book

174.4 MAL
Copies: 1
Book


CULTURAL PROPERTY EXPORT AND IMPORT ACT : Canada 344.71094 CUL Book


346.023 BOL
Copies: 1  
Book

342.6802 GOV
Copies: 2  
Book Government gazette

NATIONAL HERITAGE ACT 1983 : Chapter 47 -- London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office,  
344.41094 NAT
Book

NATIONAL MUSEUMS AND MONUMENTS OF ZIMBABWE ACT (CHAPTER 313)  
344.6891094 NAT
Copies: 2  
Book

NATIVE LABOUR REGULATION ACT, 1911 : Act: to regulate the recruiting and employment of native labour and to provide for compensation to native labourers in certain cases / Walker, John H. -- Johannesburg: 1911.  
344.01 WAL
Copies: 1  
Book

341.448 OCE

POLICY AND PROCEDURE ON INCAPACITY LEAVE AND ILL-HEALTH RETIREMENT (PILIR) : Determined in terms of section 3 (3) (c) of the Public Service Act 1994 by the Minister for Public Service and Administration 2005.


348.6802 ROS
Copies:
1
Book

THE SALES OF GOODS IN SOUTH AFRICA BEING A HANDBOOK OF : The Law relating to the purchase and sale of corporeal movables in South Africa / Mackeurtan, Harold Graham. -- Port Elizabeth: Juta & Co, 1921.
348.6802 MAC
Copies:
1
Book

348.6802 STA
Copies:
1
Book

348.6802 STA
Copies:
1
Book

348.6802 STA
Copies:
1
Book

348.6802 STA
STATUTES OF THE UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA 1929: Tables of contents (alphabetic and chronological) and tables of laws, etc. repealed and amended by these statutes -- Cape Town: 1929.
348.6802 STA
Copies:
1
Book

STATUTES OF THE UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA 1931: Tables of contents (alphabetic and chronological) and tables of laws, etc, repealed and amended by these statutes -- Cape Town: 1931.
348.6802 STA
Copies:
1
Book

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING ACT 1971: Current wording of the provisions relating to historic buildings and conservation areas to accompany DOE circular 8/87 / Department of the Environment (UK) -- London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office,
344.41094 DEP
Book

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING ACT 1990 / Department of the Environment (UK) -- London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office,
346.42045 TOW
Book

UNIVERSAL DECLARATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS (1948)
342.085 UNI
Copies:
1
Book

WENA NOMTHETHOSISEKELO / YOU AND CONSTITUTION
342.6802 WEN
Lesotho
363.69 LES
Copies: 1
Book

759.0113 HOW
Book

Letter writing
651.77 KEL
Conference proceedings Book

Lexicons
720.103 FIS
Book

Libraries
025.11 MCK
Copies: 1
Book
GUIDE TO SPECIAL LIBRARIES AND OTHER SOURCES OF INFORMATION IN THE WESTERN CAPE / Lastovica, Ethleen (comp) -- Cape Town: Special Libraries Interest Group, 1993.
027.6 LAS
Book

**Library materials**
025.343 SOU
Book Conference proceedings

**Library services**
025.343 SOU
Book Conference proceedings

025.343 SOU
Conference proceedings Book

**Lighthouses**
627.922 INT
Copies: 1
Book

**Limpopo**

ANGLO PLATINUM, PROPOSED WATER SUPPLY PIPELINE TO THE PROPOSED TWICKENHAM-HACKNEY-PASCHASKRAAL KLIPFONTEIN PLATINUM MINE: Environmental contract specifications for the construction of the THPK pipeline / SRK Consulting.

ANGLO PLATINUM, TWICKENHAM-HACKNEY-PASCHASKRAAL PLATINUM MINE: Social Impact Assessment / Spence, Philippa; Mathye, Robert.

ANGLO PLATINUM, TWICKENHAM-PASCHASKRAAL PLATINUM MINE: Addendum to scoping report / Liber, Briony. 2001.

BROEDERSTROOM AND THE CENTRAL CATTLE PATTERN / Huffman, Thomas N.
939.0968281 HUF
Copies: 1
Book

BROEDERSTROOM AND THE ORIGINS OF CATTLE-KEEPING IN SOUTHERN AFRICA / Huffman, Thomas N.
939.0968281 HUF
Copies: 1
Book

968.259 CAR
Copies: 2
Book

266.0096825 KIR
Copies: 1
Book

CULTURAL AUDIT OF THE CORE FARM MUISVOGELKRAAL AND PORTIONS OF KWARRIEROEK, BAVIAANSDRAAI AND SLANGFONTEIN / Miller, S M. 2002.
930.102 MIL
Copies: 1
Book


EXCAVATIONS AT SCHOEMANSDAL MUSEUM : Area roughly 15m south of P J Potgieter's house as identified by geophysical survey 1994
FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A MUSEUM / INTERPRETIVE CENTRE AT PA FURI KRUGER NATIONAL PARK : (Interim report) / Kusel, Udo (comp); Nkatini, Livingstone (comp) 2002.
089.2 KUS
Copies: 1
Book

FINAL SCOPING REPORT FOR THE VENUS PROJECT AT VENETIA DIAMOND MINE, LIMPOPO PROVINCE 2007.
333.71 FIN
Copies: 1
Book

THE GOLDFIELDS THULAMELA PROJECT / Huffman, T N. -- Johannesburg: Archaeology Department, University of the Witwatersrand, 1998.
939.0968263 HUF
Copies: 1
Book

GUIDE TO ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES IN THE TRANSVAAL / Evers, Tim (ed); Huffman, T N (ed); Wadley, L (ed) -- Johannesburg: Department of Archaeology, University of the Witwatersrand, 1988.
939.09682 EVE
Copies: 1
Book

333.784 SOU
Copies: 3
Book
333.784 HUF
Copies:
1
Book

333.784 TIL
Copies:
1
Book

333.784 DEP
Copies:
1
Book

333.784 DEA
Copies:
4
Book

599.98963 NDE
Copies:
1
Book
VERSLAG OOR DIE OPGRAWING VAN 'N YSTERSMELTTERREIN IN DIE MOLEPO-STAMGEBIED, LEBOWA / Van Schalkwyk, J A. -- Pretoria: 1986. 939.0968264 VAN
Copies: 1
Book

Copies: 1
Book

WORLD HERITAGE SITES OF SOUTH AFRICA: Mapungubwe Cultural Landscape / Fleminger, David. -- Johannesburg: 30 South Publishers, 2006. 333.784 FLE
Copies: 1
Book

Limpopo River Valley
AFRICAN NAISSANCE: The Limpopo Valley 1000 years ago / Leslie, Mary (ed); Maggs, Tim (ed) -- Cape Town: South African Archaeological Society, 2000. 939.0968263 LES
Copies: 2
Book

Literature
THE COMPANION TO AFRICAN LITERATURES / Killam, Douglas (ed); Rowe, Ruth (ed) -- United Kingdom: James Currey, 1999.  
820.996 KIL  
Copies:  
1  
Book

808.87 HUM  
Copies:  
1  
Book

896.3986 NTU  
Copies:  
1  
Book

809.8967 RIC  
Copies:  
1  
Book

896.39 KUS  
Copies:  
1  
Book


Lithuania

Local government
UNDERSTANDING LOCAL GOVERNMENT: papers given at a course offered by the Centre for Extra-Mural Studies in association with the Urban Problems Research Unit -- Cape Town: University of Cape Town, 1979.

Louw Family

Macquarie Island
998.9 BRY
Copies: 1
Book

MACQUARIE ISLAND: In situ conservation of historic sites / Hughes, Janet.
930.102 HUG
Copies: 1
Book

939.09989 TOW
Copies: 1
Book

**Maintenance and repairs**

745.72 SPE
Copies: 1
Book

EXTERIOR WOOD COATINGS
698.3 EXT
Copies: 1
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Library Number</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>Format</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ON THATCHING A ROOF</td>
<td>Patt, Jeffrey</td>
<td>695 PAT</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRACTICAL GUIDE TO HOME MAINTENANCE</td>
<td>-- Johannesburg: South African Garden and Home, 2005.</td>
<td>643.7 PRA</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Makapansgat Cave</td>
<td>SPECIAL PUBLICATION OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF SOUTH AFRICA : Robert Broom Commemorative Volume -- Cape Town: 1948.</td>
<td>930.1 DUT</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Makapansgat Caves</td>
<td>MAKAPANSGAT: Makapansgat Valley cultural landscape : Master plan development : Vol 1 / Maguire, Judy M. / Cave Klapwijk and Associates. -- Johannesburg: University of the Witwatersrand,</td>
<td>333.784 CAV</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Malawi
HERITAGE OF MALAWI
720.96897 HER
Copies:
1
Book

Mali
966.23 SOU
Copies:
1
Book

Malmesbury district
711.554 CRO
Copies:
1
Book

Management plan
AUSTRALIAN MEMORY OF THE WORLD PROGRAM: Selection policy, criteria and nomination process for the Australian Register / Howell, Alan.
333.72 HOW
Copies:
1
Book

658.4 KAP
Managerial skills
658.314 FUR
Copies: 1
Book

658.3145 MAX
Copies: 1
Book

658.4 SMA
Copies: 12
Book

658.3 MCN
Copies: 13
Book

658.3125 FLE
Copies: 1
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMMUNICATING @ WORK: Boosting your spoken, written and visual impact when results matter</td>
<td>Grant, Terri; Borcherds, Rea.</td>
<td>Cape Town: Oxford University Press, 2002.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
658.407 DUL
Copies: 1
Book

658.514 CRE
Copies: 1
Book

658.4 CRE
Copies: 1
Book

658.4056 DEV
Copies: 1
Book

658.314 BEL
Copies: 1
Book

658.312404 PON
DO IT...BECAUSE YOU CAN!: How to develop the "muscle" to do it. Tibane, John M. -- Johannesburg: Knowres Publishing (Pty) Ltd, 2005.


Copies: 1
Book

Copies: 1
Book

Copies: 1
Book

Copies: 1
Book

Copies: 1
Book


658.4 OLV
Copies: 1
Book

658.403 MAK
Copies: 1
Book

658.45 MAR
Copies: 1
Book

658.4 FLA
Copies: 1
Book

658.4 MAN
Copies: 1
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A MANAGER'S GUIDE TO IMPROVING WORKPLACE PERFORMANCE</td>
<td>Chevalier, Roger</td>
<td>New York: Amacom</td>
<td>2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE MANAGER'S POCKET GUIDE TO CORPORATE CULTURE CHANGE</td>
<td>Bellingham, Richard</td>
<td>Amherst: HRD Press</td>
<td>2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE MANAGER'S POCKET GUIDE TO CREATIVITY</td>
<td>Hiam, Alexander</td>
<td>Amherst: HRD Press</td>
<td>1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE MANAGER'S POCKET GUIDE TO DEALING WITH CONFLICT</td>
<td>Hart, Lois B.</td>
<td>Amherst: HRD Press</td>
<td>1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE MANAGER'S POCKET GUIDE TO DOCUMENTING EMPLOYEE PERFORMANCE</td>
<td>Fitzwater, Terry L.</td>
<td>Amherst: HRD Press</td>
<td>1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Publisher</td>
<td>Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE MANAGER'S POCKET GUIDE TO EFFECTIVE MENTORING</td>
<td>Cohen, Norman</td>
<td>Amherst: HRD Press</td>
<td>1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE MANAGER'S POCKET GUIDE TO EFFECTIVE WRITING</td>
<td>Gladis, Steve</td>
<td>Amherst: HRD Press</td>
<td>1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE MANAGER'S POCKET GUIDE TO EMOTIONAL INTELLIGENCE</td>
<td>Sterrett, Emily A.</td>
<td>Amherst: HRD Press</td>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE MANAGER'S POCKET GUIDE TO EMPLOYEE RELATIONS</td>
<td>Fitzwater, Terry</td>
<td>Amherst: HRD Press</td>
<td>1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE MANAGER'S POCKET GUIDE TO INFLUENCE WITH INTEGRITY</td>
<td>Caroselli, Marlene</td>
<td>Amherst: HRD Press</td>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANAGER'S POCKET GUIDE TO INTERVIEWING AND HIRING TOP PERFORMERS</td>
<td>Ennis, Sarah J.</td>
<td>Amherst: HRD Press</td>
<td>2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Author(s)</td>
<td>Publisher</td>
<td>Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Manager's Pocket Guide to Public Presentations</td>
<td>Gladis, Steve</td>
<td>Amherst: HRD Press</td>
<td>1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Manager's Pocket Guide to Recruiting the Workforce of</td>
<td>Tulgan, Bruce</td>
<td>Amherst: HRD Press</td>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Manager's Pocket Guide to Spiritual Leadership:</td>
<td>Meek, Julie; Bellingham,</td>
<td>Amherst: HRD Press</td>
<td>2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transforming Dysfunctional Organizations into Healthy</td>
<td>Richard</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Manager's Pocket Guide to Strategic and Business</td>
<td>Haines, Stephen G.</td>
<td>Amherst: HRD Press</td>
<td>1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning: The Systems Thinking Approach</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
658.16 MAN
Copies:
1
Book

658.4063 MAN
Copies:
1
Book

658.314 ARM
Copies:
1
Book

658.409 MAN
Copies:
1
Book

658.312404 MER
Copies:
1
Book

174.4 DAM
658.3 CLO
Copies: 1
Book

658.3 SCA
Copies: 1
Book

PFEIFFER'S CLASSIC ACTIVITIES FOR DEVELOPING NEW MANAGERS: The most enduring, effective and valuable training activities for developing new managers / Gordon, Jack (ed) -- San Francisco: Pfeiffer, 2005.
658.4 GOR
Copies: 1
Book

658.3125 GOR
Copies: 1
Book

658.4 GOR
Copies: 1
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PROJECT MANAGEMENT: Planning and control techniques</td>
<td>Burke, Rory</td>
<td>Cape Town: Burke Publishing</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJECT MANAGEMENT FOR TRAINERS: Stop winging it and get control of</td>
<td>Russell, Lou</td>
<td>Alexandria: ASTD Press</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTING SKILLS DEVELOPMENT THROUGH UNIT STANDARDS</td>
<td>Layton-Matthews, Samantha</td>
<td>Randburg: Knowres Publishing (Pty) Ltd</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE REALITY OF MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>Stewart, Rosemary</td>
<td>London: Pan Books Ltd</td>
<td>1963</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REINVENTING HRD TO ENHANCE LEARNING</td>
<td>Hattingh, Suzanne; Van der Walt,</td>
<td>Randburg: Knowres Publishing (Pty) Ltd</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIMPLE SOLUTIONS TO EFFECTIVE MARKETING</td>
<td>Perrett, Dianne; Howe, Clive</td>
<td>Johannesburg: Knowres Publishing (Pty)</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
306.4 BRO
Copies: 1
Book

658.3125 MOO
Copies: 1
Book

658.3145 FOR
Copies: 1
Book

152.4 KUT
Copies: 1
Book

658.4052 WIN
Copies: 1
Book

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NELSON MANDELA: The struggle is my life: His speeches and writings</td>
<td>Hageman, Albrecht</td>
<td>Bellville: Mayibuye Books</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NELSON MANDELA: The early life of Rolihlahla Madiba</td>
<td>Guiloineau, Jean; Rowe, Joseph (tr)</td>
<td>Berkeley: North Atlantic Books</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NELSON MANDELA: From freedom to the future: Tributes and speeches</td>
<td>Asmal, Kader (ed); Chidester, David (ed);</td>
<td>Jeppesometown: Jonathan Ball</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Maps

AN ATLAS OF AFRICAN HISTORY / Fage, J D (comp); Verity, Maureen (ill) -- London: Edward Arnold, 1978. 911.6 FAG

MAKAPANS' VALLEY ECOCULTURAL LANDSCAPE
333.784 MAK
 Copies: 1
 Book

912.196 MAP
 Copies: 1
 Book

 Book

Marion Island
THE ENVIRONMENT AND BIOTA OF MARION ISLAND / Smith, V R. 1987. 333.784 SMI
 Copies: 1
 Book
969.9 GRI
Copies: 1
Book

Maritime
623.81223 MAC
Book

SHIPS’ BILGE PUMPS: A history of their development, 1500-1900 / Oertling, Thomas J. -- College Station: Texas A&M University Press, 1996.
623.873 OER
Copies: 1
Book

623.8722 GRI
Copies: 1
Book

Maritime archaeology
930.102804 GOU
Copies: 1
Book

930.102804 DEP
Copies:
1
Book

930.102804 DEP
Copies:
1
Book

930.102804 BUR
Copies:
1
Book

930.102804 DEL
Book

930.1028 ROB
Copies:
1
Book

930.102804 BOU
623.88 LEM
Copies:
1
Book

930.102804 EDW
Copies:
1
Book

930.102804 FOR
Copies:
1
Book

930.102804 WER
Copies:
1
Book

930.102804 MUC
Copies:
1
Book
Maritime history
930.102804 PHI
Copies:
1
Book

359.03 TIL
Copies:
1
Book

Martello towers
720.968714 MAR
Copies:
2
Book

Masks
731.75 SEG
Copies:
1
Book
Matjiesfontein
LOGAN'S WAY : The life and times of J D Logan ... a Matjiesfontein chronicle / Toms, Robert N. -- Claremont: Mallard, 1997.
968.7425 TOM
Copies:
1998/0051 Western Cape
Book

Matthews, Zachariah Keodirelang
920 MAT
Copies:
1
Book

Mauritius
916.982 BEA
Copies:
1
Book

BLUE AND WHITE CHINA FROM SHIPWRECKS IN MAURITIUS, INDIAN OCEAN : Symbolism in decorations / Von Arnim, Yann; Li Kwong Wing, Kate Meileen. -- Port Louis: Mauritius Museums Council, 2003.
930.102804 VON
Copies:
1
Book

725.9406982 LAH
Copies:
1
Book
Mbeki, Thabo Mvuyelwa
320.968 MAT
Copies:
1
Book

920 MBE
Copies:
1
Book

McGregor
720.968733 ROB
Copies:
2
Book

Medals
CITY COINS: Catalogue of orders, decorations and campaign medals
355.1342 CIT
Copies:
1
Book

Medicinal plants
581.634 COM
Merriman, Nathaniel James
283.68 CAP
Copies: 1
Book

Meteorites
REF
Copies: 1
Book

Mexico
720.972 BOR
Copies: 1
Book

Midgley Family
MIDGLEYANA : a Midgley miscellany / Midgley, John Franklin.
929.368 MID
Book

Military

MILITARY HISTORY

MISSIONARIES

MOMBASA

MOORESBERG
Morocco
720.9643 UNE
Book

725.94 DIR
Copies: 1
Book

Mossel Bay
MOSSELBAAI / RIVERSDAL-SUBSTREEK : Ontwerpidsplan
711.40968738 MOL
Copies: 1
Book

Mossel Bay district
968.738 HAN
Copies: 1
Book

Mozambique
967.9 GRE
Copies: 1
Book
BORDERS AND HEALERS: Brokering therapeutic resources in southeast Africa / Luedke, Tracy J (ed); West, Harry G (ed) -- Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006. 615.899 LUE  
Copies:  
1  
Book

CARLOS CARDOSO: Telling the truth in Mozambique / Fauvet, Paul; Mosse, Marcelo. -- Cape Town: Double Storey Books, 2003. 920 CAR  
Copies:  
1  
Book

MOZAMBIQUE: Rising from the ashes / Waterhouse, Rachel. Oxfam, 1996. 966.79 WAT  
Copies:  
1  
Book

Copies:  
1  
Book

Copies:  
1  
Book

Mphahlele, Es'kia  


Mpumalanga


BELEGWANI'S SON / Baragwanath, Paul.
920 BAR
Copies: 1
Book

720.968242 DUT
Copies: 1
Book

916.825 STE
Copies: 1
Book

CHRISSIESMEER NEDERDUITSE GEREFORMEERDE KERK 1927-1977
968.246 CHR
Copies: 1
Book

333.72 LER
Copies: 1
Book
ENVIRONMENTAL SCOPING STUDY: Proposed Residential development on portion 121 of the farm Sterkspruit 33JT 2007.


THE GOLDEN ESCARPMENT: The story of the Eastern Transvaal / Joyce, Peter (ed); Evans, Pat (ill) -- Cape Town: C Struik (Pty) Ltd, 1986.


THE HISTORY OF MOKWANA / Mphela, M W (cp)


PHASE 1 ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY ON THE MARBLE HALL REGION, MPUMALANGA / Pistorius, Julius C C.
930.102 PIS
Copies:
1
Book

968.257 JAC
Copies:
1
Book

PILGRIM'S REST: From mining village to world heritage site / Rowe, Christine (cp); Van Dyk, Cheryl (cp); Mason, Judith (cp); Reinders, Rene (cp) -- Pilgrim's Rest: Pilgrim's Rest Museum, 2006.
333.72 ROW
Copies:
1
Book

PROBLEMS ENCOUNTERED IN THE ERECTION OF AN ETHNOLOGICAL OPEN-AIR MUSEUM WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE SOUTH NDEBELE VILLAGE AT BOTSHABELO, MIDDELBURG (TRANSVAAL) / Van Vuuren, C.
727.6 VAN
Copies:
1
Book

316.68 LEH
Copies:
1
Book

RECORDING OF MALELANE STATION PRECINT / South African Heritage Resources Agency; Technikon Pretoria (Department of Architecture)
720.968255 SOU
SUBMISSIONS ON BEHALF OF THE MAPPCHSGRONDE ACTION GROUP TO THE DIRECTOR, MINERAL DEVELOPMENT ON THE PRESERVATION OF OUR NATIONAL HERITAGE

930.102 SUB
Copies:
2
Book

SUDWALA
968.255 SUD
Copies:
1
Book

333.71 SIM
Copies:
1
Book

333.71 SIM
Copies:
1
Book

VALDEZIA MISSION STATION : preliminary report on the proposed restoration of the Valdezia Church, Old Valdezia School, Sister’s House and Old Post Office 1999.
726.9 VAL
Book
WAKKERSTROOM CENTENARY 1859-1959: Wakkerstroom eeufees 1859-1959
968.242 WAK
Copies:
1
Book

WHITE RIVER REMEMBERED / Nevill, Claire.
968.2555 NEV
Copies:
1
Book

WITBANK: Historical research from 1894 - 1994 / Botes, Paul.
968.0118 BOT
Copies:
1
Book

Muizenberg
968.712 WAL
Book

Mural paintings
THE CAPE TIMES CENTENARY AWARD FOR CONSERVATION: Nomination of Distillers Corporation Limited for conservation work carried out on the Wall Paintings recently discovered at the historical property UITKYK -- Stellenbosch:
702.88 CAP
Copies:
1
Book

Murray Family
**MURRAY-STAMREGISTER : 1794-1954 / Horn, Emma. -- Cape Town: 1956.**

929.368 HOR  
Book

---

**Museums**

069 CAM  
Conference paper Book

---

**DIRECTORY OF MUSEUM PROFESSIONALS IN AFRICA = REPERTOIRE DES PROFESSIONNELS DE MUSEES EN AFRIQUE** International Council of Museums, 2003.  
069.96 DIR  
Copies: 1  
Book

---

**DUTCH PERIOD MUSEUM 1982.**  
069.09492 DUT  
Copies: 1  
Book

---

**EXHIBITING CULTURES : The poetics and politics of museum display / Karp, Ivan (ed); Larvine, Steven D (ed) -- Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution, 1991.**  
069.53 KAR  
Copies: 1  
Book

---

**FROM KING GEORGE V MEMORIAL MUSEUM TO HOUSE OF CULTURE : Royalty to popularity / Msemwa, Paul. National Museums of Tanzania, 2005.**  
069 MSE  
Copies: 1  
Book
**Music**
781.6 LEV
Copies: 1
Book

780.7 HER
Copies: 1
Book

780 TEL
Copies: 1
Book

**Muslims**
016.572968 HAR
Book

**Mynhardt, Patrick**
920 MYN
Mythology
398.2 BEL
Copies:
1 Book

Namaqualand
TRAILS IN THE THIRSTLAND : the anthropological field diaries of Winifred Hoernle / Carstens, Peter (ed); Klinghardt, Gerald (ed); West, Martin (ed) -- Cape Town: Centre for African Studies, University of Cape Town, 1987.
599.98961 CAR
Book

Namibia
920 NDA
Copies:
2 Book

968.8 MIE
Copies:
2 Book

968.8 HAR
720.9688 RUD

333.72 TRU

DESCRIPTIONS OF VARIOUS WINDHOEK BUILDINGS THAT HAVE BEEN DECLARED NATIONAL MONUMENTS ON 15 JULY 1986 1986.
725.94 DES

910.3 ALB

968.8 RIC

968.802 GEW
968.802 SYC  
Copies: 1  
Book

968.8 WHI  
Copies: 1  
Book

916.88 MAR  
Copies: 1  
Book

325.9688 NAN  
Copies: 1  
Book

912.688 OLI  
Copies: 1  
Book

THE STORY OF NAMUTONI / DIE VERHAAL VAN NAMUTONI / DIE GESCHICHTE VON NAMUTONI / Krynauw, D W. -- Windhoek: Historical Monuments Commission of South West Africa, 968.8 KRY


VARIOUS ARTICLES ON THE HISTORICAL BUILDINGS AND SITES OF NAMIBIA ESPECIALLY WINDHOEK AND LUDERITZ

A WILD AND SILENT LAND ... WHERE TIME STANDS STILL

**Nara Document on Authenticity**


Copies: 1

Book Conference proceedings

---

**National Archives**

*ARCHIVAL APPRAISAL REPORT ON THE RECORDS OF THE OFFICIAL LANGUAGES PROGRAM, OFFICIAL LANGUAGES AND EMPLOYMENT EQUITY BRANCH / Treasury Board Secretariat. 027.5 ARC

Copies: 1

Book

---

*EXPLORING ARCHIVES: An introduction to archival ideas and practice in South Africa / Harris, Verne. -- Pretoria: National Archives of South Africa, 2003. 027.5 HAR

Copies: 1

Book

---


Copies: 1

Book

---

**National building regulations**
351.092 NAT  
Copies: 1  
Book

351.092 NAT  
Copies: 1  
Book

Natural heritage  
CONVENTION FOR THE PROTECTION OF THE WORLD CULTURAL AND NATURAL HERITAGE  
720.288 CON  
Copies: 1  
Book

Nature conservation
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author/Editor</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE CAPE NATURALISTS 1935.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333.9 THE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copies: 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>599.98963 NDE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copies: 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Netherlands</strong></td>
<td>ADC ARCHAEOPROJECTEN : Ondernemers in archaeologie / Dutch contract archaeology / ADC ArchaeoProjects. -- Amersfoort: ADC ArchaeoProjects, 930.1 ADC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>930.1 ADC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copies: 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ATLAS OF MUTUAL HERITAGE</strong></td>
<td>Plans and drawings relating to the Cape of Good Hope held in the Rijs archief, Netherlands / Hart, D. 2004</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>968.71 HAR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copies: 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725.4 ZOE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copies: 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>069.09492 KUY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HISTORIESE TABLO'S OP TEELS / HITORIC TABLEAUX ON TILES
709.68 HIS
Copies:
2
Book

720.9492 RJ
Book

720.4923 KOO
Copies:
1
Book

725.4 SIP
Copies:
1
Book

720.288 RJ
Copies:
1
Annual Report Book
New Partnership for Africa's Development (NEPAD)
CREATING INCENTIVES FOR REFORM: the EU accesion process / Sidiropoulos, Elizabeth; Meyn, Mareike. 2006.
337.6 SID
Copies: 1
Book

New South Wales
344.094 HER
Book Annual report

New Zealand
344.931094 HIS
Copies: 1
Book

993.11 JUD
Copies: 1
Book

344.931094 RES
Copies: 1
Book
919.93 PRI
Copies:
1
Book

Newlands
NEWLANDS, CLAREMONT, KENILWORTH AND WYNBERG CONSERVATION STUDY / Todeschini, Fabio; Japha, Derek; Japha, Vivienne. -- Cape Town: 1994.
720.968712 TOD
Book

Nigeria
709.6 DEG
Copies:
1
Book

307.2 COH
Copies:
1
Book

Copies:
1
Book

306.2 BEK
VARIOUS ARTICLES ON ARTEFACTS FROM NIGERIA AND THE PROBLEM OF ILLICIT TRAFFICKING OF ARTEFACTS
702.88 VAR
Copies:
1
Book

North Africa
961.00954 DEV
Copies:
2
Book

North-West
939.0968282 NAT
Book

ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH IN MA DIKWE GAME RESERVE, NORTH WEST PROVINCE / Huffman, T N.
939.0968281 HUF
Book

968.286 PHI
Copies:
1
Book
333.72 NOR
Copies: 2
Book

BOEKENHOUTFONTEIN / Labuschagne, Elize (cp) Simon Van Der Stel Foundation, 1983.
968.284 LAB
Copies: 2
Book

333.784 BAP
Copies: 1
Book

333.72 BAP
Copies: 2
Book

GADITSHWENE : suggestions as to the further development of the project
930.102 MAG
Book

333.72 NOR
Copies: 3
Book
'N FASE 1 ARGELOGIESE ONDERSOEK EN EVALUERING VAN DIE VOORKOMS VAN ARGELOGIESE TERREINE BINNE DIE BEOOGDE NOORDSIGWOONBUURT VAN RUSTENBURG / Pistorius, Julius Cornelius Christiaan. 1996.
930.102 PIS
Copies: 2
Book

THE OLD LUTHERAN CHURCH AT KROONDAL / DIE ALTE LUTHERISCHE KIRCHE IN KROONDAL / DIE OU LUTHERSE KERK IN KROONDAL
968.284 OLD
Copies: 2
Book

PHASE 1 ARCHAEOLOGICAL IMPACT REPORT: Xanadu, Rietfontein 485JQ / Salomon, Andrew.
930.1028 SAL
Book

THE PLACE OF STONES: A short history of Mafeking / Mafikeng
968.286 MAF
Copies: 2
Book

307.7 NOV
Copies: 1
Book

A PROPOSAL FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES TO DEVELOP THE CULTURAL HERITAGE RESOURCES MANAGEMENT PLAN FOR THE TAUNG SKULL NATIONAL HERITAGE SITE / Bapela Cave Klapwijk.
333.72 BAP
Copies: 1
Book
720.968768 NAT
Copies:
1
Book

930.102 HAL
Copies:
1
Book

930.102 HAL
Copies:
1
Book

939.096878 MOR
Copies:
1
Book

968.048 DUX
Copies:
1
Book

968.782 LUN
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BORDERLINE / Dicey, William</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Cape Town: Kwela Books</td>
<td>2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARNARVON: 'n opname van die historiese geboue / Jan Van Wijk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>720.9687465 JAN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAUBS: Originally compiled by the Kimberley Athenaeum 1915-1917</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kimberley: Kimberley Africana Library</td>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE BULT: Conserving the Karoo vernacular in Carnarvon / Peters, Walter</td>
<td></td>
<td>Durban: University of Natal</td>
<td>1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIE GEMEENTE NA MAKWALAND: 'n Eeu fees-gedenkboek (1850-1950) / Hanekom</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cape Town: N. G. Kerkraad van Namakwaland</td>
<td>1950</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EASTERN BUSHMANLAND: Later prehistoric adaptation in a thirstland area of South Africa / Smith, Andrew B.
939.0968786 SMI
Copies:
1
Book

EEN-EN-'N-KWART EEUFEES-GEDENKBOEK VAN DIE NED. GEREF. SENDINGGEMEENTE CARNARVON
968.7465 EEN
Copies:
2
Book

939.0968729 SMI
Copies:
1
Book

968.787 JA C
Copies:
2
Book

333.71 CEB
Copies:
1
Book
ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) REPORT: Proposed residential development and lodge facilities on portion 2 and the remainder of the farm Hartnolls 458, Kathu, Northern Cape Province 2007.
333.71 ENV
Copies: 1
Book

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT FOR A NEW FINE RESIDUE DEPOSIT AT FINSCH DIAMOND MINE, NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE:
333.85 GOL
Copies: 1
Book

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT FOR A NEW FINE RESIDUE DEPOSIT AT FINSCH DIAMOND MINE, NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE:
333.85 GOL
Copies: 1
Book

333.71 EAR
Copies: 1
Book

333.71 BOH
Copies: 1
Book
968.729 WIL
Copies: 1
Book

333.71 STR
Copies: 1
Book

333.71 KAL
Copies: 1
Book

333.71 KAL
Copies: 1
Book

333.71 KAL
Copies: 1
Book

GEDENKBOEK BY DIE JUBILEUMFEES VAN DIE NEDERDUITSE GEREFORMEERDE KERK NIEUWOUDTVILLE 1897-1947 / Breedt, J M N.
968.728 BRE
Copies: 3
Book

GEDENKBOEK VAN DIE 75 JARIGE BESTAAN VAN DIE GEMEENDE HOPETOWN / Dreyer, A.
968.748 DRE
Book

968.78 CRO
Copies: 1
Book

343.0775 TUR
Copies: 1
Book

728.67 AMS
Copies: 3
Book

INTERIM REPORT ON FIELDWORK: Bundu Farm, Marydale, Northern Cape South Africa / Kiberd, Philip. 1999.


AN INVENTORY OF THE OLD BUILDINGS OF COLESBERG / Fitchett, R H.
968.746 ROS
Copies: 2
Book

PASTORALISTS AND PASTORALISM IN THE NORTHERN CAPE FRONTIER ZONE DURING THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY / Penn, Nigel. 1986.
939.0968729 PEN
Copies: 1
Book

968.786 WIT
Copies: 2
Book

920 PLA
Copies: 1
Book

PETTICOAT PIONEERS: The history of the pioneer women who lived on the diamond fields in the early years / Rall, Maureen. -- Kimberley: Kimberley Africana Library, 2002.
968.782 RAL
Copies: 1
Book

939.0968729 HAL
Copies: 1
PHOTOGRAPHS OF BUILDINGS IN FRASERBURG AND INCLUDING STEINKOPF MISSION
720.968745 PHO
Copies: 1
Book

PHOTOGRAPHS OF VARIOUS HISTORICAL BUILDINGS IN UPINGTON, CARNARVON, FRASERBURG AND STEINKOPF
720.96878 PHO
Copies: 1
Book

PIXE ANALYSIS OF HERDER AND HUNTER-GARTHERER POTTERY FROM THE SOUTHERN KALAHARI, SOUTH AFRICA / Jacobson, L; Morris, D; Pineda, C A; Peisach, M; Pillay, A E.
939.0968786 JAC
Copies: 1
Book

968.78 SCH
Copies: 1
Book

PLEKNAME IN BOESMANLAND / Loock, Johan C. 1987.
910.3 LOO
Copies: 2
Book

968.7475 SMI

THE RE-EXCAVATION OF SPOEGRIVIER CAVE ON THE WEST COAST OF SOUTH AFRICA / Webley, Lita.


REPORT AND HERITAGE MANAGEMENT PROPOSAL FOLLOWING A VISIT TO BAAKEN AND REUNING MINING AREAS, INCLUDING BLOEDDRIFT, RICHTERSVELD, NORTHERN CAPE / Morris, David; Turkington, Tara. 1997.
930.102 MOR
Copies: 1
Book

333.72 NAT
Copies: 1
Book

720.968768 RUD
Copies: 1
Book

REPORT ON AN INSPECTION OF CEMETERIES AT SYDNEY-ON-VAAL / Morris, David. 2002.
930.102 MOR
Copies: 1
Book

939.09687685 SAM
Copies: 1
725.94 SOU
Copies: 1
Book

968.782 ROB
Copies: 1
Book

333.71 EAR
Copies: 1
Book

551.314 VIS
Copies: 1
Book

SOME OF THE PAPERS PRESENTED AT THE WORLD BANK CONFERENCE IN NORTHERN CAPE ON 27-29 NOVEMBER 2001 / 306 SOM
Copies: 1
Book
709.968729 STE
Copies: 1
Book

968.048 DUM
Book

720.968747 BRA
Copies: 2
Book

333.31 JOH
Copies: 1
Book

THE TRADITIONAL ARCHITECTURE OF THE NAMAS OF THE RICHTERSVELD: Namakw a district, Northern Cape Province, South Africa / Hall, Andrew; Kaspar, Amy; Whelan, Debbie. -- Kimberley: Northern Cape Department of Sport, Arts and Culture, 2001.
720.968729 HAL
Copies: 1
Book
VARIOUS ARTICLES ON THE HISTORY OF BUILDING MESSELPAD: Die bou van die Messelpad: 6 Februarie 1867 - 31 Maart 1871

VERENIGENDE GEREFORMEERDE KERK CARNARVON GEDENKBLAD 1847-1997 / Potgieter, Sakkie.


VICTORIA WEST HISTORICAL WALKING TOUR: Route 1, (2.8km) / McGregor Museum.

VICTORIA WEST HISTORICAL WALKING TOUR: Route 2, (3km) / McGregor Museum.
Northern Province
THE EARLY IRON AGE SITE AT KLEIN AFRIKA / Prinsloo, H.
939.0968262 PRI
Copies: 1
Book

EARLY VENDA HISTORY AND THE MUTOKOLWE RUINS NEAR TSHIENDEULU / Fish, Warren.
939.0968264 FIS
Copies: 2
Book

939.0968261 GAI
Book

939.0968263 FOT
Copies: 1
Book

930.102 HAN
Copies: 1
Book
PLough Zone Archaeology at Nandoni / Fish, W S. -- Louis Trichardt: Northern Province Heritage Services, 939.0968261 FIS
Copies: 2
Book

Copies: 2
Book

Book

Copies: 2
Book

Norway
Cultural Heritage Act: Act of 9 June no. 50 concerning cultural heritage entered into force 15 February 1979 and: Regulations to prohibit export of objects of cultural or historic interest (relics) / Ministry of Environment. 344.481094 MIN
Copies: 1
CULTURAL HERITAGE ACT : Act No.50 of 9 June 1978 concerning the Cultural Heritage with Amendments of 1 January 1993 / Ministry of Environment.
344.481094 MIN
Copies:
1
Book

THE PLANNING AND BUILDING ACT
344.485094 THE
Copies:
1
Book

Object ID
INTRODUCTION TO OBJECT ID : Guidelines for making records that describe art, antiques and antiquities / Thornes, Robin; Dorrell, Peter; Lie, Henry. -- Los Angeles: Getty Conservation Institute, 1999.
702.87 THO
Copies:
1
Book

Office management
651.3 PIT
Copies:
1
Book

651.3 CAR
Book
Oliff Family
THE HONOURABLE A T OLIFF: a family history / Hood-Williams, E M. -- Pietermaritzburg: E M Hood-Williams, 929.368 HOO
Book

Oral history
307.7 BHE
Copies:
1
Book

968 VAN
Copies:
1
Book

808.0669 WIT
Book

Oral narratives
398.2 PRE
Copies:
1
Book

**Oral tradition**
133 THO
Copies: 1
Book

001.433 HAR
Book

**Organisation of African Unity (OAU)**
658.57 AFR
Copies: 1
Research Report

CULTURE AND DEVELOPMENT: The African point of view / The OAU General Secretariat.
306 OAU
Copies: 1
Book

**Pakistan**
AN ORDINANCE TO ESTABLISH THE NATIONAL FUND FOR CULTURAL HERITAGE: ORDINANCE NO. XXXI OF 1993
344.5491094 ORD
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Location and Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Palaeoanthropology</strong></td>
<td>Deacon, H J.</td>
<td>Stellenbosch: Department Archaeology, University of Stellenbosch, 1989.</td>
<td>1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE ORIGINS OF MODERN PEOPLE HOMO SAPIENS, SAPIENS : final report,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Palaeography</strong></td>
<td>Thackeray, J F; Lewies, A; Eriksson, P;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VANADIUM CONCENTRATIONS IN CAVE SEDIMENTS FROM THE STERKFONTEIN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VALLEY, SOUTH AFRICA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLIED PALAEONTOLOGY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOGEOGRAPHIC AFFINITIES OF MIDDLE AND LATE DEVONIAN FISHES OF</td>
<td>Anderson, M Eric; Long, John A; Evans, Fiona J;</td>
<td>Stellenbosch: 1999.</td>
<td>1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTH AFRICA</td>
<td>Almond, John E; Theron, Johannes N; Bender, Patrick A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
939.09687245 HEN
Copies:
1
Book

LEPIDOSAURIAN REMAINS FROM THE LOWER CRETACEOUS KIRKWOOD FORMATION OF SOUTH AFRICA / Ross, Callum F; Sues, Hans-Dieter; De Klerk, William J.
567.94 ROS
Copies:
1
Book

A NEW COELUROSAURIAN DINOSAUR FROM THE EARLY CRETACEOUS OF SOUTH AFRICA / De Klerk, William J; Forster, Catherine A; Sampson, Scott D; Chinsamy, Anusuya; Ross, Callum F.
567.91 DEK
Copies:
1
Book

SOUTH AFRICA'S FIRST DINOSAUR REVISITED: History of the discovery of the Stegosaur Paranthodon Africanus (Broom) / De Klerk, William J.
567.91 DEK
Copies:
1
Book

560.968 VRB
Copies:
1
Book
560.90968223 SMI
Book

560 BAI
Copies: 1
Book

Palestine
920 ARA
Copies: 1
Book

Pan-Africanism
920.02 THO
Copies: 1
Book

Passes
968.7 ROS
Copies: 1
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author/Creator</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Copy Status</th>
<th>Material</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paternoster</td>
<td>VOORGESTELDE HERSONERING EN ONDERVERDELING VAN 'N GEDEELTE VAN PATERNOSTER 26/1, DIE RESTANT VAN PATERNORSTER NO.26 EN ERF 1200 PATERNORSTER / BCD Stads - en Streekbeplanners.</td>
<td>711.409687245 BCD</td>
<td>Copies: 1 Book</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUJIANGYAN : The unique weir surprising the world : The world heritage</td>
<td></td>
<td>333.784 DUJ</td>
<td>Copies: 1 Book</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SICHUAN GIANT PANDA SANCTUARY : Wolong, Mt Siguniang and Jiajin Mountains / Sichuan World Heritage Administrative Office.</td>
<td></td>
<td>333.784 SIC</td>
<td>Copies: 1 Book</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORLD HERITAGE : Special issue : China 2004.</td>
<td></td>
<td>333.784 WOR</td>
<td>Copies: 1 Book</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Performance management
MANAGING PERFORMANCE, MANAGING PEOPLE: Understanding and improving team performance / Ainsworth, Murray; Smith, Neville; Millership, Anne. Pearson Education Australia, 2002.
658.402 AIN
Copies: 1
Book

READY TO USE PERFORMANCE APPRAISALS: Downloadable, customizable tools for better, faster reviews! / Swan, William S; Wilson, Leslie E. -- Canada: John Wiley & Sons, 2007.
658.314 SWA
Copies: 1
Book

Peru
LECTURE: PUBLIC PLANNING AND THE MACHU PICHU CABLE CAR ISSUE / Carreno, Alberto Martorell.
333.784 CAR
Copies: 1
Book

Philately
769.56 SOU
Copies: 1
Book
Photographers
709.6 WEB
Copies: 1
Book

Photographs
BAGARA -- Cape Town: HAUM, 779 BAG
Book

779.2 HAL
Copies: 1
Book

Pieter Faure
968.712 KIR
Copies: 1
Book

Pietermaritzburg
CATALOGUING AND CONSERVATION IN PIETERMARITZBURG : a report to the city engineer / Bassett, Brian W. 1982.
720.288 BAS
Copies: 4
Book
Plans
711.40968728 MUN
Copies: 1
Book

PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF STAND NO.45 PENTAGON PARK: Somerset
711.40968 PRO
Copies: 1
Book

WATERBERG OPELUGMUSEUM NYLSTROOM
711.40968275 WAT
Copies: 2
Book

Plettenberg Bay
930.102804 STO
Book

Poetry
808.81 AFR
Port Elizabeth
016.968755 PRI
Book

Portugal
930.1 TOR
Copies:
1
Book

Post offices
THE POST OFFICE GUIDE, CONTAINING FULL INFORMATION RESPECTING THE POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH SERVICES OF THE COLONY: No. 39 May 1893 -- Cape Town:
383.23 POS
Copies:
1
Book

Power stations
EMPOWERING THE NATION
333.7923 EMP
Copies:
1
Book
Preservation
CHRISTIANSFELD 1975.
720.288 CHR
Copies: 1
Book

PRESERVATION BRIEFS: 1: The cleaning and waterproof coating of masonry buildings
690.24 PRE
Copies: 1
Book

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION FOR THE PRESERVATION OF NATURAL AND HISTORICAL MONUMENTS, RELICS AND ANTIQUES: As constituted under Act No. 4, 1934 for the period 1st April, 1951, to 31st March, 1952 annual report No.17 -- Pretoria: Government Printer,
720.288 REP
Copies: 1
Book

Pretoria
ASSOCIATION OF LAW SOCIETIES / VERENIGING VAN PROKUREURSORDES: Part of the UNISA campus, Sunnyside / Maree, Els and Partners.
728.80968215 MAR
Copies: 1
Book

Prince Edward Islands
333.71 DST
Copies: 1
**Project management**
658.404 DAV
Copies: 1
Book

658.404 POR
Copies: 1
Book

658.404 TAY
Copies: 1
Book

**Protected areas**
*MANAGING PROTECTED AREAS: A global guide* / Lockwood, Michael (ed); Worboys, Graeme L (ed); Kothari, Ashish (ed) -- London: Earthscan, 2006.
333.72 LOC
Copies: 1
Book

333.71 TUX
Copies: 1
Book
REPUTATION MANAGEMENT: The key to successful public relations and corporate communication / Doorley, John; Garcia, Helio Fred. -- New York: Routledge, 2007. 659.2 DOO
Copies: 1
Book

Public Service
HANDBOOK ON DISCIPLINE IN THE PUBLIC SERVICE / Barbieri, Gina. -- Durban: Lexis Nexis Butterworths, 2006. 352.63 BAR
Copies: 1
Book

Public speaking
Copies: 1
Book

Publishing industry
Copies: 1
Book

Puerto Rico
305.8 BAC
Copies: 1
Book

Railways
HEX RIVER MOUNTAIN RAILWAY PASS: History from letters and articles donated to NMC by Mr Willie Marais
968.7425 HEX
Book

Rakgoathe, Daniel Sefudi
709.24 LAN
Copies: 1
Book

Ramphele, Mamphela
920 RAM
Copies: 1
Book

RDP
334.0968 WHI
Recruitment
658.3 HIR
Copies: 1

Refugees
FURTHER PAPERS RELATING TO THE WORKING OF THE REFUGEE CAMPS IN THE TRANSVAAL, ORANGE RIVER COLONY, AND NATAL -- London: His Majesty's Stationery Office,
362.87 FUR
Copies: 1

Imperial Blue Book 8/9 : Reports, &c on the working of the refugee camps in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, Cape Colony, and Natal -- London: His Majesty's Stationery Office, 1901.
362.87 REP

Registers
720.2 INS
Copies: 2

720.2 INS
Copies: 2
720.2 INS
Copies: 2
Book

720.2 INS
Copies: 2
Book

720.2 INS
Book

720.2 INS
Book

346.044 WAH
Book

720.2 PRO
Copies: 1
Book

Religion
291.4 MOT
Copies:
1
Book

HINDUISM / Kanitkar, V P (hemant); Cole, Ow en. 2003.
294.5 KAN
Copies:
1
Book

Religious beliefs
231.3 AND
Copies:
1
Book

133 CRO
Copies:
1
Book

599.98963 PAU
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ROBBEN ISLAND: No playground for the rich</td>
<td>Wohlers, Wolf-Dieter.</td>
<td>968.713 WOH Copies: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE CONSERVATION OF ROCK ART IN SOUTH AFRICA</td>
<td>Rudner, Ione.</td>
<td>759.0113 RUD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRESERVATION OF ROCK ART: final, summarised report</td>
<td>National Building Research Institute.</td>
<td>759.0113 NAT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE ROCK ART OF THE GOLDEN GATE AND CLARENS DISTRICTS</td>
<td>Woodhouse, Bert.</td>
<td>759.0113 WOO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HALLRISTNINGAR OCH: Hallmingar I sverige</td>
<td></td>
<td>759.0113 HAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROCK ENGRAVING COLLECTION</td>
<td>National Cultural History Museum</td>
<td>759.0113 BAT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rock art**

**Rock art engravings**
**Royal Navy**
359.31 RIC
Copies:
1
Book

**Rustenburg**
ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF IMPALA MINE, RUSTENBURG / Huffman, T N; Steel, R. -- Johannesburg: Archaeology Department, University of the Witwatersrand, 1995.
930.102 HUF
Copies:
2
Book

**Sacred sites**
333.72 SHA
Copies:
1
Book

**Saudi Arabia**
THE LEGACY OF OLD JEDDAH
953.8 LEG
Copies:
1
Book

**Science**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author/Editor</th>
<th>Publisher/Place</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>526.62 SOB</td>
<td>RIVALS: Conflict as the fuel of science / White, Michael</td>
<td>Secker &amp; Warburg</td>
<td>London</td>
<td>2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502 WHI</td>
<td>SYMPOSIUM: Putting the case for the humanities / Farquharson, J M</td>
<td>Centre for Science Development</td>
<td>Pretoria</td>
<td>001.3 FAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351.855 DEP</td>
<td>A SYSTEM OF FRAMEWORK AUTONOMY FOR SCIENTIFIC COUNCILS</td>
<td>Department of National Education</td>
<td>Pretoria</td>
<td>1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600 DEP</td>
<td>THE YEAR OF SCIENCE &amp; TECHNOLOGY: Calendar 1998</td>
<td>Department of Arts, Culture, Science and Technology</td>
<td>Pretoria</td>
<td>600 DEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scuba diving</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>797.23 TEA</td>
<td>TEACHING SCUBA DIVING</td>
<td>Random House</td>
<td>London</td>
<td>1996</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sculptures
730.896397 KIN
Copies:
1
Book

Sealing industry
EARLY NINETEENTH CENTURY SEALERS’ REFUGES ON LIVINGSTON ISLAND, SOUTH SHETLAND ISLANDS / Lewis Smith, R I; Simpson, H W. 1987.
998.9 LEW
Copies:
1
Book

Secretaries
651.3741 SEC
Copies:
1
Book

653 HIL
Copies:
1
Book

Settlers
325. 3 elk
Copies:
1
Seychelles
916.96 BEA
Copies: 1
Book

Shamans
133.9 DRU
Copies: 1
Book

Sharks
597.31 MAC
Copies: 1
Book

Ships
623.862 CUR
Book

623.8224 JAC
Copies: 1
DIVING UP THE HUMAN PAST: perspectives of maritime archaeology, with specific reference to developments in South Africa until 1996 / Werz, Bruno E J
930.102804 WER
Book

968.74 SOU
Book

Shona
SHONA RITUAL WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE CHAMINUKA CULT / Gelfand, Michael. -- Cape Town: Juta & Co, 1959.
599.98 GEL
Book

Shopfronts
725.210286 NAT
Book

Simon's Town
THE COMMANDANT'S HOUSE FORMERLY KNOWN AS THE GOVERNMENT GARDEN HOUSE AND LATTERLY KNOWN AS "OATLANDS": the early history of Rhodesia-by-the-Sea annexe and Oatlands Caravan Camp superintendent's office and residence / Willis, H C. -- Simon's Town: Simon's Town Historical Society, 720.968714 WIL
Book

THE MARTELLO TOWER: Simon's Town / Simon's Town Historical Society. SA Navy, 720.968714 MAR
Book
Simon's Town Harbour
HISTORICAL SIMON'S TOWN: vignettes, reminiscences and illustrations of the harbour and community from the days of the Dutch East India Co. and of the Royal Navy at the Cape of its administrators, personalities and buildings with special notes on shipwrecks and navigation / Brock, B B (ed); Brock, B G (ed) -- Cape Town: A A Balkema; Simon's Town Historical Society, 1976.
968.714 BRO
Book

Sisulu, Albertina
920 SIS
Copies:
2
Book

Sisulu, Walter
I WILL GO SINGING: Walter Sisulu speaks of his life and the struggle for freedom in South Africa / Houser, George M; Shore, Herbert. -- Cape Town: Robben Island Museum, 920 SIS
Copies:
1
Book

Site management
711.571 ROS
Book Conference proceedings

939.0994 SUL
Book Conference proceedings
Slavery
326 GRA
Copies: 1
Book

326 HOC
Copies: 1
Book

326 DIE
Copies: 1
Book

326 UNE
Copies: 1
Book

Smuts, Jan Christiaan
920 SMU
Copies: 1
Book
**Social anthropology**
301 EMB
Copies: 1
Book

599.98 HOE
Book

**Social history**
909.82 SKO
Book

**Social life and customs**
133.43 NIE
Copies: 1
Book

**Somerset West district**
711.40968716 AEC
Copies: 1
Book
930.102 HAL
Book

Sotho
POPULAR NORTHERN SOTHO DICTIONARY / Kriel, T J (cp); Prinsloo, D J (cp); Sathekge, B P (cp) -- Cape Town: Pharos Dictionaries, 1997.
496.39 KRI
Copies:
1
Book

Sotho War
SOTHO WAR DIARIES 1864-1865 / Fraser, John George; Briggs, James; Schoeman, Karel (ed) -- Cape Town: Human & Rousseau, 1985.
968.504 FRA
Book

South Africa
355.00968 NOR
Copies:
1
Book

920 FIR
Copies:
1
Book

351.7225 SOU
ABANTU: An introduction to the black people of South Africa / West, Martin; Morris, Jean (ill) -- Cape Town: C Struik (Pty) Ltd, 1984.
599.98963 WES
Copies: 1
Book

398.2 PRE
Copies: 1
Book

599.97 FLE
Book

AN ABRIDGED GUIDE TO GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH IN SOUTH AFRICA / The Genealogical Society South Africa. 1995.
929.3 ABR
Copies: 1
Book

ACCESS TO INFORMATION MANUAL / Department of Trade and Industry. -- Pretoria: Department of Trade and Industry, 351.00722 DEP
Copies: 1
Book

916.8 ACC
ACCOUNTING STANDARDS / Oppermann, H R B (ed); Booysen, S F (ed); Binnekade, C S (ed); Oberholster, J G I (ed) -- Cape Town: Juta, 2007.
658.1511 OPP
 Copies: 1
 Book

ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD INVITATION TO COMMENT ON A DISCUSSION PAPER ON HERITAGE ASSETS / Accounting Standards Board (ASB) -- Johannesburg: Accounting Standards Board (ASB) 2005.
332.6732 ACC
 Copies: 1
 Book

ACT OF NO. 4, 5 APRIL 1934 : To repeal the Bushman Relics Protection Act, 1911, and the Natural and Historical Monuments Act, 1923; to re-enact their provisions in amended and amplified form; to provide for the control of the export of certain antique objects, and for matters incidental thereto / Wet om die Boesmanoverblijfselen-Beschermingswet, 1911, en die Natuurlike en Historiese Monumenten Wet, 1923 te herroep en hulle bepalings, gewysig en uitgebrei, weer in te voer; om voorsiening te maak vir die reeling van die uitvoer van sekere antieke voorwerpe en vir daarmee verbandhoudende sake 1934.
344.0940263 ACT
 Copies: 1
 Book

342.68 DEV
 Copies: 2
 Book

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW IN SOUTH AFRICA / Hoexter, Cora. -- Cape Town: Juta, 2007.
342 HOE
 Copies: 1

AFRICA SOUTH: Vol.1 nr. 1 1956.

AFRICAN MASCULINITIES: Men in Africa from the late nineteenth century to the present / Ouzgane, Lahoucine (ed); Morrell, Robert (ed) -- Scottsville: University of KwaZulu-Natal Press, 2005.


AN AFRICAN PERSPECTIVE ON THE MANAGEMENT OF LIFE AND DEATH AND ITS IMPLICATIONS FOR NATION BUILDING AND RECONCILIATION IN SOUTH AFRICA: Freedom Park / Ngubane, Harriet.

THE AFRICANER REBELLION OF 1914


681.75 AGE
Copies: 1
Technical report

R725.94 NAT
Copies: 1
Book

R725.94 NAT
Copies: 1
Book

725.94 DIE
Copies: 2
Book

920 KAT
Copies: 1
Book


THE ALL SOUTH AFRICA LAW REPORTS OF CASES DECIDED IN : the Supreme court of South Africa, the High court of Southern Rhodesia, the High court of South-West Africa 1947 vol.1 -- Durban: Butterworth & Co,


ALUTA CONTINUA! OUR STRUGGLE CONTINUES! : The struggle of South Africa's first indigenous Khoisan Africans, (also called by the racist label of 'coloureds'). Of "African-European-Asian" descent, first 'non-whites' now 'non-blacks' in our own South Africa, still the negative of the invading immigrants that dominate, despise and deny us our dignity as human beings. Discover where you come from! Know yourself and always be yourself! Determine your place in your South Africa! Know where you are going to in the new millennium! / Langeveldt, William. Khoisan Community Forum, 1999.
929.9 SHE
Research Report

930.1 SAD
Copies: 1
Book

968.048 CLO
Copies: 1
Book

ANGLO BOER WAR 1899 - 1902 : The Causes
968.048 ANG
Copies: 1
Book

306.6 ANN
Copies: 1
Book
ARCHAEOLOGICAL DISPLAYS IN ROCK SHELTERS / Deacon, Janette.  
930.1025 DEA  
Copies: 1  
Book

ARCHAEOLOGICAL EVIDENCE AND CONVENTIONAL EXPLANATIONS OF SOUTHERN BANTU SETTLEMENT PATTERNS / Huffman, Thomas N. 1986.  
939.0968 HUF  
Copies: 1  
Book

ARCHAEOLOGY AND FOSSILS: For planners, developers, local authorities and communities: Draft / South African Heritage Resources Agency. -- Cape Town: South African Heritage Resources Agency,  
930.1028 SOU  
Copies: 1  
Book

939.0968 SEN  
Copies: 1  
Book

939.0968 HAL  
Copies: 2  
Book


THE ARCHIVE IS POLITICS: Truths, powers, records and contestation in South Africa / Harris, Verne.


"ASHES AND BLOOD": The British Army in South Africa 1795-1914 / Boyden, Peter B (ed); Guy, Alan J (ed); Harding, Marion (ed) National Army Museum, 1999.


AN AUDIT ON "THE SCIENCE POLICY AND SYSTEM OF THE RSA": Nated 11-005 (88/06) CSIR, 1992.

BACK TO THE LAND / Winberg, Marlene. -- Johannesburg: 1996.


THE BATTLE AT LAKE CHRISSE / DIE SLAG BY CRISSESMEER: 6 Februarie 1901 / Februarie 1901 / Reid, John.

BATTLEFIELD TOURISM IN SOUTH AFRICA WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO ISANDLWANA AND RORKE’S DRIFT KWAZULU-NATAL / Moeller, Maricki. -- Pretoria: University of Pretoria, 2005.


BEADWORK IN THE ZULU CULTURAL TRADITION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>968 ROS</td>
<td>BEFORE VAN RIEBEECK: callers at South Africa from 1488 to 1652</td>
<td>Raven-Hart, R.</td>
<td>Cape Town</td>
<td>Struik</td>
<td>1967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>968.03 RAV</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>582.16 VEN</td>
<td>BENUT ONS INHEEMSE BOME</td>
<td>Venter, Fanie; Venter, Julye-Ann.</td>
<td>Pretoria</td>
<td>Briza Publications</td>
<td>2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>968 BES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLUEPRINTS IN BLACK AND WHITE: The built environment</td>
<td>Bizzell, John</td>
<td>Solo Collective</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>professionals in South Africa: An outline history</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOER ARTILLERY TROPHIES IN AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND</td>
<td>Heunis, M C</td>
<td>Oranje Vrijstaat Artillerie Corps</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOER ARTILLERY TROPHIES IN BRITAIN, CANADA AND INDIA</td>
<td>Heunis, M C</td>
<td>Oranje Vrijstaat Artillerie Corps</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOER CLOTHING AND GEAR: A guide for re-enactors</td>
<td>Heunis, M C</td>
<td>Oranje Vrijstaat Artillerie Corps</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE BOER KRUPP GUNS</td>
<td>Heunis, M C</td>
<td>Oranje Vrijstaat Artillerie Corps</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOER MAXIM MACHINE GUNS</td>
<td>Heunis, M C</td>
<td>Oranje Vrijstaat Artillerie Corps</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
343.6808 GOV
Copies: 1
Book

343.6808 GOV
Copies: 1
Book

BRONNEGIDS BY DIE STUDIE VAN DIE AFRIKAANSE TAAL EN LETTERKUNDE / Nienaber, P J. 1954.
016.83936 NIE
Copies: 1
Book

BROWN SOUTH AFRICA / Ziervogel, C. -- Cape Town: Maskew Miller, 599.97 ZIE
Copies: 1
Book

351.7225 JOR
Copies: 1
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE BUILDING HAS BEGUN!: Government's report to the nation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


CHALLENGING XENOPHOBIA: Myths and realities about cross-border migration in Southern Africa / McDonald, David; Gay, John; Zinyama, Lovemore; Mattes, Robert; De Vletter, Fion. -- Cape Town: Idasa, 1998.


709.68 COL  
Copies: 1  
Book

325.30968 KEE  
Book

305.8 ERA  
Copies: 1  
Book

COMMANDING HEIGHTS / Bond, Patrick. -- Johannesburg: Ravan Press,  
330.968 BON  
Copies: 1  
Book

344.01 GOV  
Copies: 2  
Book Government gazette

CONCEPTUALISING DEVELOPMENTAL HISTORY: Breaking the boundaries of academia / Wells, Julia C.


CONFRONTING FRAGMENTATION: Housing and urban development in a democratising society / Harrison, Philip (ed); Huchzermeyer, Marie (ed); Mayekiso, Mzwanele (ed) -- Cape Town: University of Cape Town Press, 2003.


CONSOLIDATED LIST OF PROHIBITED AND RESTRICTED EXPORTS / South African Revenue Service. -- Pretoria: Government Printer, 343.680878 GOV
Copies: 1
Book Government gazette

Copies: 1
Book

Copies: 2
Book Government gazette

Copies: 1
Book Government gazette

Copies: 1
Book Government gazette
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CONSTITUTION OF THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA BILL: As introduced</td>
<td>Government Gazette</td>
<td>Pretoria</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSTITUTIONAL PROPERTY LAW</td>
<td>van der Walt, A J.</td>
<td>Cape Town</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSULTATION WITH CURATORS OF SIGNIFICANT COLLECTIONS AT THE SOUTH</td>
<td>South African Heritage Resources</td>
<td>Cape Town</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFRICAN MUSEUM 18 MAY 2000: Includes: National Heritage Resources</td>
<td>Agency</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Act (Act no 25 of 1999): section 3; Extracts from Act no.25 of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999 National Heritage Resources Act, 1999 relating to heritage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>objects; National Heritage Resources Act, 1999: Selected regulations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>relating to heritage objects and graves for consultation with</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>curators of significant collections; Previous possessions, new</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obligations; A plain English summary of policies for museums in</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples; Return</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of cultural property / South African Heritage Resources Agency.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTEMPORARY LABOUR RELATIONS</td>
<td>Finnemore, Martheanne; Van</td>
<td>Durban</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rensburg, Rhode.</td>
<td>Rensburg</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTEMPORARY SOUTH AFRICAN ARCHITECTURE IN A LANDSCAPE OF TRANSITION</td>
<td>Deckler, Thorsten; Graupner,</td>
<td>Cape Town</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/ Deckler, Thorsten; Graupner, Anne; Rasmuss, Henning.</td>
<td>Anne; Rasmuss</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CORN MILLS IN SOUTH AFRICA: The effects of climate, progress and legislation / Marx, Joanna. 2003. 725.4 MAR Copies: 1 Book


CORPORATE GOVERNANCE: Course / Astro Lech Projects and Systems Engineering. -- Johannesburg: Astro Lech Projects and Systems Engineering, 2005. 658.1 AST Copies: 1 Book


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COVERT OPERATIONS : Clandestine migration, temporary work and immigration policy in South Africa</td>
<td>Crush, Jonathan</td>
<td>Cape Town</td>
<td>Idasa</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>325.968 CRU</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRACKING BROAD-BASED BLACK ECONOMIC EMPOWERMENT : Codes &amp; scorecard unpacked</td>
<td>Balshaw, Tony; Goldberg, Jonathan</td>
<td>Cape Town</td>
<td>Human &amp; Rousseau</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>331.133 BAL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRAFT SOUTH AFRICA</td>
<td>Sellschop, Susan; Goldblatt, Wendy; Hemp, Doreen</td>
<td>Pan Macmillan SA</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>SEL</td>
<td>709.968 SEL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
355.00968 VAN
Copies:
1
Book

299.64 HAM
Copies:
1
Book

305.80968 COL
Copies:
1
Book

333.72 SOU
Copies:
1
Book

325.968 KYN
Copies:
2
Book

355.1342 UYS
968 COE
Copies: 1
Book

325.968 CRU
Copies: 1
Book

896 MND
Copies: 1
Book

968 NDE
Copies: 1
Book

920 RHO
Copies: 1
Book
306.0968 AFO
Copies:
1
Book

306 MCA
Copies:
1
Book

968 KRI
Copies:
2
Book

CUSTOMARY LAW IN SOUTH AFRICA / Bennett, T W. -- Cape Town: Juta, 2004.
342.6809 BEN
Copies:
1
Book

Copies:
1
Book
920 SUT
Book

968 MOL
Copies: 1
Book

920 MAH
Copies: 1
Book

355.00968 HAM
Copies: 1
Book

344.094 DEB
Copies: 1
Book

344.094 DEB
Copies: 1
Book
916.8 JOY
Copies: 1
Book

711 HAG
Copies: 1
Book

711 HAG
Copies: 1
Book

DISCOVERING SOUTHERN AFRICAN ROCK ART / Lewis-Williams, J D. -- Cape Town: David Philip Publishers, 1996.
759.0113 LEW
Book

344.68046 DEP
Copies: 2
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DRUM: The making of a magazine / Sampson, Anthony.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jonathan Ball</td>
<td>Jeppes-town</td>
<td>968 SAM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE DTI GROUP SMME SERVICES / Department of Trade and Industry</td>
<td></td>
<td>Department of Trade and Industry</td>
<td>Pretoria</td>
<td>670.4 DEP</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUELLING WITH LONG TOMS: An account of the 16th Battery Southern</td>
<td>Martin, David.</td>
<td>Ilford</td>
<td></td>
<td>968.048 MAR</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Division RGA during the Anglo-Boer War 1899-1902</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUNGA MANZI = STIRRING WAVES: Tsonga and Shangaan art from</td>
<td>Leibhammer, Nessa (ed)</td>
<td>Johannesburg</td>
<td></td>
<td>709.68 LEI</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Africa / Leibhammer, Nessa (ed)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>centuries in three continents / Temminck Groll, C L.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE EARLY MISSION IN SOUTH AFRICA / DIE VROEE SENDING IN SUID-AFRIKA</td>
<td>Schoeman, Karel.</td>
<td>Pretoria</td>
<td></td>
<td>266.00968 SCH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
333.7 BOH
Copies: 1
Book

370.196 EDU
Copies: 1
Book

EMBRYOS OF AN EARLY JURASSIC PROSAUROPOD DINOSAUR AND THEIR EVOLUTIONARY SIGNIFICANCE / Reisz, Robert R; Scott, Diane; Sues, Hans-Dieter; Evans, David C; Raath, Michael A. 2005.
567.91 REI
Copies: 1
Book

968 RIV
Copies: 1
Book

968.048 VAN
Copies: 1
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AN EMPLOYER'S GUIDE TO THE SKILLS DEVELOPMENT LEVY</td>
<td>Suttner, Marc.</td>
<td>Pretoria: Department of Labour</td>
<td>2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMPLOYMENT AND THE LAW: A practical guide for the workplace</td>
<td>Landis, Helga; Grossett, Lesley.</td>
<td>Cape Town: Juta &amp; Co</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Author(s)</td>
<td>Publisher</td>
<td>Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT: EIA regulations: implementation of sections 21,22 and 26 of the Environment Conservation Act</td>
<td>Department of Environmental Affairs and Tourism</td>
<td>Department of Environmental Affairs and Tourism, 1998</td>
<td>1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVIRONMENTAL JUSTICE IN SOUTH AFRICA</td>
<td>McDonald, David A (ed)</td>
<td>University of Cape Town Press</td>
<td>2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVIRONMENTAL LAWS OF SOUTH AFRICA: Volume 1</td>
<td>Henderson, P G W.</td>
<td>Juta &amp; Co</td>
<td>1996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT IN SOUTH AFRICA</td>
<td>Fuggle, R F (ed); Rabie, M A (ed)</td>
<td>Juta &amp; Co</td>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AN ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY FOR SOUTH AFRICA: Green paper for public discussion</td>
<td>Department of Environmental Affairs and Tourism</td>
<td>Pretoria: Department of Environmental Affairs and Tourism, 1996</td>
<td>1996</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
968 MPH
Copies: 1
Book

968 JEN
Copies: 2
Book

ESSENCE OF A LAND: South Africa and its World Heritage Sites / Hauf, Tim (ill); Du Preez, Max; Addison, Graeme; Thackeray, Francis; Van As, Johann; Tiley-Nel, Sian; Van Jaarsveld, Ernst; Gouws, Amanda. -- Kingston: Tim Hauf Photography, 2006.
333.784 HAU
Copies: 1
Book

ESTUARIES OF THE CAPE: PART 1: Synopsis of the Cape Coast - natural features, dynamics and utilization / Heydron, A E F; Tinley, K L. -- Stellenbosch: National Reserach Institute for Oceanology, 551.46 HEY
Copies: 1
Book

174.4 KUP
Copies: 1
Book

174.4 GIL
ETIQUETTE : All you want to know without the jargon / Van Schalkwyk, Helena. -- Cape Town: Pearson Education South Africa, 2002. 658.3145 VAN
Copies: 1
Book

Copies: 1
Book

THE EVOLVING SPATIAL FORM OF CITIES IN A GLOBALISING WORLD ECONOMY : Johannesburg and Sao Paulo / Murray, Martin J. -- Cape Town: HSRC Publishers, 2004. 327.11 MUR
Copies: 1
Book

EXCHANGE CONTROL LIBERALISATION IN SOUTH AFRICA / Kahn, Brian. -- Cape Town: Idasa, 1996. 332.64 KAH
Copies: 1
Book

Copies: 1
Book

EXTRACTIONS FROM DANCING UNDER THE AFRICAN MOON: Paganism and wicca in South Africa / Vos, Donna Darkwolf.

EXTRACTS FROM MAILSHIPS OF THE UNION-CASTLE LINE / Harris, C J; Ingpen, Brian. 1994.

EYERONE'S GUIDE TO SOUTH AFRICAN LAW / Anderson, A M; Dodd, A; Roos, M C. -- Cape Town: Zebra Press, 2006.

920 DEK
Copies: 1
Book

280.0968 DEN
Copies: 1
Book

320.9684 DAD
Copies: 1
Book

920 THA
Copies: 1
Book

968 HAR
Copies: 1
Book

FALLEN WALLS: Voices from the cells that held Mandela and Havel / Coetzee, Jan K; Gilfillan, Lynda; Hulee, Otakar. -- Cape Town: Lidove Noviny Publishing House; Robben Island Museum, 2002.
920 COE
364.1323 SAN
Copies:
1
Book

333.72 MIN
Copies:
1
Book

658.15 MAR
Copies:
1
Book

344.680533 GOV
Copies:
1
Book Government gazette

968 HIT
Copies:
1
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>Format</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FOKUS OP DIE GESKIEDENIS / Barnard, S L.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bloemfontein: 1988.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORCED TO GROW / Magona, Sindiwe.</td>
<td></td>
<td>London: David Philip Publishers, 1992.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE FORGOTTEN FRONTIER: Colonist and Khoisan on the Cape’s northern frontier in the 18th century / Penn, Nigel.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cape Town: Double Storey Books, 2005.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
658.4 PRI
Copies: 1
Book

658.151 SOU
Copies: 2
Book

929.6 GAV
Copies: 1
Book

920 SIB
Copies: 1
Book

968 BEN
Copies: 1
Book


THE FRONTIER TRADITION IN SOUTH AFRICA / Walker, Eric A. 1930.
968 WAL
Copies: 1
Book

658.3124 STE
Copies: 1
Book

A FUNDING APPROACH FOR INCORPORATING PRIORITIES IN THE ALLOCATION OF FUNDS TO SCIENTIFIC COUNCILS / Pouris, A. Centre for Evaluation and Policy, 1992.
658.1148 POU
Copies: 1
Book

355.1342 KIN
Copies: 1
Book

920 GAN
Copies: 1
Book

635.974 VAN
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GOD'S GANGSTERS?: The history, language, rituals, secrets</td>
<td>Parker Lewis, Heather</td>
<td>Cape Town: Ihilihili press</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>364.1066 PA</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and myths of South Africa's prison gangs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOING FOR GOLD: Men, mines, and migration</td>
<td>Moodie, T Dunbar; Ndatshe, Vivienne.</td>
<td>Johannesburg: Witwatersrand</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>325.968 MOO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>University Press</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOING NATIVE?: Trout and setting identity in a 'rainbow'</td>
<td>Draper, Malcolm</td>
<td></td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>799.1755 DRA</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Society</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOVERNING AT LOCAL LEVEL: A resource for community leaders</td>
<td>Graham, Paul (ed)</td>
<td>Cape Town: Idasa</td>
<td>1995</td>
<td>320.8 GRA</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A GUIDELINE FOR THE MANAGEMENT AND CONSERVATION OF HERITAGE RESOURCES IN SOUTH AFRICA / Louw, Caromin. 2003.


GVERVEYISM / Garvey, Amy Jacques (comp)
728.37 RAD
Copies: 1
Book

691.2 HAN
Copies: 1
Book

283.968 CHI
Copies: 1
Book

658.57 OCH
Copies: 1
Book

968 WIL
Copies: 1
Book
333.72 TOW
Copies:
1
Book

HERITAGE VERSUS HISTORY: The case of the volkscustodian and the Professor? / Allen, Geoffrey.
968 ALL
Copies:
1
Book

709.68 HIG
Copies:
1
Book

725.94 RIC
Copies:
1
Book

725.94 AUT
Copies:
2
Book

969.9 COO

968 COO
Copies:
2
Book


370 KAL
Copies:
1
Book


968 TER
Copies:
1
Book


610.968 BUR
Copies:
2
Book


968 FAI
Copies:
1
Book
HOMESTEADS / Magubane, Peter.
728 MAG
Copies: 1
Book

920 BAA
Copies: 1
Book

920 SOB
Copies: 2
Book

HULLE HET ONS EEU GEVORM : Die invloedrykste Suid-Afrikaners van die twintigste eeu / They shaped our century -- Cape Town: Human & Rousseau,
920 HUL
Copies: 1
Book

306.4 IND
Copies: 1
Book
ICONS OF OUR DEMOCRACY
920 ICO
Copies: 1
Book

306.2 BEK
Copies: 1
Book

355.02 BAD
Copies: 1
Book

920 HEA
Copies: 1
Book

720.968 COE
Book Journal article

342.68082 GOV


INDIGENOUS KNOWLEDGE AND ITS USES IN SOUTHERN AFRICA / Normann, Hans (ed); Snyman, Ina (ed); Cohen, Morris (ed) -- Pretoria: HSRC Publishers, 1996.

INDIGENOUS KNOWLEDGE SYSTEMS / Science and Technology Department. -- Pretoria: Department of Science and Technology, 2004.


INNOCENT BLOOD / Jooste, Graham; Webster, Roger. -- Claremont: Spearhead, 2002.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LANDSCAPE AND URBAN PLANNING: Dunes, archaeology and the National Monuments Act</td>
<td>Deacon, Janette</td>
<td></td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>DEA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LANGS DIE PAD VAN SUID-AFRIKA: Commemorative album and re-enactment of the Great Trek</td>
<td>De Witte, Teo.</td>
<td>Pretoria: J L van Schaik, 1939.</td>
<td>1939</td>
<td>DEW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
346.048 MUH
Copies:
1
Book

616.7972 LEA
Copies:
3
Book

968 MBE
Copies:
1
Book

303.4 DUT
Copies:
1
Book

960.32 SOU
Copies:
1
Book
261.8 NAU
Copies: 1
Book

323.4 ASM
Copies: 1
Book

LEGAL AND FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS FOR SAFEGUARDING OUR INTANGIBLE HERITAGE: South Africa and Senegal 2003.
333.72 LEG
Copies: 3
Book

296.0968 LER
Copies: 2
Book

920 LUT
Copies: 1
Book

968.048 PAR
Copies: 1
567.9 KIN
Copies: 2
Book

560.968 MAC
Copies: 3
Book

968.048 PRE
Copies: 1
Book

LIFE ORIENTATION: Life skills and HIV/AIDS illustrative learning programme: Grade 8 learners workbook / Pretoria: Department of Health, 371.4 LIF
Copies: 1
Book

920 BOS
Copies: 1
Book

355.31 KLE
929.6 PAM  
Copies: 1  
Book

725.94 NAT  
Copies: 1  
Book

333.72 SOU  
Copies: 1  
Book

355.81 HEU  
Copies: 1  
Book

THE LIVES AND TIMES OF AFRICAN MIGRANTS AND IMMIGRANTS IN POST-APARTHEID SOUTH AFRICA / McDonald, David A; Mashike, Lephophotho; Golden, Celia. -- Cape Town: Idasa, 1999.  
325.968 MCD  
Copies: 1
LIVING FAITHS IN SOUTH AFRICA / Prozesky, Martin (ed); De Gruchy, John W (ed) -- Cape Town: David Philip, 1995.
200.968 PRO
Copies:
1
Book

320.8 ATK
Copies:
1
Book

343.6803 GOV
Copies:
1
Book Government gazette

343.6803 GOV
Copies:
1
Book Government gazette

343.6803 GOV
Copies:
1
Book Government gazette
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Copies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL SYSTEMS AMENDMENT ACT, 2003</td>
<td></td>
<td>Government Gazette</td>
<td>Cape Town</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL SYSTEMS BILL, 1999</td>
<td></td>
<td>Government Gazette</td>
<td>Pretoria</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE LONG MARCH: The story of the struggle for liberation in South Africa</td>
<td>Liebenberg, Ian (ed); Lortan, Fiona (ed); Nel, Bobby (ed); Van der Westhuizen, Gert (ed)</td>
<td>HAUM</td>
<td>Pretoria</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONG WALK TO FREEDOM: The autobiography of Nelson Mandela</td>
<td>Mandela, Nelson R.</td>
<td>Abacus</td>
<td>London</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
968 HAS
Copies: 1
Book

920 MAN
Copies: 2
Book

920 MAN
Copies: 2
Book

968 ASH
Copies: 1
Book

968 MBE
Copies: 1
Book

781.57 TIT
Copies: 1
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Copies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MANAGEMENT PRINCIPLES : A contemporary edition for Africa</td>
<td>Smit, P J; Cronje, G J de J; Brevis, T; Vrba, M J</td>
<td>Cape Town: Juta</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANAGING CHANGE, NEGOTIATING CONFLICT</td>
<td>Anstey, Mark</td>
<td>Cape Town: Juta</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANAGING ELECTRONIC RECORDS IN GOVERNMENTAL BODIES : Policy guidelines</td>
<td>National Archives and Records Service of South Africa</td>
<td>Cape Town: National Archives and Records Service of South Africa</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANDELA : The authorised biography</td>
<td>Sampson, Anthony</td>
<td>Johannesburg: Jonathan Ball</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANDELA : The authorized portrait</td>
<td>Maharaj, Mac; Kathrada, Ahmed</td>
<td>Kansas City: Andrews McMeel Publishing</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANIFESTO ON VALUES, EDUCATION AND DEMOCRACY</td>
<td>Ministry of Education</td>
<td>Cape Town: Cape Argus Teach Fund</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
343.68099 MAN
Copies: 2
Book Government gazette

920 JUR
Copies: 1
Book

333.72 MAP
Copies: 1
Book

346.680469164 GOV
Copies: 2
Book Government gazette

MARINE LIVING RESOURCES ACT, 1998 (ACT NO. 18 OF 1998) : Notice of intention to declare the Pondoland marine protected area under section 43 of the Marine Living Resources Act, 1998 ; Notice of intention to declare the Bird Island marine protected area... ; Notice of intention to declare the Cape Peninsula marine protected area... ; Notice of intention to declare the Namaqualand marine protected area...; Notice of intention to declare the Aliwal Shoal marine protected area / Government Gazette. -- Pretoria: Government Printer, 2004.
346.680469164 GOV
Copies: 1
616.025 SCH
Copies: 1
Book

581.634 VAN
Copies: 1
Book

MEET THE INDIAN IN SOUTH AFRICA: a pictorial survey -- Pretoria: Government Printer,
599.98 MEE
Book

MEMORIES, REALITIES AND DREAMS: Aspects of the South African Jewish experience / Shain, Milton (ed); Mendelsohn, Richard (ed) -- Johannesburg: Jonathan Ball,
968 SHA
Copies: 2
Book

968 LAN
Copies: 1
Book

MENSEREGTE (HUMAN RIGHTS): Die regte van inheemse mense / Little, J D.
307.7 LIT
Copies: 1
Book

344.68044 GOV
Copies: 1
Book Government gazette


343.680965 GOV
Copies: 1
Book Government gazette


343.680965 GOV
Copies: 1
Book Government gazette


343.680965 GOV
Copies: 1
Book Government gazette


939.0968 GOO
Copies: 1
Book

343.68077 GOV
Copies: 1
Book Government gazette

343.680775 GOV
Copies: 1
Book Government gazette

343.680775 GOV
Copies: 1
Book Government gazette

385.0968 SMI
Copies: 1
Book

R725.94 SOU
Copies: 1
Book

599.98 SKO
Copies: 2 (Northern Cape: 2000/0269)
MISSION SETTLEMENTS IN SOUTH AFRICA: A Report on their Historical background and prospects for conservation / Japha, Derek; Japha, Vivienne; Le Grange, Lucien; Todeschini, Fabio. -- Cape Town: University of Cape Town, 1993.
711.55 JAP
Copies: 3
Book

711.55 JAP
Copies: 2
Book

266.00968 BRE
Copies: 1
Book

658.57 MWA
Copies: 1
Book

792.0968 PET
Copies: 1
Book
968.048 HEU
Copies:
1
Book

MORE ON BOER ARTILLERY TROPHIES IN AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND / Oranje Vrijstaat Artillerie Corps. 2003.
623.42 ORA
Copies:
2
Book

704.942 BRO
Book

658.57 MUL
Copies:
1
Book

342.6802 GOV
Copies:
1
Book Government gazette

709.968 WAL
Copies:
1
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Subject Category</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>African architecture</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MY HEART STANDS IN THE HILL</td>
<td>Deacon, Janette; Foster, Craig.</td>
<td>Cape Town: Struik Publishers (Pty) Ltd, 2005.</td>
<td>599.98961  DEA</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3821685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MYTHS AND ATTITUDES: an inside look at the coloured people</td>
<td>van der Ross, R E.</td>
<td>Cape Town: Tafelberg, 1979.</td>
<td>599.98 VAN</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
<td>3821685</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Copies: 1
Book

NAMIBIANS ON SOUTH AFRICA : Attitudes towards cross-border migration and immigration policy / Frayne, Bruce; Pendleton, Wade. -- Cape Town: Idasa, 1998. 325.968 FRA
Copies: 1
Book

Copies: 1
Book

Copies: 2
Book

A NATIONAL BIOTECHNOLOGY STRATEGY FOR SOUTH AFRICA -- Pretoria: Department of Science and Technology, 2001. 620.8 NAT
Copies: 1
Book

346.68046917 GOV
Copies: 1
Book Government gazette

344.6809 GOV
Copies: 1
Book Government gazette

346.68044 GOV
Copies: 1
Book Government gazette

346.68044 GOV
Copies: 1
Book Government gazette

346.68044 GOV
Copies: 2
Book Government gazette


NATIONAL HERITAGE RESOURCES BILL: As submitted by the Portfolio Committee on Arts, Culture and Language, Science and Technology (National Assembly) after consideration of the National Heritage Bill (B 139-98) and after considerations of submissions from interested parties thereon: B 24-99 / Government Gazette. -- Pretoria: Government Printer, 1998.


NATIONAL PARKS ACT, 1976 (ACT NO. 57 OF 1976) : Declaration of land in terms of the National Parks Act, 1976 (Act no. 57 of 1976), to be part of the Namaqua National Park; Declaration of land ... to be part of the Vhembe-Dongola National Park; Declaration of land ... to be part of the Agulhas National Park; Declaration of land ... to be part of the West Coast National Park; Declaration of land ... to be part of the Karoo National Park; Declaration of land ... to be part of the Table Mountain National Park and; Declaration of land ... to be part of the Augrabies Waterfall National Park / Government Gazette. -- Pretoria: Government Printer, 2004.
346.68046782 GOV
Copies: 1
Book Government gazette

930.102804 SOU
Copies: 2
Book

930.102804 SOU
Copies: 1
Book

343.6803 GOV
Copies: 1
Book Government gazette

344.68095 GOV
Copies: 1
Book Government gazette

695 LON
Copies: 1
Book

690.24 RAD
Copies: 1
Book

725.94 DIE
Copies: 1
Book

325.30968 ADA
Copies: 1
Book

306 NUT
Copies: 2
Book


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS ON THE TRUTH AND RECONCILIATION COMMISSION AND APPENDIX C: S A SOCIETY OF ARCHIVISTS' CODE OF ARCHIVAL ETHICS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Copies: 1
Book Government gazette

Copies: 1
Book

NOW THAT WE ARE FREE : Coloured communities in a democratic South Africa / James, Wilmot (ed); Caliguire, Daria (ed); Cullinan, Kerry (ed) -- Cape Town: Idasa, 1996.
Copies: 1
Book

Copies: 1
Book

Copies: 1
Book
916.8 GEO  
Copies: 1  
Book

796.7 OFF  
Copies: 1  
Book

320.56 RED  
Copies: 2  
Book

920 TAM  
Copies: 1  
Book

968 TAM  
Copies: 1  
Book

320.968 MAN
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Copies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OPERATION VULA / Braam, Conny.</td>
<td>Johannesburg: Jacana, 2004.</td>
<td>968</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORALITY, MEMORY &amp; THE PAST : Listening to the voices of black clergy</td>
<td>Denis, Philippe</td>
<td>Pietermaritzburg: Cluster Publications, 2000.</td>
<td>325.30968</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
968 HAS
Copies: 1
Book

720.968 HAR
Book

333.917 GLA
Copies: 2
Book

920 JAF
Copies: 1
Book

OUR SOUTH AFRICAN HERALDIC HERITAGE: A mythic creation? / Laing, Robert.
929.6 LAI
Copies: 1
Book

720.968 PRE
Copies: 3


PARLIAMENTARY PROCEDURE IN SOUTH AFRICA / Kilpin, Ralph. -- Cape Town: Juta & Co, 1950.


PENSION FUNDS ACT, 1956 (ACT NO. 24 OF 1956): Categorisation and annual financial statements applicable to the different categories of funds; Assumptions for the determination of minimum individual reserves of members of defined categories of pension funds and; Pension funds amendment regulations, 2006 / Government Gazette. -- Pretoria: Government Printer, 2006.


POLITICS IN SOUTH AFRICA: From Mandela to Mbeki / Lodge, Tom. -- Cape Town: David Philip, 2002.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PORTRAITS OF POWER: Profiles in a changing South Africa</td>
<td>Gevisser, Mark</td>
<td>Claremont: David Philip</td>
<td></td>
<td>1996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PORTUGUESE PIONEERS IN SOUTHERN AFRICA</td>
<td>Axelson, Eric</td>
<td>Johannesburg: SABC Publication</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POST-APARTHEID MONUMENTS IN SOUTH AFRICA: The visual representation</td>
<td>Marschall, Sabine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POTTEBAKKERY IN SUID-AFRIKA TOT 1950: Discussion in Afrikaans on</td>
<td>Heymans, Riana</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POWER IS OURS: Selected speeches of South African statesman M Gatsha</td>
<td>Buthelezi speaks on the crisis in South</td>
<td>New York: Books in Focus</td>
<td></td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE POWER OF GOVERNANCE: Enhancing the performance of state-owned</td>
<td>Khoza, Reuel; Adam, Mohamed</td>
<td>Gauteng: Pan Macmillan SA</td>
<td></td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


333.784 PRI
Copies: 1
Book

320.2 BAR
Copies: 1
Book

920 MEE
Copies: 2
Book

920 MAN
Copies: 1
Book

341.231 PRO
Copies: 2
Book


PUBLIC ECONOMICS / Black, Philip A; Calitz, Estian; Steenekamp, Tjaart J. -- Cape Town: Oxford University Press, 2005.

Copies: 1
Book

Copies: 1
Book

PUBLICATIONS ON VERNACULAR ARCHITECTURE / Vernacular Architecture Society of South Africa. Vernacular Architecture Society of South Africa, 016.720968 VER
Copies: 1
Book

THE QUIET DIPLOMACY OF LIBERATION: International politics and South Africa's transition / Landsberg, Christopher. -- Johannesburg: Jacana Media, 2004. 320.968 LAN
Copies: 1
Book

RACE / Fisher, Ryland. Jacana Media, 2007. 305.8 FIS
Copies: 1
Book

RACE RELATIONS SURVEY 1985 / Cooper, Carole (cp); Shindler, Jennifer (cp); McCaul, Colleen (cp); Potter, Frances (cp); Cullum, Melanie (cp); Narsoo, Monty (cp); Brouard, Pierre (cp) -- Johannesburg: South African Institute of Race Relations, 1986. 968 COO
RACE RELATIONS SURVEY 1987/1988 / Cooper, Carole (cp); Shindler, Jennifer (cp); McCaul, Colleen (cp); Hamilton, Robin (cp); Beale, Mary (cp); Clemans, Alison (cp); Kruger, Lou-Marie (cp); Markovitz, Michael (cp); Seimon, Jon-Marc (cp); Brouard, Pierre (cp); Shelton, Glen (cp) -- Johannesburg: South African Institute of Race Relations, 1988.

968 COO
Copies: 1
Book

RACE RELATIONS SURVEY 1988/1989 / Cooper, Carole (cp); Shindler, Jennifer (cp); McCaul, Colleen (cp); Hamilton, Robin (cp); Beale, Mary (cp); Clemans, Alison (cp); Kruger, Lou-Marie (cp); Delvare, Isabelle (cp); Moonsamy, John Gary (cp) -- Johannesburg: South African Institute of Race Relations, 1989.

968 COO
Copies: 1
Book

RAILWAY HERITAGE AT RISK : South Africa / De Jong, Robert C.
385.0968 DEJ
Copies: 1
Book

333.7 BAI
Copies: 1
Book

327.17 ASM
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REDISCOVERING SOUTH AFRICA: A wayward guide</td>
<td>Haw, Stephen; Unsworth, Andrew; Robertson, Heather</td>
<td>Cape Town: Spearhead, 2001</td>
<td>916.8 HAW</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFIGURING THE ARCHIVE</td>
<td>Hamilton, Carolyn (ed); Harris, Verne (ed); Taylor, Jane (ed); Pickover, Michele (ed); Reid, Graeme (ed); Saleh, Razia (ed)</td>
<td>Cape Town: David Philip, 2002</td>
<td>027.5 HAM</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFLECTIONS ON A LIFE IN SPORT</td>
<td>Ramsamy, Sam; Griffiths, Edward</td>
<td>Cape Town: Greenhouse, 2004</td>
<td>920 RAM</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Copies: 1
Book Government gazette

Copies: 1
Book Government gazette

Copies: 1
Book

REMARKABLE TREES OF SOUTH AFRICA / Esterhuyse, Neels; Von Breitenbach, Jutta; Sohinge, Hermien. -- Arcadia: Briza Publications, 2001. 582.160968 EST
Copies: 1
Book

Copies: 1
Book

REMUNERATION OF PUBLIC OFFICE BEARERS ACT, 1998 (ACT NO. 20 OF 1998): Determination of salaries and allowances of traditional leaders, members of provincial houses of traditional leaders and members of the national house of traditional leaders for the 2003/2004 financial year and;
343.6805242 GOV
Copies: 1
Book Government gazette

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE OF INQUIRY INTO A NATIONAL MARITIME POLICY FOR THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
343.096 REP
Book

306.84 NAT
Copies: 2
Book

725.94 SIB
Copies: 1
Book

967.804 MHL
Copies: 2
Book

323.34 SCA
Copies: 1
001.42 TER
Copies: 1

355.37 NIE
Copies: 1

346.048 HAL
Copies: 1

RESISTING RACISM: A teacher's guide to equality in education / Eyber, Carola; Dyer, Dorothy; Versfeld, Ruth. -- Cape Town: Teaching and Learning Resources Centre (TLRC) 1997.
320.56 EYB
Copies: 1

346.680432 GOV
Copies: 1


Copies: 1
Book

Copies: 1
Book

Copies: 1
Book

Copies: 1
Book

Copies: 2
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher, Location</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Copies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ROCK ART</td>
<td>Woodhouse, H C.</td>
<td>Cape Town: Purnell, 1978</td>
<td>759.0113 WOO</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROCK PAINTINGS OF SOUTH AFRICA: Revealing a legacy</td>
<td>Bassett, Stephen Townley</td>
<td>Cape Town: David Philip Publishers, 2001</td>
<td>759.0113 BAS</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE ROLE OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT (SPATIAL PLANNING, DEVELOPMENT PLANNING &amp; CONSERVATION OF THE NATURAL ENVIRONMENT) PROMOTING SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT IN SOUTH AFRICA</td>
<td>Claassen, Piet.</td>
<td></td>
<td>333.72 CLA</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROOIWYN IN SUID-AFRIKA</td>
<td>Biermann, Barrie</td>
<td>Cape Town: Buren, 1971</td>
<td>663.223 BIE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
323.1968 SHA
Book

968.048 HEU
Copies: 1
Book

306.4 RSA
Copies: 1
Book

RURAL DEPOPULATION REPORT / Brann, Russell.
307.72 BRA
Copies: 1
Book

968.048 DAV
Book

SA TRIBES: Who we are, how we live, what we want from life in the new South Africa / Burgess, Steven. -- Cape Town: David Philip Publishers, 2002.
306 BUR
Copies: 1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Copies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SAHRA MEDIA COVERAGE: September 2000 to date (13 March 2001)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY POLICY FOR THE NEW SOUTH AFRICA</td>
<td>Amuah, Isaac</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE SCIENCE POLICY AND SYSTEM OF THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA</td>
<td>Nated 11-005 (88/06)</td>
<td>Pretoria: Department of National Education</td>
<td>1988</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEARCHING FOR THE PAST: The methods and techniques of archaeology</td>
<td>Humphreys, J.B.</td>
<td>Cape Town: David Philip Publishers</td>
<td>1986</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SISEBENZA SONKE: 10 years democracy and freedom / Department of Trade and Industry. Department of Trade and Industry, 658.5 DEP
Copies: 1
Book

Copies: 2
Book

SKELETONS IN THE CUPBOARD: South African museums and the trade in human remains 1907-1917 / Legassick, Martin; Rassool, Ciraj. -- Cape Town; Kimberley; South African Museum; McGregor Museum, 2000. 069.5 LEG
Copies: 3
Book

Copies: 1
Book Government gazette

Copies: 1
Book Government gazette
968.048 BES
Copies: 1
Book

THE SMALL HOUSE IN MODERN SOUTH AFRICAN ARCHITECTURE / Lipman, Alan.
728.1 LIP
Copies: 1
Book

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC PROCESSES ON THE SOUTH AFRICAN FRONTIER / Ross, Robert.
306.3 ROS
Copies: 1
Book

326 MAS
Copies: 1
Book

968 ZEG
Copies: 1
Book


SOUTH AFRICA: More good news / Bowes, Brett (ed); Pennington, Steuart (ed) -- Johannesburg: South Africa - The Good News (Pty) Ltd. 2003. 968 BOW
Copies: 1
Book

Copies: 1
Book

SOUTH AFRICA AROUND & ABOUT: Vol.1 / Spink, Douglas M. -- Pietermaritzburg: 1977. 916.8 SPI
Copies: 1
Book

Copies: 1
Book

Copies: 2
Book

Copies: 1
Book

Copies: 2
Book

SOUTH AFRICA'S HERITAGE: How our forefathers lived, worked and played. From Van Riebeeck to 19th century times: Part One: Their homes -- Cape Town: Caltex, 1960. 968 SOU
Copies: 1
Book

SOUTH AFRICA'S HERITAGE: How our forefathers lived, worked and played. From Van Riebeeck to 19th century times: Part Two: The interior of their homes; and their dress -- Cape Town: Caltex, 1961. 968 SOU
Copies: 1
Book

SOUTH AFRICA'S HERITAGE: How our forefathers lived, worked and played > From Van Riebeeck to 19th century times: Part three: Their customs, amusements and sport -- Cape Town: Caltex, 1962. 968 SOU
Copies: 1
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOUTH AFRICA - THE PAST, PRESENT AND FUTURE OF OUR NATIONAL ESTATE</td>
<td>Text 100 Public Relations</td>
<td>Cape Town: Text 100 Public Relations</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTH AFRICA WEIRD AND WONDERFUL</td>
<td>Marsh, Rob</td>
<td>Cape Town: Tafelberg</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTH AFRICA WORKS : Everyone's guide to understanding skills</td>
<td>Cloete, Harlan C A.</td>
<td>Stellenbosch: Rapid Access</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>development in South Africa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTH AFRICA YEARBOOK 2000/01</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pretoria: Government</td>
<td>2000/01</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Communication and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Information System</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTH AFRICA YEARBOOK 2001/02</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pretoria: Government</td>
<td>2001/02</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Communication and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Information System</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
910.0968 SOU
Copies: 1
Book

910.0968 SOU
Copies: 1
Book

SOUTH AFRICAN ARMY 1939-40
355.00968 SOU
Copies: 1
Book

016.83936 SOU
Copies: 1
Book

912.68 SOU
Book

343.68067 GOV
Copies: 1
Book Government gazette


SOUTH AFRICAN MANUAL FOR OUTDOOR ADVERTISING CONTROL (SAMOAC) / Department of Environmental Affairs and Tourism. -- Pretoria: Department of Environmental Affairs and Tourism, 1998.

Copies:
1
Book

SOUTH AFRICAN SOCIAL ATTITUDES: Changing times, diverse voices / Pillay, Udesh (ed); Roberts, Benjamin (ed); Rule, Stephen (ed) -- Cape Town: HSRC Press, 2006.
Copies:
1
Book

SOUTH AFRICAN SPECIAL FORCES / Pitta, Robert; Fannell, Jeff; McCouaig, Simon. 1993.
Copies:
1
Book

Copies:
1
Book

Copies:
1
Book Annual Report

Book
796.8 SMI
Copies:
1
Book

599.98963 STE
Book

SOUTHERN AFRICA POST-APARTHEID?: The search for democratic governance / Landsberg, Chris (ed); Mackay, Shaun (ed) -- Cape Town: Idasa, 2004.
321.8043 LAN
Copies:
1
Book

916.8 SOU
Copies:
1
Book

320.56 LUT
Copies:
1
Book

306.4 MBI
370.193 ASM
Copies: 1
Book

358.400968 MCL
Copies: 1
Book

STABLE CARBON AND NITROGEN ISOTOPE RATIOS AND COASTAL DIETS IN THE LATER STONE AGE OF SOUTH AFRICA: A comparison and critical analysis of two data sets / Sealy, Judith. -- Amsterdam: Harwood Academic, 930.10285 SEA
Book

030.968 STA
Copies: 1994/0585 -1994/0596 at Transvaal office
Book

968 DAN
Copies: 1
Book


THE STATE OF THE NATION ADDRESS OF THE PRESIDENT OF SOUTH AFRICA, THABO MBEKI: National Assembly Chamber, Cape Town, 4 February 2000


920 NKO
Copies: 1
Book

560.968 MCC
Copies: 1
Book

968 LAN
Copies: 1
Book

350.968 DEP
Copies: 1
Book

350.968 DEP


Copies:
2
Book


Copies:
2
Book


Copies:
1
Book

T HEY FOUGHT FOR FREEDOM: Ruth First / Pinnock, Don. -- Cape Town: Maskew Miller Longman, 1997. 920 FIR

Copies:
1
Book

T HEY FOUGHT FOR FREEDOM: David Webster / Frederikse, Julie. -- Cape Town: Maskew Miller Longman, 2001. 920 WEB

Copies:
1
Book

T HEY'RE BURNING THE CHURCHES: The final dramatic events that scuttled apartheid / Noonan, Patrick. -- Bellevue: Jacana, 2003. 968 NOO


THOSE RESTLESS YEARS: (Dealing with the boer wars and Bambata rebellion) / Smail, J L. -- Cape Town: Howard Timmins, 1971.


TO REPAIR THE IRREPARABLE: Reparation and reconstruction in South Africa / Doxtader, Erik (ed); Villa-Vicencio, Charles (ed) -- Claremont: David Philip Publishers, 2006. 320.968 DOX
Copies: 1
Book

TO SPEAK OF THIS LAND: Identity and belonging in South Africa and beyond / Brown, Duncan. -- Scottsville: University of KwaZulu-Natal Press, 2006. 305.8968 BRO
Copies: 1
Book

TODAY AND YESTERDAY / Appollis, Tyrone. -- Bellville: Sanlam Life Insurance, 2006. 709.68 APP
Copies: 1
Book

Copies: 1
Book

TOURISM GREEN PAPER: Towards a new tourism policy for South Africa Department of Environmental Affairs and Tourism, 1995. 338.4791 TOU
Copies: 1
Book

TOWARD NEW HISTORIES FOR SOUTH AFRICA: On the place of the past in our present / Jeppie, Shamil (ed) -- Cape Town: Juta Gariep, 2004. 968 JEP
TOWARDS A CATALOGUE OF ISLAMIC MANUSCRIPTS IN SOUTH AFRICA WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE MELAYU MANUSCRIPTS AT THE CAPE / Haron, Muhammed.
297.1 HAR
Copies: 1
Book

TOWARDS A CORPORATE STRATEGY FOR THE NATIONAL MONUMENTS COUNCIL / Steyn, J (cp) 1990.
658.001 STE
Copies: 1
Book

341.7675 IDR
Copies: 1
Book

350.968 POL
Copies: 1
Book

388.341 BUR
Book
371.1028 VER
Copies: 1
Book

344.6804 GOV
Copies: 1
Book Government gazette

342.68044 GOV
Copies: 1
Book Government gazette

351.7225 FOL
Copies: 1
Book

TRAVEL GUIDE TO SOUTH AFRICAN CRAFT SITES / The Eskom Due-South Craft Route Project. -- Pretoria: The Eskom Due-South Craft Route Project, 2004.
709.68 ESK
Copies: 1
Book

TREASURY REGULATIONS FOR DEPARTMENTS, TRADING ENTITIES, CONSTITUTIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND PUBLIC ENTITIES: Issued in terms of the Public Finance Management Act, 1999: The Minister of Finance has, in terms of section 76 of the PFMA, amended the Treasury Regulations that were
920 HUD
Copies: 2
Book

599.97 ELL
Book

599.98 BRE
Book

968 TRU
Copies: 2
Book

968 TRU
Copies: 2
Book

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UNDERGROUND PEOPLE</td>
<td>Nkosi, Lewis</td>
<td>Cape Town: Kwela Books, 2002</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNFINISHED BUSINESS: South Africa apartheid &amp; truth</td>
<td>Bell, Terry; Ntsebeza, Dumisa Buhle</td>
<td>Cape Town: RedWorks, 2001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNION-CASTLE LINE: A fleet history</td>
<td>Newall, Peter</td>
<td>London: Carmania Press, 1999</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AN UNPOPULAR WAR: From afbak to bosbefok: Voices of South African National Servicemen</td>
<td>Thompson, J H.</td>
<td>Cape Town: Zebra Press, 2006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URBAN CONSERVATION: Principles, guidelines and draft controls</td>
<td>Lipman, E N.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
USIKO: Tales from Africa's treasure trove / Mutwa, Credo.
599.98 MUT
Copies:
1
Book

THE VALLEY AWAKES / Rassool, Yousuf (Joe) 2003.
968 RAS
Copies:
1
Book

929.9 VAL
Copies:
2
Book

599.98963 MAG
Copies:
1
Book

VARIOUS ARTICLES ON HERITAGE AND THE IMPORTANCE OF MONUMENTS IN SOUTH AFRICA 1993.
725.94 VAR
Copies:
1
Book

316.68 STA
Copies:
1
Book
720.288 ROE
Copies:
2
Book

968.4045 GUY
Copies:
1
Book

709.24 NEL
Copies:
1
Book

968.04 CUR
Copies:
1
Book

VIVA VANDALISM?: Discussion on the damages to rock art sites / Johnson, Townley.
759.0113 JOH
Copies:
1
Book

920 LUT
Copies:
1
Book
920 FIR
Copies:
1
Book

322.420968 BAL
Copies:
1
Book

968 PIE
Copies:
1
Book

305.8968 SIT
Copies:
1
Book

333.78 DLA
Copies:
1
Book


Copies: 1
Book Government gazette

Book

WAVES OF CHANGE : Coastal and fisheries co-management in South Africa / Hauck, Maria (ed); Sowman, Merle (ed) -- Cape Town: University of Cape Town Press, 2003.  333.917 HAU
Copies: 1
Book

Copies: 1
Book

Copies: 2
Book

WEEKENDS WITH LEGENDS / Hilton-Barber, Bridget. -- Claremont: The Spearhead Press, 2001.  916.8 HIL
306 CHI
Copies:
1
Book

327.17 MAM
Copies:
1
Book

968.2212 BRO
Copies:
2
Book

WHISTLE-BLOWING: A guide for public sector managers promoting public sector accountability implementing the Protected Disclosures Act: Will you be ready when the whistle blows? -- Cape Town: ODAC,
340.112 WHI
Copies:
1
Book

340.112 CAL
Copies:
1
Book
920 COL
Copies:
1
Book

WHITE PAPER DEVELOPMENT & PROMOTION OF TOURISM IN SOUTH AFRICA / Department of Environmental Affairs and Tourism. Department of Environmental Affairs and Tourism, 1996.
338.4791 WHI
Copies:
1
Book

WHITE PAPER ON ARTS, CULTURE AND HERITAGE / Department of Arts, Culture, Science and Technology.
344.68094 DEP
Copies:
1
Book

WHITE PAPER ON ARTS, CULTURE AND HERITAGE: English, Sesotho, Afrikaans, IsiZulu and Tshivenda / Department of Arts, Culture, Science and Technology. -- Pretoria: Department of Arts, Culture, Science and Technology, 1996.
344.68094 DEP
Copies:
1
Book

344.680534 GOV
Copies:
1
Book Government gazette


WHITE PAPER ON SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY: preparing for the 21st century 1996.

WHITE PAPER ON THE ARTS, CULTURE AND HERITAGE: All our legacies, all our futures / Department of Arts, Culture, Science and Technology.


WHO NEEDS MONUMENTS? / Frescura, Franco.

709.24 VLA
Copies: 1
Book

920 MAN
Copies: 1
Book

968 REY
Copies: 1
Book

WOMEN AND ART IN SOUTH AFRICA / Arnold, Marion. -- Cape Town: David Philip, 1996.
709.68 ARN
Copies: 1
Book

968 GAS
Copies: 1
Book

920 WOM
Book


THE Y'ELLO BOOK OF SOUTH AFRICAN WOMEN -- Johannesburg: M&G Media Ltd,
599.98 CHI  
Copies:  
1  
Book

YOU AND THE CONSTITUTION  
342.6802 YOU  
Copies:  
1  
Book

289.94 AND  
Copies:  
1  
Book

South African Heritage Resources Agency  
658.4012 SOU  
Copies:  
1  
Book

R930.1 SOU
South African War
968.048 BRI
Copies:
1
Book

968.048 ANG
Copies:
1
Book

ANGLO-BOER WAR TROOPSHIPS TO SOUTH AFRICAN PORTS - 1900 -- London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office (HMSO) 1902.
968.048 ANG
Book

ANGLO-BOER WAR TROOPSHIPS TO SOUTH AFRICAN PORTS - 1900 -- London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office (HMSO) 1900.
968.048 ANG
Book

968.048 CRO
Copies:
1
Book

BOER WAR TRANSPORTS / Newall, Peter.
623.8264 NEW
725.9409685 VAN
Copies: 1
Book

968.048 MOR
Copies: 1
Book

968.048 BAR
Copies: 2
Book

968.048 MEY
Book

DIAMOND FIELDS N12 : Battlefields route 1899-1902 : Northern Cape - South Africa
968.048 BAT
Book

968.048 KOT
Copies: 1

DIE BOERE-ORLOG / Pakenham, Thomas; Rousseau, Leon (tr) -- Johannesburg: Jonathan Ball, 1979.


FROM BELMONT TO BLOEMFONTEIN: The Western Campaign of the Anglo-Boer War February 1899 to April 1900 / Lunderstedt, Steve. -- Kimberley: Diamond Fields Advertiser, 2000.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SIMON'S TOWN AND THE ANGLO-BOER WAR 1899-1902</td>
<td>Read, A E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE SOUTH AFRICAN WAR 1899-1902</td>
<td>Nasson, Bill</td>
<td>London: Arnold</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A TOURIST GUIDE TO THE ANGLO BOER WAR 1899-1902 INCORPORATING</td>
<td>Westby-Nunn, Tony (cp)</td>
<td>Cape Town: Westby-Nunn Publishers CC</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRANSPORTS (SOUTH AFRICAN WAR) : Anglo-Boer war troopships to South</td>
<td></td>
<td>London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office (HMSO)</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE WAR DIARY OF BURGHER JACK LANE: 16 November 1899 to 27 February</td>
<td>Lane, William (ed)</td>
<td>Cape Town:</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
968.048 SCH
Copies: 1
Book

968.048 HAN
Copies: 1
Book

968.048 CUT
Copies: 1
Book

South African War Prisoner of War Camp
968.048 RAA
Copies: 1
Book

Southern Africa
916.8 BAK
Copies: 1
Book

759.0113 SUL
Copies: 1
Book

306.4 CRA
Copies: 1
Book

704.947 PAR
Book

939.0968 MIT
Copies: 3
Book

799.2 LIE
Copies: 1
Book


599.97 TYR
Copies:
1
Book

HISTORICAL RAILWAY POSTCARD JOURNEYS IN SOUTHERN AFRICA / Rhind, David; Walker, Michael. -- Cape Town: Michael Walker, 385.0968 RHI
Copies:
2
Book

325.968 ANS
Copies:
1
Book

HOTTENTOT (KHOEKHOEN) PLACE NAMES / Nienaber, G S; Raper, P E; Rabie, P S (tr) -- Durban: Butterworth Publishers, 1983.
910.3 NIE
Book

IN OUR OWN IMAGE / Seidman, Judy.
306 SEI
Copies:
1
Book

629.130968 ILL
325.3096 MEL
Copies: 1
Book

THE MOON AS SHOE = DER MOND ALS SCHUH: Drawings of the San = Zeichnungen Der San / Szalay, Miklos (ed) Scheidegger & Spiess, 599.98961 SZA
Copies: 1
Book

916.8 DEM
Copies: 1
Book

930.10285 PIE
Copies: 4
Book

PREHISTORIC PASTORALISM IN SOUTHERN AFRICA / Hall, Martin; Smith, Andrew B. -- Cape Town: The South African Archaeological Society, 1986.
939.0968 HAL
Copies: 2
Book
A PRELIMINARY REPORT ON THE PIXE ANALYSIS OF OSTRICH EGGSHELL AND ITS POTENTIAL FOR PROVENANCE STUDIES IN SOUTHERN AFRICA / Jacobson, Leon; Pineda, C A; Morris, David; Peisach, M; Pillay, A E. 1994.
930.10285 JAC
Copies: 1
Book

920 BUT
Copies: 1
Book

325.968 CRU
Copies: 1
Book

912.68 ROA
Book

ROCK ART IN SOUTHERN AFRICA: Paintings and engravings made by ancestors of the San peoples encode the history and culture of a society thousands of years old / Solomon, Anne. 1996.
759.0113 SOL
Copies: 1
Book

759.0113 COO
Book
Copies: 1
Book

Copies: 1
Book

Copies: 1
Book

Copies: 1
Book

Copies: 1
Book

Copies: 1


UNDERSTANDING PRESS COVERAGE OF CROSS-BORDER MIGRATION IN SOUTHERN AFRICA SINCE 2000 / McDonald, David A; Jacobs, Sean. -- Cape Town: Idasa, 2005.


"WE HAVE TO WORK WITH OUR HEADS" (/ANGNIAO): San Bushmen and the media / Tomaselli, Keyan G. 2002.
WOMEN WRITING AFRICA: The southern region: The women writing Africa Project: Vol. 1 / Daymond, M J (ed); Driver, Dorothy (ed); Meintjes, Sheila (ed); Molema, Leloba (ed); Musengezi, Chiedza (ed); Orford, Margie (ed); Rasebotsa, Nobantu (ed) -- Johannesburg: Witwatersrand University Press, 2003.


HUMAN IMPACT IN A TOURIST KARSTIC CAVE (ARACENA, SPAIN) / Pulido-Bosch, A; Martin-Rosales, W; Lopez-Chicano, M; Rodriguez-Navarro, C M; Vallejos, A. 1997.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author/Editor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>LEGAL STRUCTURES OF PRIVATE SPONSORSHIP</strong> / International Council of Monuments and Sites.</td>
<td>341.752 INT</td>
<td>Copies: 1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St Ronans</td>
<td>ST RONANS, ERVEN 3389 AND 3391 HOF STREET, ORANJEZICHT / Thorold Architects. -- Cape Town: Thorold Architects, 1999.</td>
<td>728.314 THO</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Staples Family
JAMES RECORDS 1820 - 1965
929.2 JAM
Copies: 1
Book

Statues
725.940968 AFR
Book

Stellenbosch
JOERNINGS BUILDINGS, STELLENBOSCH
725.2 JOE
Copies: 1
Book

Stellenbosch district
728.83 FAG
Copies: 2
Book

Strategic Environmental Assessment (SEA)
333.71 DAL
Strategic management
658.1 KOU
Copies:
1
Book

658.4012 HAV
Copies:
1
Book

658.4012 ROS
Copies:
1
Book

Strategic plans
350.968 ENV
Copies:
1
Book

Street directories
A-Z STREET MAP VAAL TRIANGLE -- Durban: Mapstudio,
Subject indexing
025.47 WES
Book

Supply Chain Management
Copies: 1
Book

Swaziland
KING SWATI 111 : A Pictorial biography of the new king of Swaziland / Ginindza, Z R. -- Mbabane: Macmillan Swaziland, 1988. 920 GIN
Copies: 1
Book

OUR SWAZI WAY OF LIFE / Nxumalo, Sishayi Simon. -- Mbabane: 306 NXU
Copies: 1
Book

Swellendam

Table Mountain
THE PRESERVATION OF TABLE MOUNTAIN / Luckhoff, C A. -- Cape Town: The Table Mountain Trust, 1954.

THE STORY OF TABLE MOUNTAIN / Rosenthal, Eric. -- Wynberg: Rustica Press,

TABLE MOUNTAIN: a natural wonder / Moll, Glen. Mills Litho,


Table Valley
Tambo, Oliver Reginald
920 TAM
Copies:
1
Book

Tanzania
967.8204 MOR
Copies:
1
Book

939.09687823 WAL
Copies:
1
Book

939.0968 LEA
Copies:
1
Book

TANZANIA: Discussion of its history through the museum collections 1990.
967.8 TAN
Copies:
1
Book
WHY KILIMANJARO IS IN TANZANIA: Some reflections on the making of this country and its boundaries / Schneppen, Heinz. -- Dar es Salaam: National Museums of Tanzania, 1996. 967.8 SCH
Copies: 1
Book

Copies: 2
Book

Terminology
AN INTRODUCTION TO HERALDRY / Oliver, Stefan. -- London: Chancellor Press, 1999. 929.6 OLI
Copies: 1
Book

Terrorism
Copies: 1
Book

Thesaurus
Book
Timber
691.1 RID
Copies:
1
Book

Tokai
UNDER ELEPHANT’S EYE : A short history of Tokai / Mauve, Hilary.
968.712 MAU
Book

Tourism
338.4791 BEN
Copies:
1
Book

916.8 LIM
Copies:
2
Book

333.72 NAT
Copies:
1
Book

TOURISM PLANNING : Basics, concepts, cases / Gunn, Clare A; Var, Turgut. -- New York: Routledge, 2002.
**Tourism management**

CULTURAL TOURISM: The partnership between tourism and cultural heritage management 2002.


TOURISM: Principles and practice / Cooper, Chris; Fletcher, John; Gilbert, David; Wanhill, Stephen; Shepherd, Rebecca (ed) -- Harlow: Pearson Education, 1998.
Touwsrivier
968.7425 SPO
Copies:
2
Book

968.7425 HOE
Copies:
2
Book

Town planning
MAKING CITIES WORK: the role of local authorities in the urban environment / Gilbert, Richard; Stevenson, Don; Girardet, Herbert; Stren, Richard. -- London: Earthscan, 1996.
Book

Transport
PAPERS RELATING TO ALLEGED IRREGULARITIES ON THE BEAUFORT WEST RAILWAY: Printed by the order of the House of Assembly 1878 -- Cape Town: Government Printer, 1878.
388.40968741 PAP
Book

Transvaal War of 1880-1881
THE SOUTH AFRICAN WARS
968.048 SOU
Trees
TREES OF SOUTHERN AFRICA / Palgrave, Keith Coates; Drummond, R B (ed); Moll, E J (ed) -- Cape Town: Struik, 1983.
582.16 PAL
Book

Tulbagh
968.721 BOE
Book

TULBAGH, CAPE PROVINCE / KAAPPROVINSIE -- Cape Town: Tourist Promotion, 1948.
968.721 TUL
Book

Tutu, Desmond Mpilo
920 TUT
Copies:
1
Book

Tygerberg Hills
968.715 DUP
Book
Type-setting
425 HAR
Book

Uganda
920 KEI
Copies: 1
Book

Underwater archaeology
623.821 MCG
Copies: 1
Book

627.73 EIS
Copies: 1
Book

UNESCO
CONVENTION ON CULTURAL DIVERSITY 2003.
306 CON
Copies: 1
Book

306.4 WOR
Copies: 1
Book

FIRST PROCLAMATION OF MASTERPIECES OF THE ORAL AND INTANGIBLE HERITAGE OF HUMANITY / UNESCO.

306 UNE
Copies: 2
Book

GUIDE FOR THE PRESENTATION OF CANDIDATURE FILES: Proclamation of masterpieces of the oral and intangible heritage of humanity / UNESCO.
306.4 UNE
Copies: 2
Book

GUIDELINES FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF LIVING HUMAN TREASURES SYSTEMS / UNESCO. 2002.
306.4 UNE
Copies: 2
Book

344.09402638 UNE
Copies: 1
Book


UNESCO Conventions


728.81 CAS
Copies: 1
Book

728.81 PLU
Copies: 1
Book

930.102804 SPI
Copies: 1
Book

691.2 ASH
Copies: 1
Book

691.2 ASH
Copies: 1
Book

DEVELOPMENT IN THE HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT: An English heritage guide to policy, procedure, and good practice
FIRE OVER LONDON: Discussion on the history of Commercial Union Assurance with its birth following the Great Tooley Street blaze of 1861 / Hennessy, Elizabeth.  720.288 HEA  Book Journal article

FOLKLORE OF PREHISTORIC SITES IN BRITAIN / Grinsell, Leslie V. -- Newton Abbot: David & Charles, 1976.  936.1 GRI  Copies: 1  Book

FOUNTAINS ABBEY AND STUDLEY ROYAL: North Yorkshire / The National Trust. -- London: The National Trust, 1993.  726.7 NAT  Copies: 1  Book

GREAT BRAMPTON, SHOWCASE FOR ANTIQUES: Where period furniture is on display in a proper setting / Wedderburn, Corinna.  720.288 HEA  Book Journal article


LEEDS: Must old still mean bad? / Save Britain's Heritage. Save Britain's Heritage, 720.288 SAV
Copies: 1
Book

Copies: 1
Book

Copies: 1
Book

Copies: 1
Book

NELSON'S BATTLES: The art of victory in the age of sail / Tracy, Nicholas. -- London: Caxton Publishing Group, 2001. 930.102804 TRA
Copies: 1
Book

NEW ROLE FOR A FRIGATE: Discussion of a visit to the old naval ship Foudroyant which has become a floating school where youngsters get the salty taste of adventure, seamanship and self-discipline / Bow man, John. 720.288 HEA
Book Journal article
A SURVIVAL KIT FOR STATELY HOMES: Discussion on historic mansions and how they are adapting to a harsher economic climate. Belton House has entered the leisure market and is expecting 200 000 visitors this year / Head, Victor.

720.288 HEA
Book Journal article


728.312 BIN
Copies: 1
Book


720.941 TRA
Book


720.941 TRA
Copies: 1
Book


720.941 TRA
Copies: 1
Book


720.941 TRA
Copies: 1
Book

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author/Editor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Copies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>728.83 NAT</td>
<td>WORKS IN ARCHITECTURE OF ROBERT AND JAMES ADAM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>724.1 WOR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326 MNG</td>
<td>UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AFRICA AND AFRICANS THROUGH THE EYES OF THE EX-SLAVES: AN INVESTIGATION OF THE EX-SLAVES NARRATIVES CONDUCTED BETWEEN 1936 AND 1938 / Mngomezulu, Bheki Richard.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Author(s)</td>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Copies</td>
<td>Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE AMBASSADOR'S FUND FOR CULTURAL PRESERVATION</td>
<td>This is a report of grants made in fiscal year 2003 and implemented in 2004 -- Washington, DC: Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs, 2004.</td>
<td>333.7 AMB</td>
<td>copies: 1 Book</td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMERICAN HISTORICAL ARCHAEOLOGY</td>
<td>Methods and results / Deetz, James.</td>
<td>930.1 DEE</td>
<td>copies: 1 Book</td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AND THE REAL THING</td>
<td>In Boston, Massachusetts: Refurbishment and redevelopment of buildings into the Fanueil Hall Marketplace / Stimpson, Henry.</td>
<td>720.288 HEA</td>
<td>Book Journal article</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CULTURE HISTORY V. CULTURAL PROCESS</td>
<td>A debate in American archaeology / Flannery, Kent V.</td>
<td>939.0971 FLA</td>
<td>copies: 1 Book</td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
333.72 NAT
Copies: 1
Book

939.0971 DEE
Copies: 1
Book

711.58 MCL
Copies: 1
Book

THE MATHEMATICS OF AN EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY WILDERNESS GARDEN / Paca-Steele, Barbara. 1987.
712.6 PAC
Copies: 1
Book

NATIVE AMERICAN GRAVES PROTECTION AND REPATRIATION ACT: Public law 101-601-Nov. 16, 1990
344.73094 NAT
Copies: 1
Book

NATIVE AMERICAN GRAVES PROTECTION AND REPATRIATION ACT: Chronology of implementation activities (revised August 1994) and the Charter of the Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Review Committee 1994.
344.73094 NAT
THE NEW ARCHAEOLOGY / Sackett, James R.
930.1 SAC
Copies:
1
Book

711.409758 NEW
Copies:
1
Book

344.73094 NAT
Copies:
1
Book

378.9758231 SIB
Copies:
1
Book
"SET THINE HOUSE IN ORDER" : The domestication of the Yeomanry in seventeenth-century New England / George, Robert Blair St. 728.37 GEO
Copies:
1
Book

Copies:
2
Book

Copies:
1
Book

Copies:
1
Book

TEXAS IN COLOR / Oppenheimer, Evelyn. -- New York: Hastings House, 976.4 OPP
Copies:
1
Book

TREES FOR NEW YORK CITY / New York Department of City Planning. -- New York: New York Department of City Planning, 1977. 715.2 NEW
Copies:
1
UNDERWATER ARCHAEOLOGY MANUAL FOR SOUTH CAROLINA SPORT DIVERS / Harris, Lynn. 1990.
930.102804 HAR
Copies:
1
Book

**University of Stellenbosch**

759.0113 DEA
Copies:
3
Book

**Urban design**

307.76 KOS
Book

**USA**

WHAT STYLE IS IT?: a guide to American architecture / Poppellers, John C; Chambers, S Allen; Schwartz, Nancy B. -- New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1983.
720.973 POP
Book

**Valtyn**

SEE Mokopane

968.2 HOF
Van der Stel, Simon
SIMON VAN DER STEL'S JOURNAL OF HIS EXPEDITION TO NAMAQUALAND 1685-6 / Waterhouse, Gilbert (ed) -- London: Longmans, Green, 1932.
916.871 WAT
Book

Van Riebeeck, Jan
968.03 MOL
Book

Vergenoeg
ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT: The proposed construction of the Maruping, Vergenoeg Road, Northern Cape Province / CEBO Environmental Consultants. CEBO Environmental Consultants,
333.71 CEB
Copies:
1
Book

Vernacular architecture
728.67 STR
Copies:
1
Book

CONSERVING THE VERNACCULAR: Some cultural considerations / Oliver, Paul.
720.968 COE
Book Journal article
CONTINUITY AND CHANGE IN TSWANA EXPRESSIVE SPACE / Hardie, Graeme J.
720.968 COE
Book Journal article

EXTRACT FROM COMMON PLACES: Introduction / Upton, D (ed); Vlach, J M (ed)
711.4 UPT
Copies: 1
Book

THE HIDDEN ARCHITECTURE OF MAPUTALAND / Claude, Dennis.
720.968 COE
Book Journal article

720.968 COE
Book Journal article

SOUTH AFRICA'S EPHEMERAL ARCHITECTURE: An archival view of archaeology without archaeologists / Frescura, Franco.
720.968 FRE
Copies: 2
Book

728 INT
Copies: 1
Book

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Edition</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Victorian architecture</td>
<td>VICTORIAN / Alexander, E R; Meyerowitz, J.</td>
<td>1953</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vredenburg Farm</td>
<td>DIE FAMILIE ROUX / Van der Bijl, Johannes.</td>
<td>1978</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Wagenaar's Reservoir**

*CALEDON AND ITS COAST: The wild flower garden of the Cape / Cox, Leslie (ed) -- Caledon: Publicity Association of the Caledon Chamber of Commerce, 916.8731 COX*

Book

---

**Wakkerstroom**

720.968242 PET*

Book

---

720.968242 PET*  
Copies:  
1  
Book

---

**Web sites**

006.7 CHA*

Copies:  
1  
Book

---

**Web sites design**

001.6 BUY*  
Copies:  
1  
Book
**West Africa**


Book

---


966 THO

Copies: 1

Book

---

**West Coast**


560.968724 ROB

Copies: 1

Book

---


333.336 MAR

Copies: 1

Book

---


333.336 MAR

Copies: 1

Book

---


930.102 AGE
ENGEN AFRIKATOURISM GUIDE: Cape Metropole, West Coast, Winelands, Swartland & Sandveld
916.8 ENG
Copies: 1
Book

A FIRST PHASE ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF PATERNOSTER BAY, PATERNOSTER / Archaeology Contracts Office.
930.102 ARC
Copies: 2
Book

HEERENLOGEMENT AND BERGFONTEIJN / National Monuments Council. -- Cape Town: National Monuments Council,
968.725 NAT
Copies: 1
Book

NAMQUALAND AND THE CAPE WEST COAST Art Publishers (Pty) Ltd,
916.872 NAM
Copies: 1
Book

A PHASE 1 ARCHAEOLOGY INVESTIGATION OF FARM 1062 (PREVIOUSLY 967), PATERNOSTER / Archaeology Contracts Office.
930.102 ARC
Copies: 1
Book

PHASE 1 SURVEY: Paternoster Erf 26 / Smith, Andrew B.
PHASE 1 SURVEY REPORT: Jacobs Bay, nr. 109 / Smith, Andrew B.

PHASE 1 SURVEY REPORT: Portion 15, Duiker Eiland / Smith, Andrew B.

PHASE ONE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION: Sandy Point / Archaeology Contracts Office.

PHASE ONE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION: Varswaterbaai / Archaeology Contracts Office.

PHASE ONE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION: Holbaai / Archaeology Contracts Office.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author/Editor</th>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Collection</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRANSCHHOEK VALLEY: Draft guidelines for conservation and development</td>
<td>Todeschini and Japha Architects and Town Planners</td>
<td>Cape Town</td>
<td>1992</td>
<td>720.968718 TOD</td>
<td>Copies: 1 Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Cape 1ST IMP (INTEGRATED MANAGEMENT PLAN) FINAL DRAFT OF WORK: Robben Island Museum</td>
<td>Matimu Heritage Solutions</td>
<td>333.784 MAT</td>
<td>1 Copy Book</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 BUITENGRACHT STREET: Historical background and trial excavations at Erf 798, Cape Town: June 2005</td>
<td>Patrick, Mary; Blanckenberg, Jean</td>
<td>Cape Town</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>939.0968712 PAT</td>
<td>Copies: 2 Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 WELLINGTON AVENUE, WYNBERG ERF 67025, CAPE TOWN AT WYNBERG</td>
<td>Hugo-Hamman Associates</td>
<td>Wynberg</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>728.8 HUG</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25TH ANNIVERSARY EXCURSION TO THE GREAT KAROO</td>
<td>Marx, Joanna (ed)</td>
<td>Cape Town</td>
<td>1989</td>
<td>968.74 MAR</td>
<td>Copies: 2 Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 KEEROM STREET, CAPE TOWN: Pans</td>
<td>Mitchell and Botha Architects</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
34 PRESTWICH STREET: Historical background and trial excavations, Erf 760, Cape Town / Patrick, Mary; Blanckenberg, Jean; Manhire, Anthony. -- Cape Town: Cape Archaeological Survey cc, 2005.
939.0968712 PAT
Copies: 2
Book

711.5522 JAK
Copies: 1
Book

939.0968712 HAL
Copies: 1
Book

725.23 REN
Copies: 2
Book

333.72 AIK
Copies: 1
968.712 ROS
Copies:
3
Book

THE 1992-93 EXCAVATIONS AT THE DIE KELDERS MIDDLE AND LATER STONE AGE CAVE SITE, SOUTH AFRICA / Avery, Graham; Cruz-Uribe, Kathryn; Goldberg, Paul; Grine, Frederick E; Klein, Richard G; Lenardi, Michael J; Marean, Curtis W; Rink, W Jack; Schwarcz, Henry P; Thackeray, Anne; Wilson, Michael L. -- Cape Town: South African Museum, 1996.
939.09687315 AVE
Copies:
1
Book Research Report

THE 1992-1993 EXCAVATIONS AT THE DIE KELDERS MIDDLE AND LATER STONE AGE CAVE SITE, SOUTH AFRICA / Avery, Graham; Cruz-Uribe, Kathryn; Goldberg, Paul; Grine, Frederick E; Klein, Richard G; Lenardi, Michael J; Marean, Curtis W; Rink, W Jack; Schwarcz, Henry P; Thackeray, Anne; Wilson, Michael L. 1997.
939.09687315 AVE
Copies:
1
Book

ACVV HUIS VERGENOEGD PAARL / Fred De Kock & Partners. -- Stellenbosch: Fred De Kock & Partners, 728.5 FRE
Copies:
2
Book

ACVV HUIS VERGENOEGD PAARL / Fred De Kock & Partners. -- Stellenbosch: Fred De Kock & Partners, 728.314 FRE
Book

ADIMRALTY HOUSE SIMON'S TOWN AND ITS GARDEN / Bisset, W M; Rourhe, J P. -- Simon's Town: SAN Publications Unit, 968.714 BIS
Copies: 2
Book

AECI POWER STATION HERITAGE STUDY / Aikman Associates. Aikman Associates, 725.4 AIK
Copies: 1
Book

Copies: 3
Book

Book

Book

711.552 NMA
Copies: 1
Book

344.68094 HER
Copies: 1
Book

333.7845 WIT
Copies: 1
Book

711.5 VAN
Book

728.83 ASM
Copies: 1
Book
APPLICATIONS FOR SANLAM RESTORATION AWARD 1999 / AANSOEKE VIR SANLAM-RESTORASIE TOEKENNING 1999
720.968 SAN
Copies: 2
Book

939.0968712 EMM
Copies: 1
Book

939.0968712 ARC
Copies: 1
Book

AN ARCHAEOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT OF SHELL MIDDENS, HARBOUR DEVELOPMENT AREA, STILBAAI / Archaeology Contracts Office. -- Cape Town: Department of Archaeology, University of Cape Town, 1991.
930.102 ARC
Copies: 2
Book

930.102 KAP
Book

930.102 AGE
Copies: 1
Book
AN ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF PORTIONS 29 AND 30 OF JACOBS BAAY NO. 108 / Yates, Royden.
930.102 YAT
Copies:
1
Book

AN ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE JACOBSBAAI AND MAURITZBAAI AREA WEST OF VREDENBURG/ SALDANHA / Avery, G.
930.102 AVE
Copies:
1
Book

930.102 MAR
Book

AN ARCHAEOLOGY OF COLONIAL IDENTITY: Power and material culture in the Dwars Valley, South Africa 1688-1910 / Lucas, Gavin.
939.0968717 LUC
Copies:
1
Book

016.720288 HAR
Book

ARCHITECTURAL STUDY OF HISTORICAL HOUSE AT 15 BELVEDERE AVENUE, ORANJEZICHT
728.3720968712 DEV
Copies:
1
ARTS AND CULTURE PROJECTS IN OCEAN VIEW
333.72 ART
Copies: 1
Book

333.782 ASS
Copies: 1
Book

ASSESSMENT OF CULTURAL SIGNIFICANCE FOR ROBBEN ISLAND MUSEUM 2006.
333.784 ASS
Copies: 1
Book

939.0968716 HAL
Copies: 1
Book

916.87 FLE
Copies: 1
Book

BACKGROUND RESEARCH MATERIAL ON SALDANHA BAY AREA / Fagan, Gwen.
968.7245 FAG
Copies: 1
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BAINS KLOOF PASS: Gateway to the north: National monument, Provincial</td>
<td>Steytler, Sandra; Nieuweyer, Hans</td>
<td>968.719 STE</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heritage site / Steytler, Sandra; Nieuweyer, Hans. 2003.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAMBOO LODGE / Philip Hoole &amp; Harry Burger Architects. -- George:</td>
<td>Philip Hoole &amp; Harry Burger</td>
<td>725.23 PHI</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>from 1806 to 1848 with an appendix showing some of the horticultural</td>
<td>A A Balkema, 1965.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>introductions of Baron von Ludw. / Bradlow, Frank R. -- Cape Town:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Nine 16.873 BEA
Copies: 1
Book

728.83 RYA
Copies: 1
Book

326 ROS
Copies: 1
Book

BELLEVUE: Erf 3031, Oranjezicht / Tommy Brummer. -- Cape Town: Tommy Brummer, 1996.
728.31 TOM
Book

BELLEVUE: a historical and analytical study / De Villiers, Paul F. 1987.
728.83 DEV
Book

BELVIDERE ESTATE KNYSNA
711.409687395 WAT
Book

BENENDE BREERVIER SUBSTREEK STRUKTUURPLAN 1990.
711.4096873 DIR
968.713 KRY  
Copies: 1  
Book

916.8726 SLI  
Book

968.712 ROB  
Book

968.71 RAB  
Book

728.83 REV  
Book

BIEN DONNE MANOR HOUSE GROOT DRAKENSTEIN: Phase 2: restoration interiors / John Wilmot & Kathryn Lochner Architects. John Wilmot & Kathryn Lochner,  
728.83 JOH  
Copies: 2  
Book


BLOMBOS CAVE & DIE KELDERS TOUR: 15th/16th January, 1999 / Henshilwood, Christopher; Sealy, Judith. 1999.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLOBERGSTRAND APARTMENTS / Africa Associated Architects.</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BO KAAP : Colourful heart of Cape Town / Hutchinson, Michael (comp)</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Claremont: David Philip</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOEREPIONIERS VAN DIE SANDEVELD / Smith, M. H. D.</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Pretoria: V &amp; R Drukkers</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOJAANSKLIP PRIVAAT NATUURRESERVAAT : bestuursplan / Pretorius, M C.</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Cape Town: 1999</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE BOKAAP CAPE TOWN, SOUTH AFRICA : re-visioning the past and the future</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Maryland: University of Maryland</td>
<td>1998</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BONE ARTEFACTS FROM THE MIDDLE STONE AGE AT BLOMBOSS CAVE, SOUTHERN CAPE, SOUTH AFRICA / Henshilwood, Christopher; Sealy, Judith. 1997.

BOSCHENDAL : new barrel cellar at La Rhone


Copies: 1
Book

Copies: 1
Book

Copies: 1
Book

BRIEF DESCRIPTIONS OF A FEW HISTORICAL BUILDINGS IN THE FALSE BAY AREA / Rudner, Jalmar.
Copies: 1
Book
A BRIEF HISTORY OF THE FORTIFICATIONS OF THE CAPE PENINSULA 1600 - 1945 / Brann, R W.
968.712 BRA
Copies:
1
Book

939.0968712 SEE
Copies:
1
Book

BROADLANDS COUNTRY CLUB : proposed rezoning of portion 24 of Farm 918 from agriculture to subdivisional area / Van Niekerk, Kleyn & Edwards.
711.58 VAN
Book

THE BROTHERHOODS : Street gangs and state control in Cape Town / Pinnock, Don. -- Cape Town: David Philip, 1984.
364.1066 PIN
Copies:
1
Book

351.7225 ADA
Copies:
1
Book

333.72 TOD
Copies: 1
Book

968.71 BOU
Book

THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE CIVIL SERVICE LIST, 1885 -- Cape Town: W A Richards & Sons, 1884.
351.2 CAP
Copies: 1
Book

351.2 CAP
Copies: 1
Book

THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE CIVIL SERVICE LIST, 1889 -- Cape Town: W A Richards & Sons, 1889.
351.2 CAP
Copies: 1
Book

THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE CIVIL SERVICE LIST 1893 -- Cape Town: 1893.
351.2 CAP
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Library Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author / Publisher</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>Format</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
CAPE SCAPES / Shephard, Rupert. -- Cape Town: Frederick L Cannon, 916.8712 SHE
Copies: 1
Book

016.9687 STR
Copies: 1
Book

CAPE TOWN CITY FOR THE PEOPLE: A plan to improve the pedestrian environment of the central city / Morris, S S. 1975.
711.40968712 MOR
Copies: 3
Book

968.712 BIC
Book

333.71 CON
Copies: 1
Book

727.83 REN
711.75 MCA
Copies: 1
Book

711.75 MCA
Copies: 1
Book

CAPE TOWN STATION DEVELOPMENT FRAMEWORK / MCA Urban and Environmental Planners.
711.75 MCA
Copies: 1
Book

711.59 MCA
Copies: 1
Book

711.75 MCA
Copies: 1
Book

968.7 HUG
CASTLE: CAPE TOWN: future utilisation / Green, C.
725.18 GRE
Book

720.9687245 WIN
Copies: 3
Book

759.0113 SLI
Copies: 1
Book

759.0113 PAR
Copies: 1
Book

THE CEDERBERG WILDERNESS AREA: A unique ecosystem/ Manders, P T.
968.726 MAN
Copies: 1
Book

711.40968712 CIT
THE CHURCHES OF BISHOP ROBERT GRAY & MRS SOPHIA GRAY: An historical and architectural review / Martin, Desmond Keith. -- Cape Town: University of Cape Town, 2002. 726.5 MAR

Copies:
1
Book

CHURCHHAVEN AND STOFBERGSFONTEIN
968.7245 CHU
Copies:
1
Book

Copies:
1
Book

THE CITY OF CAPE TOWN OFFICIAL GUIDE -- Cape Town: R Beerman Publishers, 1951. 916.8712 CIT
Book

THE CITY OF CAPE TOWN OFFICIAL GUIDE -- Cape Town: Beerman Publishers, 1957. 916.8712 CIT
Book

CLANWILLIAM: 150 jaar (1814 - 1964)
968.726 CLA
Copies:
3
Book

916.8726 CLA
Copies:
1
Book

711.40968726 BRA
Copies:
1
Book

711.40968726 BRA
Book

968.712 MUR
Copies:
1
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE COCHOQUA AND SPIER DURING THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY: A research document</td>
<td>Brink, George W; Boezak, Willa</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COETZENBURG HOTEL: preliminary historical research</td>
<td>Dennis Moss Partnership</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLLECTION OF SOURCES ON THE HISTORY OF WORCESTER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE COLONIAL ARCHAEOLOGY OF THE FRANSCHHOEK VALLEY</td>
<td>Diener, Tanya</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMENTS ON THE DISCUSSION ON THE SLAVES OF GROOT CONSTANTIA, 1600-1834: A demography</td>
<td>Van Tonder, Kirstin</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Copies: 1

CONSERVATION MANAGEMENT PLAN FOR THE BLUE STONE QUARRY AND WALL ON ROBBEN ISLAND WORLD HERITAGE / Matenga, Edward. 2004. 333.784 MAT
Copies: 1

CONSERVATION MANAGEMENT PLAN FOR THE SOBUKWE COMPLEX ON ROBBEN ISLAND WORLD HERITAGE SITE: Building T159, in which Robert Mangaliso Sobukwe was held, in isolation, from 1963-1969 / Robben Island Museum. -- Cape Town: Robben Island Museum, 2004. 333.784 ROB
Copies: 3

A CONSERVATION PLAN FOR THE CAPE TOWN GRAIN ELEVATOR: Inventory / Archaeology Contracts Office. -- Cape Town: Archaeology Contracts Office, 2001. 725.4 ARC
Copies: 1

Copies: 1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author/Institution</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CONSERVATION STUDY: Woodstock East</td>
<td>Munnik Visser Black Fish &amp; Partners</td>
<td>Cape Town</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSERVATION STUDY FRANSCHHOEK VALLEY</td>
<td>Todeschini and Japha Architects and Town Planners</td>
<td>Cape Town</td>
<td>1992</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSERVATION STUDY OF KOOPMANSKRAAL FOR HISTORY &amp; THEORY OF ARCHITECTURE</td>
<td>Scallan, Michael; Steere, Jeremy</td>
<td>National Monuments Council</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSERVATION SURVEY OF ROBBEN ISLAND</td>
<td>Riley, Patricia</td>
<td>National Monuments Council</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSERVATION SURVEY OF THE HISTORICAL AREA OF PRINCE ALBERT: Vol. 1</td>
<td>Pistorius, Penny</td>
<td></td>
<td>1995</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSTANTIA: The challenge of change</td>
<td>Die uitdaging van vooruitgang</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Author(s)</td>
<td>Publication Year</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Notes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSTANTIA LOCAL AREA: Revised town planning scheme: A motivation report accompanying plans -- Cape Town</td>
<td>Town Planning Section of the Engineer's Department</td>
<td>1976</td>
<td>Cape Town</td>
<td>Copies: 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSTANTIA - TOKAI VALLEY: Local area growth management and development plan: Final report</td>
<td>Todeschini and Japha Architects and Town Planners</td>
<td>1992</td>
<td></td>
<td>Copies: 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSTANTIA - TOKAI VALLEY CONSERVATION (BUILT ENVIRONMENT) STUDY</td>
<td>Todeschini and Japha Architects and Town Planners</td>
<td>1991</td>
<td></td>
<td>Copies: 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE CONSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC HISTORY AND TOURIST DESTINATIONS IN CAPE TOWN'S TOWNSHIPS</td>
<td>Dondolo, Luvuyo</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td></td>
<td>Copies: 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE CONSTRUCTION OF VALKENBURG AND A GUIDE TO ITS RESTORATION</td>
<td>Nathan, S; Hugo-Hamman, S</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


DAL JOSAFAT 728.6 DAL
Book

DALJOSAFAT 728.6 DAL
Book


968.732 EKE
Copies:
1
Book

A DEVELOPMENT GUIDELINE FOR RURAL AREAS AND FARMS: A study undertaken for the Department of Economic and Development Services, November 2002 / Kruger, Martin; Roos, Pedro; Maclachlan, Bridget; Samuel, Andries; Martin, Conrad; Jacobs, Faizel. 2002.
711.40968717 KRU
Copies:
1
Book

333.784 ROB
Copies:
1
Book

728.67 CLI
Copies:
2
Book

711.40968712 TOW
Copies:
1
Book
728.92 SMU
Copies: 3
Book

939.0968726 RIG
Copies: 1
Book

333.7 DIR
Copies: 1
Book

333.7 DIR
Copies: 1
Book

916.8712 DIS
Copies: 2
Book

916.8712 DIS
DISCOVERING INDIGENOUS FORESTS AT KIRSTENBOSCH / Argent, Sally (cp); Loedolff, Jeanette (ill) -- Cape Town: University of Cape Town Press, 1997. 580.7440968712 ARG
Copies: 1
Book

DISCOVERY IN TABLE BAY OF THE OLDEST HANDAXES YET FOUND UNDERWATER DEMONSTRATES PRESERVATION OF HOMINID ARTEFACTS ON THE CONTINENTAL SHELF / Werz, Bruno E J S; Flemming, N C. 2001. 930.102804 WER
Copies: 1
Book

DISTANCE AND DIMINISHING RETURNS IN RELATION TO LAND TENURE POLICY AT THE CAPE IN THE 18TH CENTURY / Robertson, H M. 1984. 968.7 ROB
Copies: 1
Book

Copies: 1
Book

DISTRICT SIX: A National heritage site : draft of conservation management plan prepared for SAHRA council 2006. 333.72 DIS
Copies: 1
Book
720.968712 MAR
Copies:
1
Book

THE DISTRICT SIX PUBLIC SCULPTURE PROJECT / Soudien, Crain (ed); Meyer, Renate (ed)
709.968712 SOU
Copies:
1
Book

711.40968712 DIS
Copies:
1
Book

939.0968716 ARC
Book

720.968712 JOH
Copies:
1
Book

DOMESTIC INTERIORS AT THE CAPE AND IN BATAVIA 1602 - 1795 / Van de Geijn-Verhoeven, Monique; Malan, Antonia; Schoeman, Karel; Veenendaal, Jan; Viljoen, Deon; Worden, Nigel. -- Vlaeberg: Fernwood Press, 2002.
749.29687 VAN
Copies:
2

DRAFT APOSTLE BATTERY CONSERVATION DEVELOPMENT FRAMEWORK: Phase 1: Background report 1999.


A DRAFT HISTORY OF THE RAILWAY STATIONS AT CAPE TOWN WITH A VIEW TO THE REDEVELOPMENT OF CAPE TOWN STATION / Boesak, E.


DRAFT VISUAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT FOR "SILVERMINE ESTATE" CAPE TOWN / Chittenden Nicks de Villiers. Chittenden Nicks de Villiers, 2002.

711.5522 DUX
Copies:
1
Book

DROSTDY CENTRE, STELLENBOSCH: proposed re-development / Garth Daneel & Gerhard Nel; Allan Marais Associates Architects. -- Stellenbosch: 1994.
725.21 GAR
Copies:
1
Book

299.6 PRE
Copies:
1
Book

DUINEFONTEIN 2: An Acheulean site in the Western Cape Province of South Africa / Klein, Richard G.
939.0968713 KLE
Copies:
2
Book

711.40968715 PLA
Copies:
1
Book

ELIM: Riglyne vir bewaring / Le Grange, Lucien. -- Cape Town: Lucien Le Grange Architects, 1995. 720.968732 LEG
Copies: 4
Book

THE ELIM SLAVE ROUTE PILOT PROJECT / Khan, Farieda. 1999. 326 KHA
Copies: 4
Book

Copies: 3
Book

ELIM/WOLVENGAT : An investment profile / Pithers, Linda. Clovelly Communications, 1997. 333.71 PIT
Copies: 1
Book

ELSENBURG DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION / ELSENBURG ONTWIKKELINGSTIGTING: The Elsenburg Development Foundation aims to redevelop the eighteenth century Cape Dutch farmstead of Elsenburg into a unique training complex for all agriculturists / Elsenburg Development Foundation. 720.968717 ELS
Book

EMERGENCE OF MODERN HUMAN BEHAVIOUR : Middle Stone Age engravings from South Africa / Henshilwood, Christopher; d'Errico, F; Yates, Royden; Jacobs, Zenobia; Tribolo, Chantal; Duller, Geoff A T; Mercier, Norbert; Sealy, Judith; Valladas, Helene; Watts, Ian; Wintle, Ann G. 2002.
ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF PROPOSED CHANGE IN LAND USE OF FARM 567/1, CLANWILLIAM / Theron, I P; Urquhart, P. 1995.


711.557 DAV
Book

EVANGELIES LUTHERSE KERK, LAINGSBURG: fees-boek: 1884 - 17 Desember - 1984
968.7425 EVA
Book

ERVETSDAL / De Kock & Moss. -- Cape Town:
711.58 DEK
Book

EXCAVATION AND ANALYSIS OF PARADISE, AN EIGHTEENTH CENTURY HOUSEHOLD IN NEWLANDS, CAPE TOWN: Final report to the Human Sciences Research Council / Hall, Martin; Malan, Antonia. 1988.
939.0968712 HAL
Copies: 2
Book

939.0968726 JER
Book

939.0968726 JER
Book

939.0968712 SEE
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s) / Publisher</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EXCURSION TO SWELLENDAM AND DISTRICT : 25-26 November 2000</td>
<td>Vernacular Architecture Society of South Africa</td>
<td>Cape Town</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXPLORING KNYSNA'S HISTORICAL COUNTRYSIDE</td>
<td>Parkes, Margaret; Williams, V M.</td>
<td>Knysna</td>
<td>1989</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXTRACTS FROM DIE KASTEEL EN ANDER VROEE KAAPSE VESTINGWERKE 1652-1713</td>
<td>Ras, Anna C.</td>
<td>Cape Town</td>
<td>1959</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXTRACTS FROM SURVIVORS OF AFRICA'S OCEANS</td>
<td>Uys, Ian.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
968.73 VAN
Copies: 1
Book

968.7385 CAP
Copies: 1
Book

968.714 WAL
Copies: 1
Book

728.67 JOH
Book

939.0968717 LUC
Copies: 1
Book
FILE OF BACKGROUND RESEARCH MATERIAL ON THE OLD CLANWILLIAM GAOL
725.60968726 FIL
Copies:
1
Book

FINAL DRAFT OF OLD WYNBERG VILLAGE: Guidelines for conservation and development
720.968712 FIN
Copies:
2
Book

333.7845 CRO
Copies:
1
Book

930.102 PAT
Copies:
2
Book

939.0968712 PAT
Copies:
1
Book

FINAL REPORT TO THE NATIONAL MONUMENTS COUNCIL ON PERMIT TO DESTROY NO 8/95/01/001/50: Human skeletal material from the Southern Cape (for stable isotope and radiocarbon analyses) / Sealy, Judith. -- Cape Town: Department of Archaeology, University of Cape Town,
930.10285 SEA

Book

THE FIRST PEOPLE OF THE CAPE: A look at their history and the impact of colonialism on the Cape’s indigenous people / Mountain, Alan. -- Cape Town: David Philip Publishers, 2003. 968.7 MOU
Copies: 3
Book

A FIRST PHASE ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF A PORTION OF FARM 1065 (OLIPHAANTS KOP) NEAR LANGEBAAN / Archaeology Contracts Office. 930.102 ARC
Copies: 1
Book

A FIRST PHASE ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF BEKBAAI, PATERNOSTER / Archaeology Contracts Office. 930.102 ARC
Copies: 1
Book

A FIRST PHASE ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF WILDE VARKENS VALEY 48 / Archaeology Contracts Office. 930.102 ARC
Copies: 1
Book

968.711 ROB

COPY

711.40968712 CIT

COPY

FORT WYNYARD: Museum of Coast and Anti-Aircraft Artillery / Bisset, W M.
069.0968712 BIS

COPY

FORT WYNYARD: Museum van Kus-en Lugwarfartillerie / Bisset, W M.
069.0968712 BIS

COPY

567.9 CLU

COPY

FOTOGRAFIESE OPNAME - WUPPERTHAL: (Insluitend Wupperthal, Langbome en Beukeskraal) / Le Grange, Lucien. -- Cape Town: Lucien Le Grange Architects, 1996.


FURNITURE FROM EUROPEAN TRADING POSTS AT THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE AND IN SOUTH-EAST ASIA: 17th - 19th centuries / Viljoen, Deon.

968.737 MAR
Book

968.724 KUT
Book

916.873 STE
Copies: 1
Book

GARDEN WELGEMEEND: An architectural and spatial history for Jan van Riebeeck High School / Harris, Stewart. 2002.
728.83 HAR
Copies: 1
Book

GEDENKSKRIF: NG Sendinggemeente Tulbagh 175 (1817-1992) en Steinthal 150 (1842-1992) / Rhoode, C (cp); Peters, H (cp); Van Zyl, M J N (cp)
968.721 RHO
Copies: 1
Book

968.7245 RUD
Copies: 1
Book

720.968734 SWE

THE GRACE OF CAPE DUTCH / South African Tourist Corporation.


A GRAVEYARD OF SHIPS: Maritime archaeological research and management of shipwrecks near Robben Island, South Africa / Werz, Bruno E J S.


GREEN POINT RESTORATION: Slave dwellings become fashionable residences
GREENMARKET SQUARE: proposal for upgrading Greenmarket Square / Greenmarket Visions. -- Cape Town: Greenmarket Visions, 711.58 GRE


GREENPOINT LIGHTHOUSE / Protekon Architects. -- Cape Town: Protekon Architects, 725.4 PRO


GROENVLEI FARM / Etienne Rousseau Bruwer Architect. -- Cape Town: Etienne Rousseau Bruwer, 1996. 728.83 ETI

GROENVLEI FARM / Hermansen, Stuart. / Team Architecture. -- Cape Town: Team Architecture, 1996. 728.6 TEA
728.83 FRA
Copies:
2
Book

GROOT CONSTANTIA: English 1933.
728.83 GRO
Copies:
1
Book

728.83 REV
Book

069.968712 SCH
Copies:
2
Book

GROOT CONSTANTIA: Afrikaans 1933.
728.83 GRO
Copies:
1
Book

728.83 FRA
Copies:
1
Book
728.83 FRA
Copies: 1
Book

728.83 VOL
Book

728.83 REV
Book

GROOT MODDERGAT / The Planning Partnership. -- Cape Town: The Planning Partnership,
711.58 THE
Book

GROOT MODDERGAT: proposed rezoning and subdivision of erf 1601 Hout Bay
711.58 GRO
Book

333.784 ENV
Copies: 3
Book

939.0968714 SEE
 Copies: 1  Book

916.87 BRI
 Copies: 1  Book

GUIDE TO THE EXHIBITION: The Khoisan of the Overberg / Meffert, P (comp); Van Hemert (comp) -- Swellendam: Drostdy Museum, 1996.
599.98961 MEF
 Copies: 1  Book

027.50968712 GUI
 Copies: 3  Book

720.9687 FRA
 Copies: 1  Book
Copies: 3
Book

GUIDELINES FOR MCGREGOR
711.968733 GUI
Copies: 4
Book

Copies: 2
Book

HALFEEUFEES-GEDENKBOEK NED GEREFGEMEENTE MERWEVILLE, K P : 1904-1954 : oorsig van die geskiedenis van die gemeente / Erasmus, M F. Cape Town: 968.742 ERA
Copies: 3
Book

Book

HAWSTON: Plaaslike struktuurplan / Plan Medewerkers. 1987. 711.409687315 PLA
333.72 BAU
Copies:
2
Book

720.968725 NAT
Copies:
1
Book

333.72 BAU
Copies:
1
Book

333.72 BAU
Copies:
1
Book

333.72 BAU
A HERITAGE IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT REGARDING CERTAIN ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS PROPOSED TO A WAREHOUSE BUILT IN 1901 AT ERF 1388, CNR ALFRED AND STANLEY STREETS, CAPE TOWN: Addressed to Heritage Western Cape for De Villiers and Hulme / Townsend, Stephen. 2004. 333.72 TOW

HERITAGE STATEMENT: Erf 79 : 1 Highfield Street, Green Point / Gapp Architects and Urban Designers. -- Cape Town: Gapp Architects and Urban Designers, 2005. 333.72 GAP


HERITAGE TRAIL: Langkloof, February 1989: Programme information and details of route that will be taken by members of the Caravan Club of Southern Africa / Vertue, Eric. 1989. 916.873 VER

HERMANUS: a guide to the "Riviera of the South" / Burman, Jose. -- Cape Town: Human & Rousseau, 1989. 968.7315 BUR
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HERMANUS STORIES 1</td>
<td>Du Toit, S J</td>
<td>Hermanus</td>
<td>S J du Toit, 2001</td>
<td>2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>968.7315 DUT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERMANUS STORIES II</td>
<td>Du Toit, S J</td>
<td>Hermanus</td>
<td>S J du Toit, 2002</td>
<td>2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>968.7315 DUT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEROLDSBAAI: Romantiese Sandstrand aan die Suid-Kus</td>
<td>Marincowitz, Helena</td>
<td>Oudtshoorn</td>
<td>Bowles Drukkers, 1999</td>
<td>1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>968.7385 MAR</td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HET BEGIJNHOF: new apartments in the heart of the US Campus</td>
<td>Schneeberger Associates</td>
<td>Stellenbosch</td>
<td>Schneeberger, 1994</td>
<td>1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>728.314 SCH</td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711.5522 VAN</td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIGH AND LOW IN THE TOWNSCAPES OF DUTCH SOUTH AMERICA AND SOUTH AFRICA: The Dialectics of material culture</td>
<td>Hall, Martin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720.9687 HAL</td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Author(s)</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORIESE AGTERGROND VIR DIE RESTOURASIE VAN ONZE MOLEN IN DURBANVILLE</td>
<td>Ekersmans, Bronnhilde.</td>
<td></td>
<td>725.4 EKE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE HISTORY AND PROPOSED RESTORATION OF NEWLANDS HOUSE</td>
<td>Munnik Visser Black Fish and Partners</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td>720.968712 HIS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY OF BRACKENFELL: letters, photographs and newspaper articles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>968.715 HIS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE HISTORY OF RUSTENBURG</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>372.968712 HIS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A HISTORY OF ST GEORGE'S CHURCH, KNYSNA: 1855-1955</td>
<td>Tapson, Winifred.</td>
<td></td>
<td>968.7395 TAP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE HISTORY OF THE SLAVERY AND HERITAGE PROJECT AT THE CAPE ARCHIVES ON SIMON'S TOWN</td>
<td>Manuel, Ebraheim.</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>968.714 MAN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
968.712 BAI
Copies: 2
Book

THE HISTORY, PRESERVATION AND RESTORATION OF THE VREDEHOEK TIN MINE, DEVIL'S PEAK, CAPE TOWN / Spargo, P E; Laugksch, R C. -- Cape Town: Science Education Unit, University of Cape Town, 1990.
622.3453 SPA
Copies: 2
Book

HOME CONSTRUCTION AND FURNITURE OF THE PIONEER TREK FARMERS / Geldenhuys, Hugo (comp)
728 GEL
Copies: 1
Book

HOTAGTERKLIP
720.968732 HOT
Copies: 1
Book

728.373 CAR
Book

HOUSE SPICER / Erasmus, Hartley, Van Veelen Architects. -- Cape Town: Erasmus, Hartley, Van Veelen Architects,
728.373 ERA
HOUSE WESTFALL ERF 90903 7 DURBAN ROAD WYNBERG -- Cape Town
728.373 DAV
Book

711.40968712 CLA
Copies: 1
Book

968.712 WES
Copies: 1
Book

HOUT BAY MAIN ROAD : Constantia Nek to Chapman’s Peak Drive : Draft environmental scoping report / Erica Van Den Honert. -- Constantia: Erica Van Den Honert, 333.784 ERI
Copies: 1
Book

939.0968712 VOS
Copies: 1
Book

728.372 WGT
Book
939.09687315 HAL (confidential - author's permission is needed)
Copies:
1
Book

711.557 KIN
Book

720.968712 RUD
Copies:
1
Book

720.968724 RUD
Copies:
1
Book

INTANGIBLE HERITAGE: A study of memory and heritage sites in two Cape Town townships / Dondolo, Luvuyo.
333.72 DON
Copies:
3
Book

333.784 MMA
Copies:
1
Book
INVESTEC: Proposed new Cape regional headquarters / Dennis Fabian Berman Hackner Architects; KHRL Architects. 1999.
725.24 DEN
Copies: 1
Book

939.09687396 MUL
Copies: 1
Book

709.24 IRM
Copies: 1
Book

968.713 DEA
Copies: 2
Book

920 NA I
Copies: 2
Book

968.726 BUR


KAROO: The story of the Karoos of South Africa - the Great Karoo, the Little Karoo and the far corners of the North West Cape and Namaqualand / Green, Lawrence G. -- Cape Town: Timmins Publishers, 1984.


KASSIESBAAI ARGITEKTONIESE RIGLYNE: Kassiesbaai architectural guidelines: Arniston / Waenhuiskrans: Kaap Agulhas Munisipaliteit / Pistorius, Penny.
KATALOG MANUSKRIP MELAYU DI AFRIKA SELATAN: Catalogue of Melayu manuscripts in South Africa

KEERWEDER: proposed restoration of Farmhouse on Rem 1134 Franschhoek / Caroline Snipelisky. -- Paarl: Caroline Snipelisky,


968.726 WAL
Copies: 1
Book

KLAARSTROOM EN OMGEWING: Klein karoo dorp met ryke geskiedenis / Marincowitz, Helena. 2002.
968.737 MAR
Copies: 1
Book

KLAWER VALLEY: Malmesbury district -- Bloubergrant: Peter Pentz Properties,
728.83 KLA
Book

711.409687315 OMN
Copies: 1
Book

THE KLIPSPRINGER PASS / DIE KLIPSPRINGER PAS: Today's tribute to yesterday's genius / vandag se huide aan gister se meester / Fourie, J.
968.741 FOU
Book

711.73 KAN
Copies: 1
KNYSNA
968.7395 KNY
Book

KNYSNA: shopping centre -- Knysna: Stauch Vorster,
725.21 STA
Book

968.7395 KIR
Book

KNYSNA QUAYS: Station, Museum and freight centre site development plan / Gapp Architects and Urban Designers. -- Knysna: Gapp Architects and Urban Designers, 1996.
711.552 KNY
Book

KNYSNA’S HISTORICAL CHURCHES / Parkes, Margaret; Williams, V M. -- Knysna: Emu Publishers, 1998.
968.7395 PAR
Copies: 1
Book

968.7315 JOH
Copies: 1
Book

711.570968733 NOR
711.570968733 NOR
Copies:
1
Book

711.40968718 STA
Book

KROMME RIVIER, STELENBOSCH / Andre Marais Architects. -- Stellenbosch: Andre Marais Architects, 728.314 AND
Book

939.0968738 BIN
Book

968.71 PEN
Copies:
1
Book

968.7 FIS
Copies:
1
Book
LE COMTE LOUIS-MARIE-JOSEPH OHIER DE GRANDPRE: Extracts from the biography of Count de Grandpre of his travels involving the Cape particularly Robben Island
968.713 LEC
Copies: 1
Book

728.83 DEK
Copies: 2
Book

LEGISLATIVE FRAMEWORK FOR ROBBEN ISLAND MUSEUM 2006.
333.784 LEG
Copies: 1
Book

THE LIFE AND ASTRONOMICAL WORK OF SIR THOMAS MACLEAR / Warner, Brian.
522.1968712 WAR
Copies: 1
Book

920 BAR
Copies: 1
Book

709.68 SIM
Book
968.712 VAN  
Copies:  
1  
Book  

968.712 DEB  
Copies:  
2  
Book  

LIST OF NATIONAL MONUMENTS AND OTHER CONSERVATION-WORTHY BUILDINGS IN THE CONSTANTIA, BERGVLIET, PLUMSTEAD AND TOKAI AREA: Includes notes on important individual buildings  
720.968712 LIS  
Copies:  
1  
Book  

968.73 VAN  
Copies:  
1  
Book  

316.687 ORK  
Copies:  
1  
Book  

LONGKLOOF REDEVELOPMENT PROPOSAL FOR GESTALT / Groenewald Architects C. C. -- Cape Town:  
720.286 GRO  
Book
Copies: 1
Book

Copies: 2
Book

Copies: 1
Book

MAMRE: Save Our Heritage
Copies: 1
Book

MAMRE: A strategic plan for the development of church property through its economic application to ensure the long-term preservation of the property and national heritage / Andrews, Courtenay Warren. 1998.
Copies: 2
Book

Copies: 1
MATJIESFONTEIN VILLAGE
720.9687425 MAT
Copies: 1
Book

MCCARTHY MOTORS CAPE LIMITED PROPOSED NEW PREMISES / Prinsloo, Parker, Flint Elliott & van den Heever Architects and Planners. -- Cape Town: Prinsloo, Parker, Flint Elliott & van den Heever Architects and Planners, 725.21 PRI
Book

MCGREGOR: Draft conservation and development study / Todeschini and Japha Architects and Town Planners. -- Cape Town: Todeschini and Japha, 1993. 711.40968733 TOD
Copies: 1
Book

MEERLUST: New maturation cellars / Revel Fox and Partners. -- Cape Town: Revel Fox and Partners, 728.92 REV
Copies: 1
Book

MEERLUST: 300 years of hospitality / Simons, Phillida Brooke; Proust, Alain (ill) -- Cape Town: Fernwood Press, 2003. 728.83 SIM
Copies: 1
Book

Book

MELBOURNE TERRACE: Woodstock / Hattingh, Thys.
MEMORANDUM: Oubaai golf estate: Proposed amendment of urban structure plan & rezoning to subdivisional area; remainder farm 307; PTNS 1 & 2 of farm 307, October 2001 / Formaplan Town Planning Consultants. 2001.

MEMORANDUM ON PROPOSED PROCLAMATION OF CERTAIN BUILDINGS IN WELLINGTON AS NATIONAL MONUMENTS / Rudner, Jalmar.

MEMORIES OF KNYSNA / Allanson, Sue (ed); Parkes, Margaret (ed); Williams, Vicky (ed) -- Knysna: Friends of the Knysna Libraries, 1993.

MICROSCOPIC EXAMINATION OF A SLAG SAMPLE FROM THE PLET TENBERG BAY EXCAVATIONS / Killick, David J.

MONTEBELLO DESIGN CENTRE: development proposal 1997. 725.21 MON

MORAVIAN MISSION STATIONS IN THE WESTERN AND SOUTHERN CAPE: Conservation Study / Le Grange, Lucien. -- Cape Town: School of Architecture and Planning, University of Cape Town, 1991. 720.96871 LEG

MORE THAN BROTHERS / Clarke, Peter; Matthews, James. -- Cape Town: Kwela Books, 2000. 920 WIL

MORGENSTER: Proposed Terrace Development Revel Fox and Partners, 1990. 711.40968716 REV

MORGENSTER WAENHUIS EXTENSION / John Wilmot & Kathryn Lochner Architects. -- Cape Town: John Wilmot & Kathryn Lochner, 728.37 JOH
MORNINGSIDE FOREST AVENUE TOKAI -- Cape Town: 1996.
711.58 GRA
Book

725.597 TRE
Copies: 1
Book

726.209627 DAV
Copies: 2
Book

711.40968 REV
Book

711.40968738 REV
Copies: 1
Book

333.72 NIC
Copies: 1
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Copies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MOVIE SNAPS CORNER SITE GRAND PARADE</td>
<td>Revel Fox and Partners</td>
<td>Revel Fox and Partners</td>
<td>1986</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MRS DALE'S DIARY 1857-1872</td>
<td>Murray, Joyce (ed)</td>
<td>A A Balkema</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUZENBERG: The golden years</td>
<td>Walker, Michael</td>
<td>M J Walker</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUZENBERG BEACH PRECINCT: Heritage impact assessment: Phase 1</td>
<td>Nicolas Baumann and Sarah Winter</td>
<td>Nicolaus Baumann and Sarah Winter</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUZENBERG RAILWAY STATION</td>
<td>Croome, Darryl</td>
<td>Schellinger, Peter</td>
<td>1990</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUZENBERG STATION: the Edwardian Railway Station of 1913</td>
<td>Steenkamp, Douw</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE MUSLIM COMMUNITY LIVING IN SIMON'S TOWN AT THE TIME OF GROUP AREAS FORCED REMOVALS
968.714 MUS
Copies:
1
Book

MUSSEL DRYING AND FOOD STORAGE IN THE LATE HOLOCENE, SW CAPE, SOUTH AFRICA / Henshilwood, Christopher; Nilssen, Peter; Parkington, John. -- Cape Town: University of Cape Town,
930.10285 HEN
Book

728.83 BAR
Copies:
1
Book

'N KORT GESKIEDENIS VAN DIE SENDINGSTASIE : Saron / Van Wyk, Calvin S.
968.725 VAN
Copies:
1
Book

'N STRANDMEER EN SY STORIES... : Discussion on the history of the Langebaan National Park including the excavations at the Oude Post / Wierenga, Jelleke.
968.7245 WIE
Copies:
1
Book


NAZARETH HOUSE -- Cape Town: 711.58 STA

Book
711.58 PLA
Book

968.728 VAN
Copies: 1
Book

968.731 VAN
Copies: 1
Book

725.51 SMU
Book

728.92 NAU
Book

333.72 COU
Copies: 1
Book


The North Wharf, Table Bay Harbour, Circa 1842-1890 / Hall, Martin; Saitowitz, Sharma; Seemann, Ute A. -- Rondebosch: University of Cape Town, 1990.

Notes from the Ceres Dam Environmental Impact Assessment Site Visit and Project Initiation Workshop.

Nova Constantia: A South African National Monument / Dane, Philippa. -- Cape Town: Tupperware Company,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>728.83 DAN</td>
<td>NOVA CONSTANTIA: 'n Suid-Afrikaanse nasionale gedenkw aardigheid</td>
<td>Dane, Philippa</td>
<td>Copies: 1, Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>968.712 YOU</td>
<td>OBSERVATORY: A town in the suburbs: A history of Observatory 1881-1913</td>
<td>Young, John</td>
<td>Copies: 1, Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711.40968712</td>
<td>OBSERVATORY POLICY PLAN: Issues</td>
<td>City of Cape Town</td>
<td>Copies: 1, Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
OFFICE CONVERSION OF 17 MARKET ST STELLENBOSCH / Dennis Moss Partnership. -- Stellenbosch: Dennis Moss Partnership, 711.58 DEN
Book

580.7440968712 JAM
Copies: 1
Book

725.2 GAB
Copies: 2
Book

725.34 REV
Copies: 2
Book

720.968723 RUD
Copies: 1
Book

721.5 MAR
Copies: 1
Book

720.968737 FRE
Copies:
1
Book

968.731 EDW
Book

333.72 HOU
Copies:
1
Book

307.76 WES
Copies:
1
Book

OUTENIQUA MOUNTAINS CABLEWAY / Smuts & De Kock. -- George: Smuts & De Kock,
711.7 SMU
Book

333.784 SMU
Copies:
1
Book
711.409968732 STE
Copies: 1
Book

711.554 MCA
Copies: 1
Book

PAARL FARMS LAND USE POLICY STUDY: Volume 1: Status quo report (draft) / MCA Planners.
711.554 MCA
Copies: 1
Book

916.87 BUL
Book

THE PADDOCK THEATRE IN THE PUBLIC GARDENS CAPE TOWN / Africa Associated Architects. -- Cape Town: Rob Amato, 1996.
725.827 AFR
Book

968.711 DAC
Book

728.83 PAL
711.40968715 P A R
Book

920 LAG
Copies: 2
Book

PEOPLE OF THE WESTERN CAPE: A history for schools / Bank, Andrew; Malherbe, Candy; Van der Spuy, Patricia. -- Cape Town: Juta Gariep, 2003.
968.7 BAN
Copies: 1
Book

PHASE 1 ARCHAEOLOGICAL AND PALAEONTOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE PROPOSED MINING AREA ON FARM VELDDRIF 110, VELDDRIF, WESTERN CAPE PROVINCE / Archaeology Contracts Office. -- Cape Town: Department of Archaeology, University of Cape Town, 1994.
930.102 ARC
Copies: 2
Book

PHASE 1 ARCHAEOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT OF A PORTION OF FARM 28, PATERNOSTER AND PORTION 1 OF FARM PATERNOSTER 26, PATERNOSTER, WESTERN CAPE PROVINCE / Archaeology Contracts Office.
930.102 ARC
Copies: 1
Book
720.968724 NOR
Copies: 1
Book

PHILA DELPHIA: Structure plan
711.40968724 PHI
Copies: 1
Book

720.968732 HAR
Copies: 5
Book

727.3 LOU
Book

PHOTOGRAPhS OF HISTORICAL BUILDINGS IN PRINCE ALBERT: Vol. 1
720.968742 PHO
Copies: 1
Book

PHOTOGRAPhS OF HISTORICAL BUILDINGS IN PRINCE ALBERT: Vol. 2
720.968742 PHO
Copies: 1
Book
PRELIMINARY ACCOMMODATION SCHEDULE PROPOSED PALAEOENVIRONMENTAL CENTRE AND MUSEUM LANGEBAANWEG / Architects Van Der Merwe Miszewski. -- Cape Town: Architects Van Der Merwe Miszewski, 1996.

PRELIMINARY CONSERVATION STATEMENT FOR STILL BAY / Bassett, Brian W; Rudner, Jalmar. 1985.


PROCEEDINGS OF A WORKSHOP ON HERITAGE IMPACT ASSESSMENTS: Held at offices of DECAS (Western Cape Department of Education, Culture and Sport), 13 October 2001.
333.72 PRO
Copies: 3
Book

THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE KHOISAN IDENTITIES & CULTURAL HERITAGE CONFERENCE: Organised by the Institute for Historical Research, University of the Western Cape, held at the South African Museum, Cape Town - 12-16 July 1997 / Bank, Andrew (ed)
306.4 BAN
Copies: 1
Book

968.712 MRU
Copies: 1
Book

PROGRESS REPORT ON AN INTEGRATED MANAGEMENT PLAN FOR ROBBEN ISLAND MUSEUM (25 OCTOBER 2005) / Robben Island Museum.
2005.
333.784 ROB
Copies: 1
Book

939.096871 DEA
Copies: 2
729.35 PRO
Book

PROPOSAL FOR TEST EXCAVATIONS OF MSA SITES AT PINNACLE POINT, MOSSEL BAY, SOUTH AFRICA / Nilssen, Peter; Marean, Curtis. 1999.
939.0968738 NIL
Book

PROPOSAL FOR THE ACQUISITION OF LAND FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF A MULTI-PURPOSE COMMUNITY CAMPUS AND CHURCH FACILITY / His People Ministries. -- Cape Town: His People Ministries,
726.9 HIS
Copies:
1
Book

PROPOSALS FOR THE "CELL STORIES" EXHIBITION
069.53 PRO
Copies:
1
Book

PROPOSED 765 KV TRANSMISSION LINE : Gamma to Omega : Environmental impact assessment and draft environmental impact report : March 2002
2002. 333.71 PRO
Copies:
1
Book

711.58 DOU
PROPOSED CHANGES TO OIL TRANSFER OPERATIONS: Saldanha Bay -- Caledon Square: CSIR, 1996.
333.336 CSI
Copies: 1
Book

PROPOSED CRAFTS AND AMENITIES AREA IN THE OLD TOWN, SOMERSET WEST
711.5522 PRO
Copies: 1
Book

PROPOSED EXTENSION MODIFICATIONS AT NO 5 MOUNTAIN ROAD CLAREMONT FOR MR AND MRS MIKE BRYANT / Design Motivation. -- Cape Town: 728.373 DES
Book

333.336 CSI
Copies: 1
Book

A PROPOSED FYNBOS MANAGEMENT PLAN FOR ELIM / Jeffery, Doug; Heydenrych, Barry. 1996.
333.784 JEF
Copies: 2
Book

PROPOSED ISLAMIC COLLEGE ARCHAEOLOGICAL REPORT: Macassar Erf 5466 / Abrahams-Willis, Gabea. 2001.
939.0968716 ABR
Book

REPORT OF A MONITORING BRIEF AT 29 CHIAPPINI STREET : Erf 741 / Cape Archaeological Survey cc. -- Cape Town: Cape Archaeological Survey cc, 2005. 939.0968712 CAP
Copies: 1
Book

Copies: 2
Book

REPORT OF THE SELECT COMMITTEE APPOINTED TO CONSIDER AND REPORT ON THE RECONSTRUCTION OF THE DEVIL' S KOP PASS : Cape of Good Hope August, 1865 -- Cape Town: Saul Solomon and Co, 1865. 342.0854 REP
Copies: 1
Book

Copies: 1
Book
342.0854 REP
Book

342.0854 REP
Copies: 1
Book

REPORT OF THE SELECT COMMITTEE ON THE ZWARTBERG PASS ROAD: Cape of Good Hope, 1887 -- Cape Town: Saul Solomon and Co, 1887.
342.0854 REP
Copies: 1
Book

REPORT ON A RECONNAISSANCE TOUR TO THE SALDANHA AND ST HELENA BAY AREAS: Rudner, Jalmar.
720.9687245 RUD
Copies: 1
Book

REPORT ON A VISIT TO THE COLD BOKKEVELD AND HEX RIVER VALLEY ON MONDAY 2 JUNE 1980: Rudner, Jalmar, 1980.
720.968723 RUD
Copies: 1
Book

939.0968712 WER
Copies: 2
Book
REPORT ON ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES BETWEEN MAURITZBAAI AND JACOBSBAAI, VREDENBURG-SALDANHA / Avery, G.  
930.102 AVE  
Copies:  
1  
Book

REPORT ON EXCAVATIONS AT "E" QUARRY, WEST COAST FOSSIL PARK, LA NGEBAANWEG 4-23 JUNE 2001 UNDER PERMIT NO. 80/01/001/51 /  
Smith, Rodger (comp)  
560.9687245 SMI  
Copies:  
1  
Book

759.0113 DEA  
Book

A REPORT ON HUMAN RIGHTS VIOLATIONS DURING THE COLONIALISM BY THE DUTCH EAST INDIA CO. - V.O.C. AND THE BRITISH : The restless souls of the colonial slave masters, their guards and the slaves at the slave cells (Simonstown Museum) 1743-1834  
968.714 REP  
Copies:  
1  
Book

333.72 AIK  
Copies:  
1  
Book

REPORT ON REDEVELOPMENT OF Y MCA, CAPE TOWN / Pieter Pelser. -- Cape Town: Pieter Pelser,  
728.314 PIE  
Book
REPORT ON THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL SENSITIVITY OF GANZEKRAAL / Kaplan, Jonathan.
930.102 KAP
Copies: 1
Book

629.047 BRA
Copies: 2
Book

REPORT ON THE INVESTIGATION OF FOUR ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES AT PATERNOSTER BAY, SOUTH WESTERN CAPE / Archaeology Contracts Office.
939.09687245 ARC
Copies: 1
Book

REPORT ON THE PROGRESS MADE ON THE RECOMMENDATIONS CONTAINED IN THE ICOMOS/IUCN/ICCROM INSPECTION MISSION TO THE ROBBEN ISLAND WORLD HERITAGE SITE: 30 January 2006 2006.
333.784 REP
Copies: 1
Book

939.0968712 SPE
Copies: 2
Book


REPORT TO THE NATIONAL MONUMENTS COUNCIL ON EXCAVATIONS OF A QUATERNARY CARNIVORE LAIR, BESAANSLIP, NEAR SALDANHA, WESTERN CAPE: 30 September - 19 Oktober 1996 / Brink, J S.


THE RIDDLE OF PLATTEKLIP / Crump, W H. 1968. CRU

RIEBEEK-WES: bew aringsverslag / The Urban Design Studio. -- Cape Town: Cape Technikon,
720.968733 JAP
Copies:
2
Book

968.7 GUE
Copies:
1
Book

A RIVER RUNS THROUGH IT: A piece of land at High Constantia / Harris, Stewart. 1999.
968.712 HAR
Copies:
1
Book

720.968713 LEG
Copies:
3
Book

968.713 BUN
Copies:
2
Book
709.24 ROB
Copies: 1
Book

759.0113 SLI
Copies: 1
Book

759.0113 SLI
Copies: 1
Book

759.0113 JOH
Copies: 1
Book

551.700968712 COM
Copies: 1
Book
968.7 PEN
Book

968.7 ROS
Copies:
2
Book

RONDEBOSCH COMMON: Its present functions and future possibilities / Drew, Patrick.
333.72 DRE
Copies:
1
Book

RONDEBOSCH COMMON DRAFT MANAGEMENT PLAN: Public consultation: Summary / Cape Town City Council. -- Cape Town: Cape Town City Council, 333.72 CAP
Copies:
1
Book

RONDEBOSCH COMMON DRAFT MANAGEMENT PLAN 1994.
333.72 RON
Copies:
1
Book

968.71 WOR
Copies:
1
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author, Publisher</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE ROUGH GUIDE TO CAPE TOWN / Pinchuck, Tony; McCrea, Barbara.</td>
<td>-- London: Rough Guides Ltd, 2002.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSTENBERG : Stellenbosch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY INITIATIVE GOVERNANCE TASK GROUP REPORT / Badat, Saleem; Prozesky, Walter. University of the Western Cape, 1994. 341.5675 SCI
Copies: 1
Book

SCIENTIFIC STUDY AIMED AT ESTABLISHING A MANAGEMENT STRATEGY FOR THE CANGO CAVES, OUDTSHOORN: Final report, December 1996 / Grobbellar, J U; Smith, V R; Praekelt, H E; Du Preez, P J; Brink, J S. 1996. 551.447 GRO
Copies: 2
Book

Copies: 1
Book

SECURE THE SHADOW: the story of Cape Photography from its beginnings to the end of 1870 / Bull, Marjorie; Denfield, Joseph. -- Cape Town: Terrance McNally, 1970. 770.9687 BUL
Book

Copies: 1
Book
SEVERAL ARTICLES ON WINDMILLS, PARTICULARLY ON HOW TO RESTORE THEM: Includes: Restoration of Mostert's Mill in 1995; List of parts in Dutch-English; Directions for the maintenance of Mostert's Mill; Mostert's Mill is working again (1936); Windmills at the Cape in the 18th and 19th centuries; South Africa's oldest mill; Boland windmills; Tower mills and sails; How windmills work; Guidelines on repair and restoration; and Structure and function of Mostert's Mill.


A SHORT HISTORY OF MOUNT PLEASANT ESTATE / Harris, Stewart. -- Cape Town: 1999.

A SHORT HISTORY OF OUDE POST AND DIE KRAAL, SALDANHA BAY / Rudner, Jalmar.

SIGNAL HILL ON-SITE USER ASSESSMENT SURVEY / City Planner's Department. 1993.
SIGNAL HILL PUBLIC OPINION SURVEY / City Planner's Department. 1993.
333.784 CIT
Copies: 1
Book

SILLERY ESTATE: Response to comments and objections 2003.
333.72 SIL
Copies: 1
Book

333.72 DEW
Copies: 1
Book

SILLERY ESTATE, CONSTANTIA: Draft heritage response to Professor David Dewar's review of the application for rezoning and subdivision of Erven 2274 and 2286, Constantia 2003.
333.72 SIL
Copies: 1
Book

728.83 BAI
Book

SILVERMINE ESTATE: Comments on the response to the draft visual impact assessment by the planners as contained in the final draft layout
SILVERMINE PROJECT: Transport impact study, final approvals / Trafficon.


SIMON'S TOWN: The historical mile walk / Walker, Michael (comp)
SIR DAVID GILL (1843-1914) / Warner, Brian.
522.1968712 WAR
Copies:
1
Book

720.968716 NIC
Copies:
2
Book

SIR LOWRY’S PASS VILLAGE DEVELOPMENT PLAN / Urban Foundation.
711.40968716 URB
Copies:
1
Book

711.40968716 BCD
Copies:
1
Book

THE SITE HISTORY OF THE HISTORICAL SITE AT OUDEPOST 1, CAPE / Schrire, Carmel; Cruz-Uribé, Kathryn; Klose, Jane. 1993.
939.09687245 SCH
Copies:
1
Book
SMALL THINGS AND THE MOBILE, CONFLICTUAL FUSION OF POWER, FEAR, AND DESIRE / Hall, Martin.
939.0968712 HAL
Copies:
1
Book

968.726 KAN
Copies:
1
Book

SOCIAL LIFE IN THE CAPE COLONY IN THE 18TH CENTURY / Botha, Colin Graham. -- Cape Town: Juta, 390.09687 BOT
Book

SOLDATENPOST, ST HELENA BAY / Rudner, J R.
968.7245 RUD
Copies:
1
Book

720.968741 COC
Copies:
1
Book

SOME DOUBTS CONCERNING EARLY LAND TENURE AT THE CAPE / Robertson, H M. 1935.
968.712 ROB
Copies:
1
Book
SOME OF THE SOURCE MATERIALS FOR A H STEVENS, BERNICIA, BITTERN, DAGERAAD, DAEDALUS FAMILY, FLORA, FONG CHUNG NO.11, FORFARSHIRE, GOEL NO.1, GOLDEN CROWN, GONDOLIER, HYPATIA, IL NAZARENO AND KINGSTON WRECKED OFF ROBBEN ISLAND: Used in the Operation Sea Eagle report
930.102804 SOM
Copies:
1
Book

SOME OF THE SOURCE MATERIALS FOR NATAL, PERSEVERANCE, RANGATIRA, SEA EAGLE, SOLHAGEN, TANTALLON CASTLE AND TIMOR WRECKED OFF ROBBEN ISLAND: Used in the Operation Sea Eagle report
930.102804 SOM
Copies:
1
Book

759.0113 DEA
Book

759.0113 DEA
Book

SOMERSET MEWS / Coetzee Campbell & Associates. -- Somerset West: Coetzee Campbell & Associates, 711.58 COE
Book

SOMERSET WEST STRUCTURE PLAN: Research and analysis: Vol.1, report no.1: (For discussion purposes only) / Taylor, Owen; Van Halderen, Caroline; De Klerk, Argen. 1995.
711.40968716 TAY
Copies:
2
Book
Book

ST AUGUSTINE’S CATHOLIC CHURCH, PAARL / Munnik Visser Black Fish & Partners. -- Cape Town: Munnik Visser Black Fish & Partners, 726.64 MUN
Book

Copies: 2
Book

Book

ST MARY’S CATHEDRAL CAPE TOWN -- Cape Town: 1994. 726.6 STM
Book

Copies: 1
Book

333.72 PIS
Copies:
1
Book

711.40968717 KRU
Copies:
3
Book

968.717 STE
Copies:
3
Book

968.717 HOS
Copies:
2
Book

728.83 REV
Book

968.735 STO
Copies:
1
THE STORY OF THE STRAND / DIE VERHAAL VAN DIE STRAND 1652 - 1952 / Clark, Renee (comp); Kielblock, Karl (comp); Human, Piet (comp)


STRUCTURAL SURVEY DONE ON TARQUIN HOUSE / Krynauw, Chait, Van Rijswijk Architects. -- Cape Town: 1995.

A STUDY OF ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES IN THE NOOITGEDACHT NATURE RESORT, CLANWILLIAM: (Farm Rondegat, no.269); September 2000 / Archaeology Contracts Office. -- Rondebosch: Archaeology Contracts Office, 2000.
759.0113 ARC
Copies: 1
Book

Copies: 1
Book

SUBSTREEKSTRUKTUURPLAN VIR DIE KUSGEBIED MACASSAR TOT GOURITSRIVIER / Cape Provincial Administration. -- Cape Town: Cape Provincial Administration, 1988.
711.4096873 DIR
Copies: 1
Book

SUMMARY: State of the environment for the city of Cape Town: Year three 2000 -- Cape Town: City of Cape Town, 333.1 SUM
Copies: 2
Book

SUMMARY: State of the environment for the Cape Metropolitan Area: Year one 1998 -- Cape Town: City of Cape Town, 333.1 SUM
Copies: 1
Book

A SURVEY OF CONSERVATION-WORTHY BUILDINGS AND SITES IN THE CENTRAL AREA OF DURBANVILLE / Bassett, Brian W (comp); Rudner, Jalmar (comp) 1985.
720.968715 BAS
 Copies: 4
 Book

A SURVEY OF CONSERVATION-WORTHY BUILDINGS IN THE BELLVILLE CENTRAL AREA / Bassett, Brian W; Rudner, J R. -- Cape Town: National Monuments Council, 720.968715 BAS
 Copies: 3
 Book

720.968718 SUR
 Copies: 1
 Book

SWEET SAFFRAAN, SIR LOWRY’S PASS CAPE PROVINCE
968.717 SWE
 Book

711.40968734 BRA
 Copies: 1
 Book
Copies: 1
Book

TABLE MOUNTAIN : Cape Town, South Africa Art Publishers (Pty) Ltd, 916.8712 TAB
Copies: 1
Book

Copies: 1
Book

Copies: 1
Book

TABLE MOUNTAIN AS NATIONAL MONUMENT / Goetze, Tim. 2002.
Copies: 1
Book

TABLE MOUNTAIN DECLARATION : List of erf numbers
Copies: 1
Book
711.558 MUN
Book

333.784 SOU
Copies: 1
Book

333.784 SOU
Copies: 2
Book

333.784 SOU
Copies: 2
Book

333.784 TAY
Copies: 1
Book

916.8712 TAB
TABORA SUBDIVISION: Alternative proposals
720.968712 TAB

THE TAVERN OF THE SEAS / DIE HERBERG VAN DIE SEE / Craig, J.F.
968.712 TAV

TENTERDEN: 60 Durban Road Wynberg (Maldivia) / Marais, M. -- Cape Town:
728.83 MAR

939.0968726 JER

939.0968726 JER

939.0968726 JER
Copies: 1
Book

Copies: 1
Book

Copies: 2
Book

TOWN AND COASTAL PLANNER / Ellis, Robin. -- Langebaan: 1995. 711.40968725 ELL
Copies: 1
Book

Copies: 1
Book


TREASURES FROM THE BRENTHURST LIBRARY JOHANNESBURG: Cape Town halfway to Sydney 1788-1870

TRIALS OF SLAVERY: Selected documents concerning slaves from the criminal records of the Council of Justice at the Cape of Good Hope, 1705-1794 / Worden, Nigel (ed); Groenewald, Gerald (ed) -- Cape Town: Van Riebeeck Society, 2005.


UNIQUE...FRAGILE...A FLORAL KINGDOM / Western Cape Nature Conservation Board. -- Cape Town: Western Cape Nature Conservation Board, 2002.
333.78 WES
Copies: 1
Book

333.72 CON
Copies: 1
Book

333.72 CON
Copies: 2
Book

333.72 UNI
Copies: 1
Book

968.7 MOU
Copies: 1
Book

326 VAN
069.0968713 ROB
Copies: 1
Book

728.83 JAC
Copies: 3
Book

VALKENBURG: proposal and motivation on behalf of John Jackson of Rosenfontein to the National Monuments Council for the leasing of the Valkenburg homestead and its restoration and re-use as a superior restaurant / John Rennie and Pat Riley Architects. -- Cape Town: John Rennie & Pat Riley Architects, 1985.
728.83 JOH
Copies: 2
Book

711.558 LEG
Book

VARIOUS ARTICLES ON THE HISTORY OF VALKENBURG AND THE SURROUNDING AREA
968.712 VAR
Copies: 1
Book

VARIOUS SOURCES AND EXTRACTS ON WELGELEGEN AND MOSTERTS MILL
968.712 VAR
Book
333.336 SKC
Copies: 1
Book

711.58 TBA
Book

VERGELEGEN VILLAGE
711.58 WIT
Copies: 1
Book

VERNACULAR ARCHITECTURE AND INDIGENOUS CONSTRUCTION METHODS & TECHNIQUES AS AN OPTION FOR LOW-INCOME HOUSING IN HISTORICALLY SIGNIFICANT RURAL SETTLEMENTS / Crouts, Beverley Joy. 2002.
728.1 CRO
Copies: 1
Book

VERSLAG OOR DIE RESTOURASIE VAN DIE OU NG KERK IN LADISMITH / Jan Van Wijk. -- George: Jan Van Wijk,
726.77842 JAN
Book

VICTORIA ROAD COASTAL STRUCTURE PLAN 1993.
711.40968712 VIC
Copies: 1
Book

A VICTORIAN LADY AT THE CAPE 1849-51 / Hattersley, Alan F.
968.7042 HAT
Copies:
1
Book

720.968731 DEA
Copies:
3
Book

720.968712 REV
Book

711.40968712 VIS
Copies:
3
Book

720.968731 RUD
Copies:
1
Book


VOORGESTELDE AANSOEK OM KONSOLIDASIE, HERSONERING, ONDERVERDELING EN OPHEFFING VAN BEPERKENDE TITELVOORWAARDES TE PATERNOSTER: Gedeeltes van plaas 26/1, Plaas B Nr.23, Plaas 948, Plaas Walters 33/7 & Erwe, 584 &585 Paternoster / Anneke de Kock. Anneke de Kock, 2000.


VOORGESTELDE HERSONERING EN ONDERVERDELING VAN DIE PLAAS NO 567 CLANWILLIAM / C K Rumboll & Vennote.


968 MAR
Copies: 1
Book

720.968712 VER
Copies: 2
Book

711.58 PIE
Copies: 1
Book

968.7 BUR
Copies: 1
Book

266.00968 OBE
Copies: 1
Book
711.409687395 VKE
Copies: 1
Book

711.58 DEN
Copies: 1
Book

333.72 WIN
Copies: 1
Book

968.7315 FOU
Copies: 1
Book

720.968725 LEG
Book

WOODSTOCK GASWORKS HISTORIC SITE EVALUATION / Urban Conservation Unit.
725.4 URB
Copies: 1
728.372 WGT
Copies:
2
Book

916.8722 WOR
Copies:
2
Book

WORKING GROUP TO RATIONALISE THE MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL OF THE CAPE PENINSULA PROTECTED NATURAL ENVIRONMENT :
333.784 WOR
Copies:
1
Book

333.72 WOR
Copies:
1
Book

WORLD HERITAGE SITES OF SOUTH AFRICA : Cape Floral region protected areas / McIntosh, Fiona. / CapeNature. -- Johannesburg: 30 South Publishers, 2006.
333.784 MCI
Copies:
1
Book

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>Format</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>333.784 FLE</td>
<td>THE WRECK H.M SEAMER &quot;BIRKENHEAD&quot; 26 FEB 1852: Occasional paper no.3</td>
<td>Lucas, Ensign G A.</td>
<td>1852</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>930.102804 LUC</td>
<td>WUPPERTHAL: Riglyne vir bewaring en ontwikkeling</td>
<td>Lucien le Grange, Architects.</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
728.83 ODO
Copies:
2
Book

728.67 GTF
Book

728.67 GTF
Copies:
1
Book

728.83 GAB
Copies:
1
Book

711.40968718 BEP
Book

728.67 MAL
Book
CULTURAL TRANSFORMATION INDABA: To provide a platform for interactive debate in order to develop transformed policies that aid efficient and effective service delivery in the arts, culture and heritage field - in line with the current vision of Cabinet to "make the Western Cape a home for all" / Department of Cultural Affairs and Sport. -- Cape Town: Department of Cultural Affairs and Sports, 2004.

Windpumps


Witchcraft


Women

DIFFERENCES ON VIOLENCE 1996.
DIFFERENCES WOMENS STUDIES ON THE EDGE 1997.  
306.77 DIF  
Copies: 1  
Book

305.4 LAN  
Copies: 1  
Book

306.77 CAR  
Copies: 1  
Book

Wonderkrater
ENVIRONMENTAL CHANGES REFLECTED BY POLLEN IN SOME HOLOCENE SEDIMENTS FROM TRANSVAAL, SOUTH AFRICA AND MARION ISLAND, SOUTHERN OCEAN / Scott, L. 1990.  
930.10285 SCO  
Copies: 1  
Book

Wood preservation
SYMPOSIUM ON THE WEATHERING OF WOOD International Council of Monuments and Sites,  
691.1 SYM  
Copies: 1  
Book
World Heritage Convention
333.784 UNE
Copies: 1
Book

344.09402638 UNE
Copies: 1
Book

World Heritage List
333.784 THO
Copies: 1
Book

344.094 UNI
Copies: 1
Book

333.784 IUC
Copies: 1
333.784 THO
Copies: 1
Book

World heritage site nomination procedure
333.784 WEL
Copies: 1
Book

World heritage sites
333.784 UNE
Copies: 1
Book

333.784 CUL
Copies: 1
Book

333.784 WOR

WORLD HERITAGE SITE ST KILDA : a comparative analysis of the cultural landscape summary

World Intellectual Property Organisation (WIPO)


World War 1


World War 2


Writing

THE MODERN RESEARCHER / Barzun, Jacques; Graff, Henry F. -- New York: Harbinger, 1957. 001.4 BAR

Written communication
HANDBOOK: a guide to effective spoken and written communication / Professional Communication Unit at the University of Cape Town. -- Plumstead: Arrow, 1990.

Wynberg
TRAVATO: Herbert Baker / Carter, Mike; Knight, John; Martin, Gary; Tulleken, Marius. 1982.

Xhosa


XHOSA: A complete course in understanding, speaking and writing / Kirsch, Beverley; Skorge, Silvia; Magona, Sindiwe. -- London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1999.
896.3985 OPL
Copies:
1
Book

496.39 CAL
Copies:
1
Book

Youth
YOUNG ACTION FOR THE FUTURE / United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP)
305.235 UNI
Copies:
1
Book

Zambia
906.894 DOO
Copies:
1
Book

355.3432 CHR
Copies:
1
GUIDELINE FOR THE EXPORT, COLLECTION AND / OR REMOVAL OF HERITAGE OBJECTS (RELICS) IN ZAMBIA -- Livingstone: National Heritage Conservation Commission, 344.09402638 GUI
Copies:
2
Book

HERITAGE, CHIEFTAINCY AND TRADITIONAL CEREMONIES IN ZAMBIA : The Mutomboko ceremony of Mwata Kazembe / Gordon, David. 307.7 GOR
Copies:
1
Book

Copies:
1
Book

THE NATIONAL HERITAGE CONSERVATION COMMISSION ACT, 1989 : Supplement to the Republic of Zambia Government Gazette dated the 29th December, 1989 344.6894094 NAT
Copies:
1
Book

Zanzibar
Copies:
3
Book
Copies: 1
Book

Zimbabwe
Copies: 1
Book

Copies: 4
Book

DEGREES IN VIOLENCE: Robert Mugabe and the struggle for power in Zimbabwe / Blair, David. -- London: Continuum, 2002. 968.9104 BLA
Copies: 1
Book

"IF THEY ARE AS THIRSTY AS ALL THAT, LET THEM COME DOWN TO THE POOL": Some historical dimensions of wildlife heritage from Gonarezhou, south-eastern lowveld Zimbabwe, 1860-1923 / Mavhunga, Clapperton. 333.784 MAV
Copies: 1
Book
599.98963 WES
Copies:
1
Book

599.98 ZIM
Copies:
1
Book

599.98 ZIM
Book

306.4 ELL
Copies:
1
Book

700.415 KUH
Copies:
1
Book

939.096891 COO
Copies:
1
Book
968.91 RAN

968.9104 MAR

Zulu:

599.98963 ELL

ZULU: Traditional customs and culture -- Cape Town:  
599.98963 ZUL